Oracle Fusion Cloud SCM

Security Reference for Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management

25A

Oracle Fusion Cloud SCM
Security Reference for Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management

25A

G17799-01

Copyright © 2024, Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Author: Oracle SCM Cloud Security Reference for Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management

Contents

Get Help i

1 Introduction 1
Overview of Security Reference 1
Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management Offering 1
Advisory Note on Subscription Impact 2

2 What's New 3
Overview 3
New Duties 3
New Aggregate Privileges 3
New Privileges 4

3 Roles 11
B2B Administrator (Abstract Role) 11
B2B User (Abstract Role) 28
Contingent Worker (Abstract Role) 28
Cost Accountant (Job Role) 105
Customer Demand Planner (Job Role) 144
Depot Repair Manager (Job Role) 145
Employee (Abstract Role) 157
Field Service Administrator (Job Role) 254
Fiscal Document Specialist (Job Role) 267
Inventory Manager (Job Role) 286
Line Manager (Abstract Role) 364
Maintenance Manager (Job Role) 455
Maintenance Technician (Job Role) 506
Manufacturing Engineer (Job Role) 531
Order Administrator (Job Role) 550
Order Entry Specialist (Job Role) 587
Order Manager (Job Role) 611

Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager (Abstract Role) 659
Product Configurator Manager (Job Role) 663
Product Manager (Job Role) 672
Product Recall Manager (Job Role) 704
Production Operator (Job Role) 727
Production Supervisor (Job Role) 743
Quality Analyst (Job Role) 776
Quality Engineer (Job Role) 788
Receiving Agent (Job Role) 804
Receiving Specialist (Job Role) 825
Shipping Agent (Job Role) 841
Shipping Manager (Job Role) 858
Supplier Demand Planner (Job Role) 895
Supplier Inventory Manager (Job Role) 902
Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role) 909
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner (Job Role) 1191
Supply Chain Controller (Job Role) 1195
Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role) 1233
Supply Chain Operations Manager (Job Role) 1255
Sustainability Analyst (Job Role) 1290
Sustainability Application Administrator (Job Role) 1296
Sustainability Controller (Job Role) 1312
Sustainability Integration Specialist (Job Role) 1318
Trading Partner B2B Administrator (Abstract Role) 1319
Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst (Job Role) 1322
Warehouse Manager (Job Role) 1323
Warehouse Operator (Job Role) 1465

Get Help

There are a number of ways to learn more about your product and interact with Oracle and other users.

Get Help in the Applications

Some application pages have help icons to give you access to contextual help. If you don't see any help icons on your page, click your user image or name in the global header and select Show Help Icons. If the page has contextual help, help icons will appear.

Get Support

You can get support at *My Oracle Support*. For accessible support, visit *Oracle Accessibility Learning and Support*.

Get Training

Increase your knowledge of Oracle Cloud by taking courses at *Oracle University*.

Join Our Community

Use *Cloud Customer Connect* to get information from industry experts at Oracle and in the partner community. You can join forums to connect with other customers, post questions, suggest *ideas* for product enhancements, and watch events.

Learn About Accessibility

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the *Oracle Accessibility Program*. Videos included in this guide are provided as a media alternative for text-based topics also available in this guide.

Share Your Feedback

We welcome your feedback about Oracle Applications user assistance. If you need clarification, find an error, or just want to tell us what you found helpful, we'd like to hear from you.

You can email your feedback to *oracle_fusion_applications_help_ww_grp@oracle.com*.

Thanks for helping us improve our user assistance!

1 Introduction

Overview of Security Reference

If you are an IT Security Manager, this guide is for you. Use the reference information for implementing security for an offering in Oracle Applications Cloud. Depending on the needs of your enterprise, determine what works best for your offering, and make the required configuration changes.

Broadly, the reference information includes these details:

- Abstract and job roles for an offering
- Duty roles and the role hierarchy for each job role and abstract role
- Privileges that are required to perform duties defined by a duty role
- Data security policies for each job role or abstract role
- Policies that protect personally identifiable information

To know more about the roles, privileges, and polices and to learn how to implement and administer security for your offering, refer to your product security guide.

How to Use This Guide

You can review the information in this guide to decide how to assign roles and privileges to specific users. For each role, you will find these details:

- The role hierarchy that lists the other inherited roles
- A list of duties assigned to that role
- Privileges granted to that role
- Data security policies and their implementation scope

Note: The changes you make to the security reference implementation are preserved during upgrades or maintenance patches.

Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management Offering

This guide describes the security reference implementation for the roles applicable to the Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management offering.

For the common roles applicable to the all offerings, see the *Oracle Applications Cloud Security Reference for Common Features*.

Advisory Note on Subscription Impact

Assigning predefined roles and privileges as is to users may impact subscription usage, even if you haven't purchased the subscription. Privileges that are assigned but remain unused can still account for subscription consumption.

Before you assign predefined roles with privileges, evaluate the business needs of your users. Do your users need the entire role and all its privileges in full scope? Or, do they need the role but only a few of its privileges? Evaluating what your users need will help you avoid potential security risks and also keep a check on the subscription consumption.

If you want users to have the predefined role in full scope and have purchased all the impacted cloud services, you can assign the role with privileges as is. For example, only while setting up an application, you may need to assign the predefined Application Implementation Consultant role as is. Once the setup is complete, you can unassign it. Otherwise, Oracle recommends that you make a copy of that predefined role, remove the privileges you don't need, and assign only the required privileges. For a list of all predefined roles with privileges that impact subscription usage, see the spreadsheet *Predefined Roles with Subscription Impact*. To give you an example, here's an indicative list of the top three roles that impact subscription usage:

- Employee (ORA_PER_EMPLOYEE_ABSTRACT)
- Application Implementation Consultant (ORA_ASM_APPLICATION_IMPLEMENTATION_CONSULTANT_JOB)
- Contingent Worker (ORA_PER_CONTINGENT_WORKER_ABSTRACT)

For insights into how Oracle measures and counts Oracle Fusion licenses, see *Metrics Description for Fusion Offerings*

Related Topics

- Guidance for Assigning Predefined Roles

2 What's New

Overview

This release of the offering includes new job roles, abstract roles, duties, aggregate privileges, or privileges.

New Duties

This table lists the new duties for the Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management offering.

Duty Role	Description
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.
Share Data Access Transaction Analysis	Analyzes share data access requests.

New Aggregate Privileges

This table lists the new aggregate privileges for the Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management offering.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Generate Time Entries by Worker	Lets the worker generate time entries from their scheduled hours. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker	Allows workers to manage their benefit questionnaire responses.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances	Allows India employees to submit expense bills to claim tax exemptions for their allowances.
Submit Time Cards by Line Manager	Allows the line manager to submit time cards they're not allowed to edit. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
Submit Time Cards by Worker	Allows the worker to submit time cards they're not allowed to edit. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
View Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker	Allows workers to view their benefit questionnaire responses.
View Role Guide Assignment	Allows the user to view role guide assignments.

New Privileges

This table lists the new privileges for the Manufacturing and Supply Chain Materials Management offering.

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Consigned Inventory Management	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging Using Responsive Inventory	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging using the responsive inventory management application.
Consigned Inventory Management	Review Consumption Advice Using Responsive Inventory	Allows reviewing inventory consumption advices using the responsive inventory management application.
Consigned Inventory Management	View Consigned Inventory Aging Web Service	Allows viewing consigned inventory aging using web service.
Cost Accountant	Analyze Cost of Goods Sold and Gross Margins Using REST Service	Allows analysis of cost of goods sold and product gross margins using REST service.
Cost Accountant	Manage Cost Component Mapping by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost component mappings using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Manage Cost Element by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost elements using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Manage Cost Organization Relationship by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost organization relationships using a web service.

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Cost Accountant	Manage Cost Organization by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost organizations using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Manage Cost Valuation Structure Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost valuation structures using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Manage Valuation Unit Web Service	Allows management and definition of valuation units using a web service.
Cost Accountant	View list of item categories using REST service	Allows viewing list of item categories using REST service.
Cost Accountant	View list of items using REST service	Allows viewing list of items using REST service.
Depot Repair Manager	Access Estimates PDF	Allows the user to access a PDF copy for estimates.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Execute Kanban Replenishment by Service	Allows replenishment of kanban cards using a web service.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Execute Kanban Replenishments	Allows to replenish a Kanban card and to change the Kanban card supply status.
Field Service Administrator	Access Estimates PDF	Allows the user to access a PDF copy for estimates.
Maintenance Manager	Assign Resource Instances to Work Orders	Allows automatic assignment of resource instances to work orders.
Maintenance Manager	Manage Operational Rules	Allows query, creation, and update of operational rules.
Manage Item Redwood	Manage Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to manage item attribute control.
Manage Item Redwood	Manage Item Status REST	Allows access to view and manage item statuses.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Execute Kanban Replenishments	Allows to replenish a Kanban card and to change the Kanban card supply status.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Manage Kanban Cards	Allows query, creation, and update of Kanban cards.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Manage Kanban Cards by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of kanban cards using a web service.

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Manage Pull Sequences	Allows query, creation, and update of pull sequences.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Manage Pull Sequences by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of pull sequences using a web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Print Kanban Cards	Allows to print Kanban cards.
Manufacturing Engineer	Get Production Lines by Service	Allows retrieval of production lines information using a web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Manage Operational Rules	Allows query, creation, and update of operational rules.
Manufacturing Engineer	Manage Production Lines	Allows query, creation, and update of production lines.
Manufacturing Engineer	Manage Production Lines by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of production lines using a web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	View Operational Events	Allows query and view of operational events.
Manufacturing Engineer	View Operational Rules	Allows query and view of operational rules.
Manufacturing Engineer	View Production Lines	Allows query and view of production line details.
Orchestration Order Management	Update Actual Delivery Date	Use the Sales Orders for Order Hub REST API to update the actual delivery date on the order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Use Generative AI	Allows users to use Generative AI when managing sales orders.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Void Blank and Default Physical Inventory Tags by Web Service	Privilege to void blank and default physical inventory tags by web service.
Product Recall Manager	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall
Product Recall Manager	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall
Product Recall Manager	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks
Production Operator	Execute Flow Schedules	Allows reporting execution progress of flow schedules.

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Production Operator	View Assigned Operations at a Workstation	Allows query and view of work order operations assigned to a workstation
Production Operator	View Assigned Operators at a Workstation	Allows query and view of operators assigned to a workstation
Production Operator	View Smart Operations Parameters	Allows query and view of parameters and performance metrics for workstations.
Production Supervisor	Configure Smart Operations Parameters	Allows creation and update of parameters and performance metrics for workstations
Production Supervisor	Get Flow Schedules by Service	Allows retrieval of flow schedule information using a web service.
Production Supervisor	Get Production Lines by Service	Allows retrieval of production lines information using a web service.
Production Supervisor	Manage Assignment of Operators to Shifts	Allows assign and unassign of operators to the shifts of a work center.
Production Supervisor	Manage Assignment of Operators to Workstation	Allows assign and unassign of operators to the workstation.
Production Supervisor	Manage Flow Schedules	Allows query, creation, and update of flow schedules.
Production Supervisor	Manage Flow Schedules by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of flow schedules using a service.
Production Supervisor	Manage Workstation Queue	Allows assign, unassign, edit, and rearrangement of work order operations in the workstation queue.
Production Supervisor	View Assigned Operations at a Workstation	Allows query and view of work order operations assigned to a workstation
Production Supervisor	View Assigned Operators at a Workstation	Allows query and view of operators assigned to a workstation
Production Supervisor	View Flow Schedules	Allows query and view of flow schedule details.
Production Supervisor	View Operational Events	Allows query and view of operational events.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Derive Purchasing Attribute Values by REST Service	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Purchasing Payment Terms List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for payment terms.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Procurement Business Units List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for procurement business units that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Bill-to Business Units List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for bill-to business units.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Bill-to Locations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for bill-to business locations.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Deliver-to Locations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for deliver-to locations.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Document Styles List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for purchasing document styles that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Ship-to Locations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for ship-to locations.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Ship-to Organizations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for ship-to organization.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Shipping Methods List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for shipping method.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing Sold-to Legal Entities List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for sold-to legal entities.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Requisitioning Business Units List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for requisitioning business units that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	View Source Agreement List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for source agreement.

Granted Role	Privilege	Description
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Void Blank and Default Physical Inventory Tags by Web Service	Privilege to void blank and default physical inventory tags by web service.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Review Consumption Advice as Supplier Using Responsive Inventory	Allows review of inventory consumption advice as supplier using the responsive inventory management application.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Manage Registration for Recall Alerts	Manage Email Registration for Recall Alerts
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Migrate Sustainability Profile Options	Allows migration of sustainability profile options.
View Item Redwood	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Warehouse Manager	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall
Warehouse Manager	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall
Warehouse Manager	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks

3 Roles

B2B Administrator (Abstract Role)

This user is a member of an organization who has delegated administration responsibilities in addition to the typical B2B user.

Role Hierarchy

The B2B Administrator abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- B2B Administrator
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Functional Setups
  - Functional Setups User
    - Functional Setups
  - Manage Guided Journeys
  - Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing
  - Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the B2B Administrator abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing	Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.
Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B account numbers related data.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the B2B Administrator abstract role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Guided Journeys	Allows management of guided journeys.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the B2B Administrator abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing	Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.	Review Approval Transactions	Allows viewing of basic information for approval transactions.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the B2B Administrator abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A B2b Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A B2b Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A B2b Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A B2b Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A B2b Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Objects	A B2B Administrator can manage application objects for the journey application object	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type ack_rejected_ invoice_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_ forecast_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_rcv_adv_ out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type ack_rcv_adv_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_invoice_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type br_cteos_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_cte_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_nfe_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type change_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type change_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process confirm message receipt inbound	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process invoice outbound	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_br_cte_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_ confirmation_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_credit_note_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_forecast_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_forecast_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_invoice_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_shipment_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration	Role: B2B Administrator

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	document of document type process_shipment_out	Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_cte_validation_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_nfe_validation_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type supply_forecast_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type supply_planning_data_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type unknown_doc_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type validate_br_cte_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A B2b Administrator can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type validate_br_nfe_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A B2B Administrator can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A B2B Administrator can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Approval Process Definition	A B2B Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions	Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data) Resource: HCM Approval Process Definition
HCM Pending Transaction Header	A B2B Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions	Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data) Resource: HCM Pending Transaction Header
Journey	A B2B Administrator can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A B2B Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A B2B Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Category	A B2B Administrator can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category

B2B User (Abstract Role)

This user is a member of an organization that uses the self service applications for purchasing goods/services, viewing, managing, and paying bills, and conducting service related activities such as creating service requests or asking for online assistance. The user may have any number of job descriptions and responsibilities within their organization.

Contingent Worker (Abstract Role)

Identifies the person as a contingent worker.

Role Hierarchy

The Contingent Worker abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Contingent Worker
  - Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker
  - Access Journey by Worker
    - Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Read Only
    - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - Access Learning Common Components
  - Access Person Contact Information by Worker
  - Access Person Extra Information by Worker
  - Access Person Gallery
  - Access Person Identification Information by Worker
  - Access Personal Details by Worker
  - Access Portrait Payslip
  - Access Portrait Personal Payment Method
  - Access Skills Center
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only

        - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only
    - Access Touchpoints by Worker
        - Manage HCM Person Note
        - Request Feedback
        - Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager
        - Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins
        - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
    - Attachments User
        - CRM Stage Write
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Career Growth Access by Worker
        - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner
        - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
        - View Role Guide
        - View Role Guide Assignment
    - Change Person Address
    - Change Person Marital Status
    - Change Worker Location By Worker
    - Change Worker Working Hour by Worker
    - Compare HCM Information
    - Edit Person Career Planning
    - Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
    - Employee Enrollment
        - Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker
        - Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker
        - Self Report a Life Event
        - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances
        - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups
        - View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker
        - View Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker
    - Expense Entry
        - Business Intelligence Consumer
        - Employee Bank Account Management
        - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
            - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Generate Time Entries by Worker
    - HCM Connections REST Services
        - Use REST Service - Person Notes
        - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only

        - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
        - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only
    - Maintain Absence Records
    - Manage Availability Patterns
    - Manage Cash Disbursements
    - Manage Contextual Journey by Worker
        - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
        - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
        - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
    - Manage Development Goal by Worker
    - Manage Donations
    - Manage My Account
        - Manage Approval Delegations
        - Manage Role Delegations
    - Manage My Voluntary Learning
    - Manage Onboarding by Worker
    - Manage Performance Goal by Worker
    - Manage Person Biographical Information
    - Manage Person Citizenship
    - Manage Person Contact Details
    - Manage Person Disability by Worker
    - Manage Person Documentation by Worker
    - Manage Person Driver License
    - Manage Person Ethnicity
    - Manage Person Extra Information by Worker
    - Manage Person Image
    - Manage Person Legislative
    - Manage Person Name
    - Manage Person National Identifier
    - Manage Person Passport
    - Manage Person Religion
    - Manage Person Visa or Permit
    - Manage Personal Compensation
    - Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker
    - Manage Time Card Templates by Worker
    - Manage Worker Information Sharing

- Performance Management Worker
  - Create Anytime Performance Document
  - Manage Check-In Document
  - Request Feedback
  - View Performance Summary
  - View Requested Feedback
- Person Communication Methods Management
- Person Communication Methods View
- Portrait Benefits
- Portrait Current and Completed Tasks
- Print Worker Portrait
- Procurement Requester
  - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Procurement Folder Reporting
  - Receiving Management Requester
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Requisition Self Service User
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Locations Read Only
  - Requisition Viewing
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
- Project Time Entry Mobile
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Events
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only
- Request Time Change
- Share Personal Data Access
- Share Personal Information
- Social Connection Worker
- Submit Absence Bid
- Submit Resignation
- Submit Time Cards by Worker
- Time and Labor Worker

        - Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker
        - Worker Time Card Entry
    - Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Grades List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values
    - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Nudge Cards
    - Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
    - Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values
    - Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
    - Use User Details Service
    - View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
    - View Additional Assignment Info
    - View Compensation Details for Worker
    - View Development Goal by Worker
    - View Eligible Jobs
    - View Employment Information Summary
    - View Learning Communities
    - View My Recommended Learning
    - View My Required Learning
    - View Performance Goal by Worker
    - View Person Address
    - View Person Biographical Information
    - View Person Citizenship
    - View Person Disability by Worker
    - View Person Driver License
    - View Person Ethnicity

- View Person Legislative
- View Person Name
- View Person National Identifier
- View Person Passport
- View Person Religion
- View Person Visa or Permit
- View Portrait Availability Card
- View Portrait Contact Card
- View Portrait Personal Information Card
- View Portrait User Account Details Card
- View Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker
- View Secured Help Content
- View Total Compensation Statements
- View Worker Assignment History Details
- View Worker Calendar by Worker
- View Worker Contract
- View Workforce Schedule by Worker
- Withdraw Resignation
- Workforce Profile Worker

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.
Portrait Current and Completed Tasks	Grants access to the current and completed tasks card in the portrait, which includes HCM worklist tasks and user provisioning requests.
Procurement Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Procurement web catalog folder.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.

Duty Role	Description
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
View Secured Help Content	Views help content that was added or edited, containing the security lookup value Secured.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker	Grants access to persons to view their own contacts.
Access Person Contact Information by Worker	Allows access to Person contact information such as phones, emails, other communication accounts, and addresses.
Access Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.
Access Person Gallery	Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.
Access Person Identification Information by Worker	Allows access to Person documents such as citizenship, passport, visa and permits, and driver licenses.
Access Personal Details by Worker	Allows access to Person Information such as such as name, national identifier, biographical, demographic, and disability information.
Access Portrait Payslip	Grants access to a person's own payslip in the portrait.
Access Portrait Personal Payment Method	Grants access to a person's payment methods in the portrait.
Change Person Address	Grants access to persons to manage their own address data.
Change Person Marital Status	Grants access to a person to manage their own marital status and related data.
Change Worker Location By Worker	Allows workers to change their work locations.
Change Worker Working Hour by Worker	Allows workers to change their working hours.
Compare HCM Information	Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.
Create Anytime Performance Document	Allows creation of anytime performance documents
Edit Person Career Planning	Allows editing the Person Career Planning.
Edit Person Skills and Qualifications	Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.
Enter Indian Investment Declaration	Allows India employees to enter the investment declaration details.
Enter Indian Previous Employment	Allows India employees to enter their previous employment details when joining in the middle of the financial year.
Enter Indian Social Insurance	Allows India employees to enter the social insurance details.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Generate Time Entries by Worker	Lets the worker generate time entries from their scheduled hours. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
Maintain Absence Records	Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.
Manage Approval Delegations	Allows management of user approval delegations.
Manage Availability Patterns	Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.
Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can manage their own enrollment results.
Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker	Allows workers to manage their benefit questionnaire responses.
Manage Cash Disbursements	Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.
Manage Check-In Document	Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.
Manage Development Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own development goals.
Manage Donations	Allows creation and viewing of absence donations.
Manage HCM Person Note	Views and manages all types of HCM person notes
Manage Indian Employee Flexible Benefit Plan	Allows India employees to restructure their salary components to optimize their personal tax liability.
Manage My Voluntary Learning	Allows users join and manage their voluntary learning assignments.
Manage Onboarding by Worker	Allows worker to complete the onboarding tasks.
Manage Performance Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own performance goals.
Manage Person Biographical Information	Allows management of a person's biographical information.
Manage Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to manage their own citizenship.
Manage Person Contact Details	Allows management of a person's contacts.
Manage Person Disability by Worker	Allows worker to manage their own disability information.
Manage Person Documentation by Worker	Grants access to persons to manage their own document data.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to manage their own driver licenses.
Manage Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to manage their own ethnicity.
Manage Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.
Manage Person Image	Grants access to manage a person's own image.
Manage Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to manage their own legislative information.
Manage Person Name	Maintains persons' name related attributes.
Manage Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to manage their own national identifier.
Manage Person Passport	Grants access to persons to manage their own passports.
Manage Person Religion	Grants access to persons to manage their own religion.
Manage Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to manage their own visas and permits.
Manage Personal Compensation	Manages contributions made toward savings and contribution type plans.
Manage Role Delegations	Allows management of user roles delegations.
Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker	Allows workers to manage their scheduling availability preferences in their calendar.
Manage Time Card Templates by Worker	Lets the worker manage time card templates.
Manage Worker Information Sharing	Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.
Portrait Benefits	Views benefits data for a worker in the portrait.
Print Worker Portrait	Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.
Request Feedback	Allows to request feedback
Request Time Change	Allows the worker to create a time change request.
Self Report a Life Event	Allows employees to report life events for themselves.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Share Personal Data Access	Allows sharing of access to personal data.
Share Personal Information	Allows sharing of personal information.
Submit Absence Bid	Allows workers to submit absence bids.
Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances	Allows India employees to submit expense bills to claim tax exemptions for their allowances.
Submit Resignation	Allows worker to submit their own resignation.
Submit Time Cards by Worker	Allows the worker to submit time cards they're not allowed to edit. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Business Titles REST service.
Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Types REST service.
Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Read Only	Allows the user to access all tasks in the task library and call the GET method associated with the Journey Task Library REST Service.
Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Development Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager	Allows the user to call the POST method associated with the Feedback Requests REST service.
Use REST Service - Grades List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the grades list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Countries list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Jobs list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner	Allows learner to search learning records as a learner.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.
Use REST Service - Nudge Cards	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Cards REST service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit balances REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit groups REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Notes	Allows the user to call the GET, DESCRIBE, POST, PATCH and DELETE methods associated with the Person Notes REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.
Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Workers REST Service.
Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Recruiting hierarchy lists of values REST Services.
Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Representatives REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service. Areas of interest, areas of expertise, favorite links and tags can be managed using this aggregate privilege.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skill Activities REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skills REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins	Allows users to call all methods with the Talent Worker Check-Ins REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Worker Engagements REST Service as a worker.
Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only	Lets the person call the Time Card Entry Details REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker	Lets the worker call the Time Cards REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Record Events	Allows users to call all methods on time record events associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time record groups associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time records associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Assignments list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Worker Connections REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journeys REST Service.
Use User Details Service	Creates or updates users during person synchronizations.
View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance	Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.
View Additional Assignment Info	Allows viewing of additional assignment info.
View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can view their own enrollment results.
View Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker	Allows workers to view their benefit questionnaire responses.
View Compensation Details for Worker	Views compensation data for a worker.
View Development Goal by Worker	View worker's own development goals.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Eligible Jobs	Allows viewing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.
View Employment Information Summary	Grants access to view a worker's employment information summary.
View Learning Communities	Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.
View My Recommended Learning	Allows users to view learning items recommended to them.
View My Required Learning	Allows users to view their required learning assignments.
View Performance Goal by Worker	View worker's own performance goals.
View Performance Summary	Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.
View Person Address	Grants access to persons to view their own address data.
View Person Biographical Information	Allows access to a person's biographical information.
View Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to view their own citizenship.
View Person Disability by Worker	Allows access to a person's disability information.
View Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to view their own driver licenses.
View Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to view their own ethnicity.
View Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to view their own legislative information.
View Person Name	Views persons' name related attributes.
View Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to view national identifier.
View Person Passport	Grants access to persons to view their own passports.
View Person Religion	Grants access to persons to view their own religion.
View Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to view their own visas and permits.
View Portrait Availability Card	Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Portrait Contact Card	Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.
View Portrait Personal Information Card	Grants access to a person's own personal and employment information in the portrait.
View Portrait User Account Details Card	Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.
View Requested Feedback	Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback
View Role Guide	Allows the user to view role guides.
View Role Guide Assignment	Allows the user to view role guide assignments.
View Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker	Allows workers to view their scheduling availability preferences in their calendar.
View Total Compensation Statements	Views generated total compensation statements for individuals within their security profile.
View Worker Assignment History Details	Allows viewing of worker's assignment history details.
View Worker Calendar by Worker	Allows workers to view their calendar.
View Worker Contract	Allows viewing of worker's employment contract details and contract extensions.
View Workforce Schedule by Worker	Allows workers to view their own workforce schedules.
Withdraw Resignation	Allows a worker to withdraw their own resignation

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only	Allows access to the GET method associated with the Questionnaire Instructions REST Service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journey Tasks REST Service.
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers Journey Tasks REST Service, to retrieve journey tasks assigned to them.
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.	Access Learning Common Components	Allows access to common components in learning self-service and administration work area.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Profile Types Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the talentProfileTypes REST Service.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Skill Suggestions Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Skill Suggestions REST Service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Feedback Templates List of Values REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Feedback Templates REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - HCM Surveys List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Surveys List of Values REST Service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Nudges	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudges REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Talent Check-In Templates Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Talent Check-In Templates REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Access Career Growth by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journey Tasks REST Service.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Absence Entry Using Calendar	Allows the button Schedule Absence in the TIME work area to be secured.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access FUSE Directory Page	Allows access to the FUSE directory page.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access FUSE Performance and Career Planning Page	Allows access to the FUSE performance and career planning page.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access FUSE Personal Information Page	Allows access to the FUSE personal information page.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Internal Candidate Experience	Allows access to internal career sites.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Knowledge from HCM	Allows accessing knowledge articles from HCM pages.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Learner Self-Service Work Area	Allows access to the My Learning tab in the learning self-service work area.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access My Career and Performance	Allows access to My Career and Performance page.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access My Pay	Allows access to My Pay page
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access My Time and Absences	Allows users to access the Time and Absences landing page under Me.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access Quick Actions	Provides function access to the Quick Actions page where users can easily see and initiate all actions available to them.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Access What to Learn	Allows access to the What to Learn tab in learning self-service work area.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Align Performance Goals	Allows aligning of performance goals.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Approve Transactions	Allows ability to approve transactions
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Cancel Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be cancelled.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Claim Shifts	Allows workers to view and claim open shifts
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Copy Development Goals	Allows copying of development goals.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Copy Performance Goals	Allows copying of performance goals.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Create Service Request from HCM	Allows the creation of service requests from HCM pages.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Delete Development Goals	Allow development goals to be deleted.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Delete Performance Goals	Allow performance goals to be deleted.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Extend Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be extended to another goal plan.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Development Goal	Allows management of development goals of direct reports.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Favorite Colleagues	Allows management of favorite colleagues identified by users for career guidance.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Goal Management Notifications	Manage Goal Management Notifications
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Mentorship	Manage mentorship

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage My Portrait Work Area	Allows access to the My Portrait work area.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Own HCM Channel Messages	Allows a user to manage their own messages in HCM Channel Messages
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Performance Goal	Manage Worker Performance or Development Goals
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Person Allocated Checklist by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their own allocated checklists.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Reputation Overview	Manage reputation overview
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Reputation Scores	Manage reputation scores
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Manage Social Roles	Manage social roles
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Move Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be moved to another goal plan.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Report Time by Web Clock	Allows the worker to report time within a web clock.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Run Talent Profile Summary Report	Allows running of talent profile summary report.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Share Development Goals	Allows development goals to be shared with other workers.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Share Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be shared with other workers.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Content Items list of values REST Service.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Individual Compensation Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Individual Compensation list of values REST Services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Job Families List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the job families list of values REST Service.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Model Profiles list of values REST Service.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the questionnaire lists of values REST services
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Scheduling lists of values REST services.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Time Card Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Time Card lists of values REST Services.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Users and Roles lists of values REST Services.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use REST Service - Workforce Reputation Lists of Values	Allows access to WorkforceReputation REST LOV services.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Use Time Card Templates	Allows the use of time card templates.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Validate Project Time and Labor Time Card	Allows access to the web service that validates project attributes on time cards.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Calendar by Worker	Allows worker to view calendar.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Notification Details	Allows product specific notification details.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Performance Goal	Review goals and goal details.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Skill Recommendations	Allows the user to view and select application-generated skill recommendations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Team Schedule by Worker	Allows worker to view team schedule.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Time by Calendar	Allows view of personal schedule in time calendar.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	View Trading Community Common Setup	Allows viewing of common setup data through web services.
Contingent Worker	Identifies the person as a contingent worker.	Workforce Reputation Subscription User	Allows access to the Workforce Reputation Subscription Application features.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account Assignment	Allows viewing of payment instrument assignments.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Access Benefits Calculators	Allows access to benefit calculators.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Change Beneficiaries	Allows employees to change beneficiaries outside open enrollment.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Compare Benefit Plans	Allows comparison of medical, dental and vision plans.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Elect Benefits	Allows employees to elect benefits.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Plan Beneficiary Designation	Allows maintenance of plan beneficiary designation.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Primary Care Provider	Allows maintenance of primary care physician.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	Allows benefit professionals to view enrollment result benefit statement.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the benefit plans comparison list of values REST service.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the benefit plans comparison REST service.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	View Benefits Self Service Configuration	Allows viewing of self service configurations.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Bank Account for Expense Reimbursement	Allows creation and modification of expense reimbursement bank accounts for themselves.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Expense Report	Allows creation of expense items and expense reports. Allows updating expense items and managing submitted expense reports. Allows tracking of expense reports, expense items, and payments.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Review Expense Reimbursement	Not Available
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Connections Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the department connections REST Service.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Searches	Allows the user to search for departments in HCM Connections.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Location Connections Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the location connections REST Service.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Person Notes Visibility Options List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Person Notes Visibility Options list of values REST service.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Profile Tag Searches	Allows the user to search for profile tags using REST services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Worker Searches	Allows the user to search for workers in HCM Connections.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Workers	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Workers REST Service.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only	Allows access to the GET method associated with the Questionnaire Instructions REST Service.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Delete Roles Delegated To Me	Allows deleting role delegations delegated to user.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Manage User Account and My Account	Allows access to the page components that are common to My Account and Manage User Account.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Reset Password	Allows reset password links to be emailed to users.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	View Own Account Details	Allows viewing of one's own account details.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	Manage Payables Invoices	Allows searching and viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables documents.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	View Payables Invoice	Allows viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices without performing a search.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Create Performance Document by Worker	Allows creation of performance documents by workers.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Print Performance Document	Allows printing of performance documents
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Provide Performance Evaluation Feedback	Allows performance evaluation feedback to be provided.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Select Feedback Participants	Allows selection of feedback participants.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Track Participant Feedback Status	Allows tracking of participant feedback status.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard	Allows a worker to view the worker's own performance information.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Communication Method	Allows access to a person's other communication methods. For example, instant message, LinkedIn and so on.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email	Allows access to a person's emails.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone	Allows access to a person's phones.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Communication Method	Allows access to a person's other communication methods. For example, instant message, LinkedIn and so on.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email	Allows access to a person's emails.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone	Allows access to a person's phones.
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Cancel Purchase Order as Procurement Requester	Allows a procurement requester to initiate cancellation of a purchase order.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Change Purchase Order as Procurement Requester	Allows a procurement requester to initiate changes to an approved purchase order.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	Report Time for Project Tasks	Allows reporting of time and management of time cards on mobile devices.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Expenditure Types Service	Allows access to the service to get the list of expenditure types.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Financial Tasks Service	Allows access to the service to view financial tasks.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Correct Self-Service Receiving Receipt	Allows correction of self-service receipts.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Create Self-Service Receiving Receipt	Allows creation of self-service receipts.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Self-Service Receiving Receipt Return	Allows return of self-service receipts.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Monitor Self-Service Receiving Receipt Work Area	Allows access to the self-service receipts work area.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Inbound Shipment Details	Allows viewing of inbound shipment details.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Self-Service Receiving Receipt	Allows review of self-service receipts.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Receiving Receipt Notification	Allows viewing of receipt notifications.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive	View Work Confirmation	Allows a user to review a work confirmation.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	items, correct receipts, and return receipts.		
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Create Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to access the new my receipts work area and create self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Get Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to trading partner Item relationship through the REST API.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Return Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to return self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Update Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to update self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving Application	Allows viewing an inbound shipment using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Inbound Shipment for Business Unit by Web Service	Allows viewing an inbound shipment for a business unit by web service.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Receipt Summary and Transaction History using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to view receipt summary and transaction history using responsive receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to view self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition for Internal Material Transfers	Allows users to create requisitions for internal material transfers.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing	Create Requisition with Changes to Deliver-to Location	Allows users to change deliver-to locations on requisition lines.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Noncatalog Requests	Allows users to create requests for items not available through the procurement catalog.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with One Time Location	Allows users to enter one-time address on requisition lines.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Distribute Award Project Costs and Quantities	Allows user to initiate the award distribution process that will match the costs and quantities provided to available award funding patterns to distribute.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Best Or All Available Supply Sources	Get the best supply source or all the available supply sources to fulfill an internal material transfer request.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Internal Transfer Requesting Organization Price	Get the transfer price to the requesting organization for an internal transfer order.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Project Setups	Allows access to list of values for various Projects setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars using REST services or BIP reports.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Requisition	Allows users to create, search, and view requisitions.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Submit Requisition with One Click	Allows user submit the shopping cart (requisition) without first going to the edit requisition page.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Daily Conversion Rate	Allows view access to daily conversion information.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Geography Information	Not Available
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing	View Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving Application	Allows viewing an inbound shipment using the responsive receiving application.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Inbound Shipment for Business Unit by Web Service	Allows viewing an inbound shipment for a business unit by web service.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Trading Community Location	Allows the invocation of location web services.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Inbound Shipment Details	Allows viewing of inbound shipment details.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Receiving Transaction History	Allows viewing of the receiving transaction history for a receipt.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Purchase Order as Procurement Requester	Allows a procurement requester to review a purchase order.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Supplier Negotiation	Allows users to review a supplier negotiation.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Add Someone to Social Group	Allows adding of someone as a member to a social group.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Create Social Group	Allows creation of a social group.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Social Connection	Allows sending of an invitation to connect.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Someone to Social Group	Allows sending of an invitation to be a member of a social group.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Link Social Group	Allows linking of a social group to an object, such as a performance goal.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Kudos	Allows sending of kudos to someone.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Message Board	Allows management of postings on the message board.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Bookmarks	Allows creation of social bookmarks and sharing them with connections.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Connections	Allows management of social connections and connection lists.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Group	Allows creation of social groups. Allows management of groups, such as adding social group content, adding and removing members to groups, and leaving groups.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Self-descriptive Information	Allows management of self-descriptive information, such as the about me description, and areas of interest.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Unlink Social Group	Allows unlink of a social group from an object, such as a performance goal.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Activity Stream	Allows viewing of the activity stream.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Related Social Groups	Allows viewing of social groups that are linked to an object, such as a performance goal.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Access Time Work Area	Allows access to the Time work area.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Report Time by Calendar	Allows the worker to report time within a calendar.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Use REST Service - Time Card Field Values Read Only	Lets the person call the Time Card Field Values REST Service.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Calendar by Worker	Allows worker to view calendar.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Team Schedule by Worker	Allows worker to view team schedule.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Time by Calendar	Allows view of personal schedule in time calendar.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Check Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Reserve Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions, and if so, reserve the funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Impact	Review the budgetary control results of a transaction and its budget impact
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Period Statuses	Allows inquiry on the budget period status.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Balances	Review budget consumption balances
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Transactions	Review budget consumption balances by transaction
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously	Allows the submission of a process to continuously transfer budget balances to the budgetary control balances reporting multidimensional database.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	View Funds Available Balances	Allows access to view the budgetary control validation results.
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.	Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Create Time Card	Allows the worker to create a new time card.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Manage Time Cards by Worker	Allows the worker to view, create, edit, or delete time cards from the Manage Time Cards page.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Search Time Cards	Allows the worker to search for existing time cards.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile	Allows definition of talent profile.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile Item	Allows definition of talent profile item.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Careers of Interest	Allows management of the careers of interest for a worker.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Person Talent Profile	Allows management of talent profile for a person.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Match Talent Profile	Allows access to perform best fit analysis.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Update Talent Profile Item	Allows update to talent profile items.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	View Talent Profile	Allows management of profile task flows that are common to model and person profiles.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	A Contingent Worker can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	A Contingent Worker can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	A Contingent Worker can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can delete application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can read application attachment for the negotiation categories including miscellaneous, to approver, to buyer, to payables, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can read application attachment for the purchase order categories including document, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Contingent Worker can update application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Reference Territory	A Contingent Worker can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Application Reference Territory	A Contingent Worker can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Assignment Grade	A Contingent Worker can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Grades List of Values Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Beneficiary Organization	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Beneficiary Organization
Benefit Covered Dependent	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Covered Dependent
Benefit Participant Enrollment Action	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Action
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can manage benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can report person for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can review benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Potential Life Event	A Contingent Worker can self report a life event for themselves	Role: Self Report a Life Event Privilege: Self Report a Life Event (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Potential Life Event
Benefit Participant Rate	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Rate
Benefit Person Benefit Group	A Contingent Worker can manage benefit person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group
Benefit Person Benefit Group	A Contingent Worker can view person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: View Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group
Benefit Questionnaire Responses	A Contingent Worker can manage benefits questionnaire responses for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker Privilege: Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: Benefit Questionnaire Responses
Benefit Questionnaire Responses	A Contingent Worker can view benefits questionnaire responses for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Benefits Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: Benefit Questionnaire Responses
Benefit Questionnaire Responses	A Contingent Worker can view benefits questionnaire responses for themselves	Role: View Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker Privilege: View Benefits Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: Benefit Questionnaire Responses
Benefit Relation	A Contingent Worker can manage benefit relation for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Benefit Relation (Data) Resource: Benefit Relation
Cash Advance Approval Note	A Contingent Worker can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Cash Advance Approval Note
Check In Document	A Contingent Worker can create check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Contingent Worker can create check-in document for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Contingent Worker can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Contingent Worker can view check-in document for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Checklist Role Maps	A Contingent Worker can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	A Contingent Worker can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note	A Contingent Worker can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data) Resource: Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note
Delegated Role	A Contingent Worker can manage role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Manage Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Delegated Role	A Contingent Worker can view role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: View Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Expense	A Contingent Worker can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data) Resource: Expense
Expense Report	A Contingent Worker can manage expense report for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report (Data) Resource: Expense Report
Expense Report Approval Note	A Contingent Worker can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Expense Report Approval Note
Guided Journey Response	A Contingent Worker can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Contingent Worker can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Person Note	A Contingent Worker can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Public Note	A Contingent Worker can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Shared Note	A Contingent Worker can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about people in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HR Document Type	A Contingent Worker can view document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Document Type (Data) Resource: HR Document Type
HR Job	A Contingent Worker can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Contingent Worker can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Contingent Worker can view hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
Help Topic	A Contingent Worker can view secured help content for all secured help content they are authorized	Role: View Secured Help Content Privilege: View Secured Help Content

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Help Topic
Journey	A Contingent Worker can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Contingent Worker can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Contingent Worker can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Contingent Worker can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Task	A Contingent Worker can view journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Read Only Privilege: View Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Location	A Contingent Worker can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Contingent Worker can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location
Organization	A Contingent Worker can choose recruiting organization for organizations in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Recruiting Organization (Data) Resource: Organization

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can enter indian investment declaration for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Investment Declaration Privilege: Enter Indian Investment Declaration (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can enter indian previous employment for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Previous Employment Privilege: Enter Indian Previous Employment (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can enter indian social insurance for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Social Insurance Privilege: Enter Indian Social Insurance (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can manage indian employee flexible benefit plan for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Manage Indian Employee Flexible Benefit Plan Privilege: Manage Indian Employee Flexible Benefit Plan (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	A Contingent Worker can submit indian tax exemption for allowances for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances Privilege: Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Performance Document	A Contingent Worker can view performance summary for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can request feedback for themselves	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can manage performance goal by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Worker Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can view development goal by worker for themselves	Role: View Development Goal by Worker Privilege: View Development Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can view development goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only Privilege: View Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can view performance goal by worker for themselves	Role: View Performance Goal by Worker Privilege: View Performance Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can view performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Person	A Contingent Worker can change person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: Change Person Address (Data) Resource: Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person	A Contingent Worker can change person marital status for themselves	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Change Person Marital Status (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can compare person for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can manage worker public portrait for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Worker Public Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can print worker portrait for themselves	Role: Print Worker Portrait Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can report person for themselves	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can share worker information for themselves	Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view person for themselves	Role: HCM Connections REST Services Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker availability portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker personal and employment portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Worker Personal and Employment Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person Absence Entry	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can manage person private address details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Address Details (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves	Role: View Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	A Contingent Worker can view person address for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Allocated Checklist	A Contingent Worker can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	A Contingent Worker can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can change worker location for themselves	Role: Change Worker Location By Worker Privilege: Change Worker Location (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can change worker working hour for themselves	Role: Change Worker Working Hour by Worker Privilege: Change Worker Working Hour (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view assignment summary for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view eligible jobs for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person assignment for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker assignment history details for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker availability for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker availability for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker availability for themselves	Role: View Worker Calendar by Worker Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view worker calendar for themselves	Role: View Worker Calendar by Worker Privilege: View Worker Calendar (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Availability Patterns	A Contingent Worker can manage availability patterns for themselves	Role: Manage Availability Patterns Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data) Resource: Person Availability Patterns
Person Benefit Balance	A Contingent Worker can manage person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances Privilege: Manage Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Benefit Balance	A Contingent Worker can view person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances Privilege: View Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance
Person Checklist	A Contingent Worker can manage onboarding by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Onboarding by Worker Privilege: Manage Onboarding by Worker (Data) Resource: Person Checklist
Person Citizenship	A Contingent Worker can manage person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: Manage Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	A Contingent Worker can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	A Contingent Worker can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: View Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Communication Method	A Contingent Worker can manage person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	A Contingent Worker can view person communication method for private communication methods granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	A Contingent Worker can view person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: Manage Person Contact Details Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can manage person private contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Detail

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage approval delegations for themselves	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: Manage Approval Delegations (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: Manage Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can share personal data access for themselves	Role: Share Personal Data Access Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can share personal information for themselves	Role: Share Personal Information Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view approval delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: View Approval Delegations (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person biographical for themselves	Role: View Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Nudge Cards Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Contingent Worker can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Disability	A Contingent Worker can manage person disability for themselves	Role: Manage Person Disability by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability
Person Disability	A Contingent Worker can view person disability for themselves	Role: View Person Disability by Worker Privilege: View Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Contingent Worker can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can manage person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can manage person driver license number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License Number (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can view person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	A Contingent Worker can view person driver license for themselves	Role: View Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Email	A Contingent Worker can manage person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Email	A Contingent Worker can view person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Email	A Contingent Worker can view person email for work e-mail addresses and private e-mail addresses granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Ethnicity	A Contingent Worker can manage person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: Manage Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	A Contingent Worker can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	A Contingent Worker can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: View Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Image	A Contingent Worker can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Image	A Contingent Worker can view person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: View Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Legislative Data	A Contingent Worker can manage person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: Manage Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Legislative Data	A Contingent Worker can view person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Legislative Data	A Contingent Worker can view person legislative for themselves	Role: View Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Life Event	A Contingent Worker can manage person life event for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Person Life Event (Data) Resource: Person Life Event
Person Name	A Contingent Worker can change person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: Change Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	A Contingent Worker can view person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	A Contingent Worker can view person name for themselves	Role: View Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person National Identifier	A Contingent Worker can manage person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: Manage Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	A Contingent Worker can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	A Contingent Worker can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: View Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can manage person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can manage person passport number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport Number (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can view person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	A Contingent Worker can view person passport for themselves	Role: View Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can manage person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can view person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can view person phone for work phone numbers and private phone numbers granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can manage cash disbursements for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can manage donations for themselves	Role: Manage Donations

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Donations (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Contingent Worker can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Enrollment	A Contingent Worker can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Plan Enrollment	A Contingent Worker can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Religion	A Contingent Worker can manage person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: Manage Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	A Contingent Worker can view person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	A Contingent Worker can view person religion for themselves	Role: View Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Type	A Contingent Worker can choose person type for person types in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can manage person visa number or work permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa Number or Work Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can manage person visa or permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa or Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can view person visa for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	A Contingent Worker can view person visa for themselves	Role: View Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Plan Beneficiary Designation	A Contingent Worker can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Plan Beneficiary Designation
Portrait Private Note	A Contingent Worker can manage portrait private note for themselves	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Manage Portrait Private Note (Data) Resource: Portrait Private Note
Position	A Contingent Worker can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Contingent Worker can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Primary Care Provider	A Contingent Worker can define plan primary care provider for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Define Plan Primary Care Provider (Data) Resource: Primary Care Provider
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose proxy for role delegation for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Choose Proxy for Role Delegation (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can compare hcm information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can compare public skills for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Compare Public Skills (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access Touchpoints by Worker Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use User Details Service Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	A Contingent Worker can view worker contact portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Contact Card Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Public Person
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition in other bus by rest service for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition in Other BUs by REST Service (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Contingent Worker can manage requisition in primary bu by rest service for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition in Primary BU by REST Service (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Role Guide	A Contingent Worker can view role guide assignment for themselves	Role: View Role Guide Assignment Privilege: View Role Guide Assignment (Data) Resource: Role Guide
Role Guide	A Contingent Worker can view role guide for role guides they have created, are named collaborators of, or are visible to everyone.	Role: View Role Guide Privilege: View Role Guide (Data) Resource: Role Guide
Salary	A Contingent Worker can view worker compensation portrait card for themselves	Role: View Compensation Details for Worker Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Salary
Shared Performance Goal	A Contingent Worker can choose shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values Privilege: Choose Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can compare talent profiles for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Compare Talent Profiles (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can edit person career planning for themselves	Role: Edit Person Career Planning Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can manage talent profile person for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Manage Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can match talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill activity for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill Activity (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Contingent Worker can view talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile Interest	A Contingent Worker can view careers of interest for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest
Talent Profile Item	A Contingent Worker can view talent profile item worker for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Worker (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Time Change Request	A Contingent Worker can manage time change requests by worker for themselves	Role: Request Time Change Privilege: Manage Time Change Requests by Worker (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Time Change Request
Time Record	A Contingent Worker can manage time records for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Records (Data) Resource: Time Record
Time Record Event	A Contingent Worker can manage time record events for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Events Privilege: Manage Time Record Events (Data) Resource: Time Record Event
Time Record Group	A Contingent Worker can manage time record groups for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Record Groups (Data) Resource: Time Record Group
Time Record Group Summary	A Contingent Worker can generate time entries for themselves	Role: Generate Time Entries by Worker Privilege: Generate Time Entries (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Contingent Worker can manage time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Time Card Templates by Worker Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Contingent Worker can manage time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Contingent Worker can search time cards for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only Privilege: Search Time Cards (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Contingent Worker can submit time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Submit Time Cards by Worker Privilege: Submit Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Total Compensation Statement	A Contingent Worker can view total compensation statement already generated for themselves	Role: View Total Compensation Statements Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Already Generated (Data) Resource: Total Compensation Statement
Touchpoint Summary	A Contingent Worker can view touchpoints for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only Privilege: View Touchpoints (Data) Resource: Touchpoint Summary
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Requisition Self Service User

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Expense Entry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Expense Entry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Contingent Worker can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
User	A Contingent Worker can view user accounts for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View User Accounts (Data) Resource: User

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
User Role	A Contingent Worker can view own account details for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View Own Account Details (Data) Resource: User Role
Variable Compensation Allocation	A Contingent Worker can manage variable compensation allocation by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Compensation Privilege: Manage Variable Compensation Allocation by Worker (Data) Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation
Work Relationship	A Contingent Worker can submit resignation for themselves	Role: Submit Resignation Privilege: Submit Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	A Contingent Worker can view employment information summary for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	A Contingent Worker can withdraw resignation for themselves	Role: Withdraw Resignation Privilege: Withdraw Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Worker	A Contingent Worker can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can compare worker employment information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can review worker availability for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Contingent Worker can search worker for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker Availability Preferences	A Contingent Worker can manage scheduling availability preferences for themselves	Role: Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker Privilege: Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences (Data) Resource: Worker Availability Preferences
Worker Availability Preferences	A Contingent Worker can view scheduling availability preferences for themselves	Role: View Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker Privilege: View Scheduling Availability Preferences (Data) Resource: Worker Availability Preferences
Worker Contract	A Contingent Worker can view worker contract for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Journey	A Contingent Worker can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey
Workforce Schedule	A Contingent Worker can view workforce schedule by worker for themselves	Role: View Workforce Schedule by Worker Privilege: View Workforce Schedule by Worker (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Workforce Schedule

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Contingent Worker abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone	A Contingent Worker can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Cost Accountant (Job Role)

Performs cost and management accounting functions.

Role Hierarchy

The Cost Accountant job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Cost Accountant
  - COGS and Gross Margin Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Cost Management Administration
    - Functional Setups
  - Cost Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Download data for Item Standard Cost Export
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service

- Receipt Accounting Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Subledger Accounting Reporting
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Customer Account Inquiry
- Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
- Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
- Upload data for CST Cogs Import
- Upload data for Standard Cost Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Cost Accountant job role.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
COGS and Gross Margin Transaction Analysis	Analyzes COGS and Gross Margin transactional information
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.
Cost Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Cost transactional information
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.
Download data for Item Standard Cost Export	Allows to download data file to export Item Standard Cost related data.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.

Duty Role	Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Receipt Accounting Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Receipt Accounting transactional information
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Upload data for CST Cogs Import	Allows to upload data file to import cst cogs data
Upload data for Standard Cost Import	Allows to upload data file to import Standard Cost related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Cost Accountant job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Adjust Receipt Accrual Balances	Allows adjustment of receipt accrual balances.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Adjust Receipt Accrual Balances by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to perform adjustments of receipt accrual balances.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Allocate Estimated Charges	Allows automatic allocation of landed cost charges to purchase orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze Cost of Goods Sold and Gross Margins Using REST Service	Allows analysis of cost of goods sold and product gross margins using REST service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze Landed Cost Charges	Allows analysis of landed cost charges basing on various business dimensions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze Landed Cost Variances	Allows analysis of landed cost charge variances basing on various business dimensions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze product gross margins	Allows analysis of product gross margins.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Analyze product gross margins using REST	Allows analysis of product gross margins by extracting data from REST API.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Approve Cost Estimates	Allows approval of new or changes to existing cost estimates.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Approve Item Cost Profiles	Allows approval of item cost profiles.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Approve Standard Costs	Allows approval of new or changes to existing standard costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Capture Charge References	Allows capture of unique charge reference numbers which are typically business document numbers.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Clear Landed Cost Accruals	Allows automatic clearing of landed cost accrual, if any.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Clear Receipt Accrual Balances	Allows clearing of receipt accrual balances.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template	Allows configuration of Costing using Quick Setup template.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Adjustment	Allows creation of cost adjustments.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Distributions	Allows creation of cost distributions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Distributions by Web Service	Allows creation of cost distributions using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Estimate Requests	Allows creation and processing of cost estimate requests.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Cost Planning Scenario Definition	Allows creation of cost planning scenario definition.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Receipt Accounting Distributions	Allows creation of receipt accounting distributions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Journal Entry Batch	Allows creation of journal entries for a batch of transactions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Journal Entry Online	Allows creation of journal entries online for a transaction.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Journal Entry for Third Party Merge	Allows submission of the Create Accounting for Third Party Merge program to process third party merge events.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Subledger Multiperiod and Accrual Reversal Entry	Allows submission of the Create Subledger Accrual Reversal Entry program.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Create Uninvoiced Receipt Accruals	Allows accrual of uninvoiced receipts.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Accounting Calendar	Allows definition of periods used to record and report accounting transactions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Accrual Clearing	Allows definition of accrual clearing information.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Conversion Rate Type	Allows creation of rate types.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Define Standard Costs	Allows definition of standard costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Enter Purchase Order Charge Estimates	Allows capture of landed cost charge estimates for purchase orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Enter Transaction Cost	Allows creation of transaction costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Estimate Costs	Allows creation and editing of cost estimates for items.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Extract Ledger Setup Definitions	Extract ledger setup data from Oracle Fusion General Ledger to support export of ledger actual balance type balances data from Enterprise Business Suite General Ledger.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Get Cost Organization and Inventory Organization Association Service	Allows viewing of relationships between cost organizations and inventory organizations.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Import Cost Adjustments	Allows import of cost adjustments.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Maintain Daily Conversion Rate	Allows maintenance of daily rates using a spreadsheet.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Maintain Historical Conversion Rate	Allows maintenance of historical rates using a spreadsheet.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Maintain Reports and Analytics Region	Allows selection of reports to appear in the Reports and Analytics region of Oracle Fusion Applications work areas.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Accrual Cutoff Rules by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage accrual cutoff rules for purchase order receipts that are accrued at receipt.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Charge Invoice Associations	Allows association of charge invoice lines with landed cost trade operation charges
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Charge Templates	Allows definition of landed cost charge templates which can be used to default charges.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Accounting Activities	Allows management of cost accounting activities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Adjustments by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage cost adjustments.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Analysis Groups by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost analysis groups using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Books by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost books using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Component Mapping by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost component mappings using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Element by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost elements using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Estimate Requests	Allows management and processing of cost estimate requests.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Organization	Allows management and definition of cost organizations.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Organization Relationship by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost organization relationships using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Organization by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost organizations using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Overhead Element Groups by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost overhead element groups using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Period	Allows management of cost periods.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Periods by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost periods using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Planning Activities	Allows management of cost planning activities.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Planning Scenario Definition	Allows management of cost planning scenario definition.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Planning Scenario Exceptions	Allows management and audit of cost planning scenario exceptions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Processor Error	Allows viewing and management of cost processor errors.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Processor errors by Web Service	Allows to view and manage cost processor errors using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Profile by Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost profiles using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Rollup Groups	Allows management and definition of cost rollup groups for the supply chain rollup process
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Scenarios in Redwood Using REST Service	Allows management of cost scenarios for the Redwood user experience using REST service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Cost Valuation Structure Web Service	Allows management and definition of cost valuation structures using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Costing Activities	Allows use of costing home dashboard to manage costing activities.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Costing Work Definitions	Allows management of work definitions selected for cost rollup.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Default Cost Profile by Web Service	Allows management and definition of default cost profiles using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Expense Pools by Web Service	Allows management and definition of expense pools using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Financial Application Lookups	Allows the creation or update of financial application lookups

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Item Cost Profile by Web Service	Allows management and definition of item cost profiles using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Landed Cost Accrual Clearing Rules	Allows definition of business rules based on which landed cost accrual can be cleared automatically.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Landed Cost Charge Invoices by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage invoices for landed cost charge.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Orchestration Exceptions	View, update, and resubmit the exceptions raised during the supply chain financial orchestration process.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Overhead Rates for Standard Costed Items by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage overhead rules for standard costed items.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Overhead Rule	Allows management and definition of overhead rules.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Overhead Rule by Web Service	Allows management and definition of overhead rules using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Overhead Rules by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage and define overhead rules.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Periodic Average Cost Adjustment	Allows creation of periodic average cost adjustments.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Receipt Accounting Activities	Allows management of receipt accounting activities.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Receipt Accounting Activities by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage receipt accounting activities.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Resource Rates	Allows additions and updates of resource rates in a rate plan.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Resource Rates by Web Service	Allows management of resource rates using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Resource and Overhead Rate Plans	Allows management of resource and overhead rate plans.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Resource and Overhead Rates	Allows addition and update of resource and overhead rates in a rate plan.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Standard Cost Import Exceptions Using REST Service	CST_REVIEW_STANDARD_COST_VARIANCES_WEB_SERVICE
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Subledger Journal Entry Manually	Allows recording of manual journal entries.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Trade Operation Templates	Allows definition of landed cost trade operation templates which can be used to default trade operations including charges.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Trade Operations	Allows definition and management of landed cost trade operation.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Trade Operations by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage trade operations.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Transfer Charge Rules	Allows management and definition of transfer charge rules for the supply chain cost rollup process.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage Valuation Unit Web Service	Allows management and definition of valuation units using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Manage standard costs using REST service	Allows managing standard costs using REST service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Match Receipt Accruals	Allows matching of receipt accruals.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Override Subledger Journal Entry	Allows override of subledger journal entries.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Perform Cost Rollup	Allows rollup of costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Perform Snapshot and Build	Allows selection of work definitions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Post Journal	Allows journals to be posted.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Post Subledger Journal Entry to General Ledger	Allows submission of the program to transfer to and post journal entries in General Ledger.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Print Receipt Accrual Clearing Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Print Uninvoiced Receipts Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Inventory Transaction Interface Service	Allows sending of inventory transactions to cost management.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Payables Interface Service	Allows sending of payables data to receipt accounting interfaces.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Projects Cost Collection Service	Allows subscription to a service to retrieve project cost collection information.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Purchasing Interface Service	Allows sending of purchase order information to receipt accounting interfaces.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Provide Receiving Transaction Interface Service	Allows sending of receiving transaction information to receipt accounting interfaces.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Publish Standard Costs	Allows publishing of standard costs from cost planning to cost accounting.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Purge Accounting Event Diagnostic Data	Allows submission of programs to generate and purge transaction objects diagnostics data.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Receive Item Structure Change Notification for Work Definitions	Allows receiving of Worklist Notifications for Item Structure Changes. The Item for which these changes are completed must have at least one Work Definition defined in Manufacturing.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Reconcile Landed Cost Charges	Allows reconciliation of the landed cost charges from trade operation with purchasing documents.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Reconcile On-Hand Quantity	Allows reconciliation of on-hand quantities.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Record in-transit inventory for external purchases	Allows creation of in-transit inventory value for external purchases
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Accounting	Allows review of cost distributions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Accounting Period Status	Allows review of cost accounting period statuses.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Distribution	Allows review of cost distributions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Distribution by Web Service	Allows review of cost distributions using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Cost Distribution using REST	Allows review of cost distributions using REST API.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Historical Conversion Rate	Allows review of historical rates using a spreadsheet.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Landed Cost Purchase Orders	Allows viewing of purchase orders that are related to landed cost.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Maintenance Work Order Costs	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual maintenance work order.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Maintenance Work Order Costs by Web Service	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual maintenance work order using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Maintenance Work Order Costs using REST	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual maintenance work order using REST API.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Receipt Accounting	Allows review of receipt accounting activities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Receipt Accounting Distributions	Allows review of receipt accounting distributions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Receipt Accounting Distributions by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to review receipt accounting distributions.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Receipt Accounting Distributions using REST	Allows review of receipt accounting distributions through REST.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Rolled Up Costs	Allows review of the rolled up cost of items.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Standard Cost Variances	Allows review and analysis of standard cost variances.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Standard Cost Variances by Web Service	Allows review and analysis of standard cost variances using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Work Order Costs	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual work order.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Work Order Costs by Web Service	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual work order using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Review Work Order Costs using REST	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual work order using REST API.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Accrual Reconciliation Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Calendar Validation Report	Allows submission of the calendar validation report.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Costed BOM Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Costing Account Balances Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Daily Rates Import and Calculation Program	Allows submission of the daily rates import and calculation program.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Import Journals By Program Call	Allows submission of the journal import program by a program call.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Inventory Valuation Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Inventory Valuation Report by Web Service	Allows review of inventory valuation report using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Layer Inventory Valuation Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run Revenue and COGS Matching Report	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Run WIP Inventory Valuation Report	Allows viewing of open WIP balances by dimensions such as plant, item category, item and date.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Search Intercompany Rule Web Service	Allows access to the search intercompany rule Web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Set Up Charge Names	Allows definition and management of various landed cost charge names.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Set Up Reference Types	Allows definition and management of various landed cost reference types for matching landed cost charges to payables invoices.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Set Up Routes	Allows definition and management of routes that will be used in modeling and tracking landed cost.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit Accounting Event Diagnostic Report	Allows submission of programs to generate and purge transaction objects diagnostics data.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit COGS to Revenue Matching Process	Allows matching of COGS to revenue.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit Cost Accounting	Allows creation of cost accounting entries in the cost accounting subledger.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Submit Receipt Accounting	Allows creation of receipt accounting entries in the receipt accounting subledger.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Costs to Cost Management	Allows transferring of costs to Oracle Fusion Cost Management.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Inventory Transaction from Inventory to Costing	Allows transfer of inventory transactions from inventory to costing.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Online Journal Entry to General Ledger	Allows submission of the program to transfer journal entries to General Ledger for online accounting.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Receiving Transactions from Receiving to Costing	Allows transfer of receiving transactions from receiving to costing.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Transfer Transactions from Production to Costing	Allows transfer of production transactions to costing.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	Update Subledger Accounting Balance	Allows submission of the program to update subledger third party account and supporting reference balances.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Accounting Calendar	Allows view access to existing groupings of accounting periods.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Charge References	Allows viewing of unique charge reference numbers which are typically business document numbers.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Cost Comparison Results Using REST Service	Allows viewing of cost comparison results using REST service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Cost Component Mapping by Web Service	Allows to view cost component mapping using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Cost Organization Relationship by Web Service	Allows to view cost accounting relationship using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Cost Profile by Web Service	Allows to view cost profiles using a web service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Daily Conversion Rate	Allows view access to daily conversion information.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Item Cost	Allows viewing of item costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Item Costs by Web Service	Allows the usage of a web service to review item costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Missing Standard Costs	This privilege grants access to the Missing Standard Costs Status UI.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Plan to Produce Infolet Page	Allows access to the home experience page that contains infolets for the Plan to Produce process area.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Purchase Order Receipts	Allows viewing of landed cost charges and item cost by purchase order receipts.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Purchase Orders for Landed Costs by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to view purchase order schedules for landed costs.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Rolled-Up Costs Using REST Service	Allows review of the rolled up costs of manufactured items using REST service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Scanned Payables Invoices	Allows viewing of scanned invoices.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Valuation Structures by Web Service	Allows to view cost accounting valuation structures using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View Work Definitions	Allows query and view of work definition details.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View list of Cost Periods by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to view list of cost periods.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View list of cost elements using REST service	Allows viewing list of cost elements using REST service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View list of cost organizations using REST service	Allows viewing list of cost organization using REST service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View list of item categories using REST service	Allows viewing list of item categories using REST service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View list of items using REST service	Allows viewing list of items using REST service.
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View list of scenarios using REST service	Allows viewing list of cost scenarios using REST service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View list of valuation units using REST service	Allows viewing list of valuation units using REST service
Cost Accountant	Performs cost and management accounting functions.	View scenario exceptions using REST service	Allows viewing scenario exceptions
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Approve Item Cost Profiles	Allows approval of item cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template	Allows configuration of Costing using Quick Setup template.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Estimate Mappings	Allows definition of estimate mappings.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Components	Allows definition of planning cost components.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Organizations	Allows definition of planning cost organization parameters.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Maintain Cost Organization	Allows maintenance of cost organizations.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Group	Allows management and definition of cost analysis groups.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Mappings	Allows management of cost analysis mappings.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Book	Allows management and definition of cost books.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Component	Allows management and definition of cost components.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element	Allows management and definition of cost elements.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element Groups	Allows management and definition of cost element groups.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Organization	Allows management and definition of cost organizations.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Profile	Allows management and definition of cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Valuation Structure	Allows management and definition of cost valuation structures.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Default Cost Profile	Allows management and definition of default cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Expense Pools	Allows management and definition of expense pools.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Item Cost Profile	Allows management and definition of item cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Valuation Unit	Allows management and definition of valuation units.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	View list of Cost Periods by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to view list of cost periods.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account Relationship	Allows the export of customer account contact relationship information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Relationships	Allows the search of customer account relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account relationship.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationship	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationships	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address Use	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment	Not Available
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Create Journal Entries Reporting Sequence Number	Allows generation of the General Ledger journal entries reporting sequence number at period close.
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Review Subledger Journal Entry	Allows inquiries on subledger journal entries and entry lines.
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Account Analysis Report	Allows submission of the Account Analysis report.
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Journal Entries Report	Allows submission of the Journal Entries report.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Subledger Period Close Exceptions Report	Allows submission of the Period Close Exceptions report.
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Third Party Balances Report	Allows submission of the Third Party Balances report.
Subledger Accounting Reporting	Runs all subledger accounting reports, and reviews journal entries.	Submit Trading Partner Summary Report	Run Trading Partner Summary Report
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Check Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Reserve Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions, and if so, reserve the funds

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Impact	Review the budgetary control results of a transaction and its budget impact
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Period Statuses	Allows inquiry on the budget period status.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Balances	Review budget consumption balances
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Transactions	Review budget consumption balances by transaction
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously	Allows the submission of a process to continuously transfer budget balances to the budgetary control balances reporting multidimensional database.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	View Funds Available Balances	Allows access to view the budgetary control validation results.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Cost Accountant job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Accrual Clearing	A Cost Accountant can manage accrual clearing for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Accrual Clearing (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Accrual Reconciliation	A Cost Accountant can manage accrual reconciliation for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Accrual Reconciliation Load (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
COGS Event	A Cost Accountant can manage cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage COGS Event (Data) Resource: COGS Event
COGS Event	A Cost Accountant can view cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View COGS Event (Data) Resource: COGS Event
Charge Reference Type	A Cost Accountant can manage charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Charge Reference Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Charge Reference Type	A Cost Accountant can view charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Charge Reference Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage cost analysis mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage cost analysis mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Cost Accountant can view cost analysis mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can view cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Distribution	A Cost Accountant can view cost distribution for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Transaction (Data) Resource: Cost Distribution
Cost Element	A Cost Accountant can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Element	A Cost Accountant can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Element	A Cost Accountant can view cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate
Cost Estimate	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Cost Accountant can manage estimate mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate plant and work center rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate
Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate plant and work center rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Plant and Work Center Rate
Cost Estimate Resource Rate	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate resource rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Resource Rate
Cost Estimate Resource Rate	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate resource rate for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Estimate Resource and Overheads (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Resource Rate
Cost Estimate Scenario	A Cost Accountant can manage cost estimate scenario for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Estimate Scenario (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Scenario
Cost Estimate Scenario	A Cost Accountant can view cost estimate scenario for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Estimate Scenario (Data) Resource: Cost Estimate Scenario
Cost Management Payables Invoice	A Cost Accountant can view cost management payables invoice for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Management Invoice (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Business Unit
Cost Management Purchase Order	A Cost Accountant can view cost management purchase order for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Management Purchase Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Management Receiving Transaction	A Cost Accountant can view cost management receiving transaction for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Management Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Period	A Cost Accountant can manage cost period for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Period (Data) Resource: Cost Period
Cost Period	A Cost Accountant can view cost period for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Period (Data) Resource: Cost Period
Cost Processor Error	A Cost Accountant can manage cost processor error for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Processor Error (Data) Resource: Cost Processor Error
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Transaction	A Cost Accountant can manage cost transaction for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Transaction (Data) Resource: Cost Transaction
Cost Transaction	A Cost Accountant can view cost transaction for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Transaction (Data) Resource: Cost Transaction
Cost Valuation Structure	A Cost Accountant can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Valuation Structure	A Cost Accountant can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Valuation Structure	A Cost Accountant can view cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Costed Onhand	A Cost Accountant can manage costed onhand for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Costed On-Hand (Data) Resource: Costed Onhand
Costed Onhand	A Cost Accountant can view costed onhand for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Costed On-Hand (Data) Resource: Costed Onhand
Costing Processor Parameter	A Cost Accountant can manage costing processor parameter for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Create Cost Distribution (Data) Resource: Costing Processor Parameter
Item Cost	A Cost Accountant can manage item cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Item Cost (Data) Resource: Item Cost
Item Cost	A Cost Accountant can view item cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Item Cost (Data) Resource: Item Cost
Item Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Cost Profile	A Cost Accountant can view item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Gross Margin	A Cost Accountant can view item gross margin for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Analyze Gross Margin (Data) Resource: Item Gross Margin

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Landed Cost Charge	A Cost Accountant can manage landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Landed Cost Charge	A Cost Accountant can view landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Ledger	A Cost Accountant can manage ledger for all ledgers in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Ledger for Subledger (Data) Resource: Ledger
Ledger	A Cost Accountant can manage ledger for subledger for the posting ledgers for transactions that they are authorized.	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Ledger for Subledger (Data) Resource: Ledger
Overhead Rule	A Cost Accountant can manage overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Overhead Rule	A Cost Accountant can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Overhead Rule	A Cost Accountant can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage business unit party tax profile for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Business Unit Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Payables Credit Memo	A Cost Accountant can view payables credit memo for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payables Prepayment	A Cost Accountant can view payables prepayment for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Payables Standard Invoice	A Cost Accountant can view payables standard invoice for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Planning Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Component	A Cost Accountant can view planning cost component for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization
Planning Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can manage planning cost organizations for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization
Planning Cost Organization	A Cost Accountant can view planning cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Receipt Accounting	A Cost Accountant can manage receipt accounting for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Receipt Accounting (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Receivables Invoice	A Cost Accountant can maintain receivables invoice for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Receiving Distribution	A Cost Accountant can view receiving distribution for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Review Receipt Accounting (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Standard Cost	A Cost Accountant can approve standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Approve Standard Costs (Data) Resource: Standard Cost
Standard Cost	A Cost Accountant can manage standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Standard Costs (Data) Resource: Standard Cost
Standard Cost	A Cost Accountant can view standard cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Standard Costs (Data) Resource: Standard Cost
Standard Cost Variance	A Cost Accountant can view standard cost variance for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Review Standard Cost Variances (Data) Resource: Standard Cost Variance
Subledger Accounting Balance	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger accounting balance for the subsidiaries or management segment values whose account balance they manage	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Accounting Balance (Data) Resource: Subledger Accounting Balance
Subledger Application	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger application for all subledger applications in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Subledger Application (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Subledger Application
Subledger Application	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger application for the owning oracle fusion accounting generating subledger application.	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Application (Data) Resource: Subledger Application
Subledger Journal Entry	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for the business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications for which they are authorized	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) Resource: Subledger Journal Entry
Subledger Source Transaction	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for all business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) Resource: Subledger Source Transaction
Subledger Source Transaction	A Cost Accountant can manage subledger source transaction for the business units, cost organizations, asset books or legislative data groups, and the subledger applications for which they are authorized	Role: Subledger Accounting Reporting Privilege: Manage Subledger Source Transaction (Data) Resource: Subledger Source Transaction
Tax Exemption	A Cost Accountant can manage tax exemption for the tax setup applicable to the business units for which they are responsible	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Exemption (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trade Operation	A Cost Accountant can manage trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trade Operation	A Cost Accountant can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trading Community Customer Account	A Cost Accountant can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account	A Cost Accountant can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Cost Accountant can view customer account relationship for all customer account relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Cost Accountant can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Cost Accountant can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Organization Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Cost Accountant can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Relationship	A Cost Accountant can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Valuation Unit	A Cost Accountant can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit
Valuation Unit	A Cost Accountant can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit
Valuation Unit	A Cost Accountant can view valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit
Work Order Cost	A Cost Accountant can view work order cost for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Accountant Privilege: View Work Order Costs (Data) Resource: Work Order Cost

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Cost Accountant job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type	Role: Customer Account Inquiry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Tax Registration	A Cost Accountant can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Withholding Party Tax Profile	A Cost Accountant can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data) Resource: Withholding Party Tax Profile

Customer Demand Planner (Job Role)

Manages customer demand, forecast, customer-managed inventory, and consigned inventory for the customer company.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Customer Demand Planner job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Customer Demand Planner	Manages customer demand, forecast, customer-managed inventory, and consigned inventory for the customer company.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Customer Demand Planner	Manages customer demand, forecast, customer-managed inventory, and consigned inventory for the customer company.	Manage Customer Demand as Customer User	Allows management of customer demand as a customer user.
Customer Demand Planner	Manages customer demand, forecast, customer-managed inventory, and consigned inventory for the customer company.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Customer Demand Planner	Manages customer demand, forecast, customer-managed inventory, and consigned inventory for the customer company.	View Customer Demand as Customer User	Allows visibility to customer demand as a customer user.

Depot Repair Manager (Job Role)

Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.

Role Hierarchy

The Depot Repair Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Depot Repair Manager
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Depot Repair Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Depot Repair Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Account Sites Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer account sites using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Accounts Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer accounts using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Activities Using Web Service	Allows the user to access activities using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Addresses Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer addresses using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Asset Hierarchy Using Web Service	Allows the user to access the asset hierarchy using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Billing Types Using Web Service	Allows the user to access billing types using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Debrief Page	Allows user to access standalone debrief page
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Depot Assets Using Web Services	Allows the user to access assets associated with an RMA.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Depot Logistics Using Web Service	Allows the user to access RMA orders and transfer orders for an RMA.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Depot Repair Manager Infolets	Allows user to access Depot Repair Manager infolets
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Depot Repair Orders Using Web Service	Allows the user to access depot repair orders using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Depot Repair Search	Allows users to search for a return material authorization (RMA).
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Depot Repair for Depot Repair Manager	Allows the depot repair manager to manage RMA lines, which includes creating repair orders and transfer orders, and adding and editing charges.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Estimates	Allows the user to access estimates.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Estimates PDF	Allows the user to access a PDF copy for estimates.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Field Parts Inventory Search for Administrator	Allows the administrator to search for field parts inventory in the search page.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Field Parts Inventory Transfer Using Web Service	Allows the user to access fieldPartTransactionActions Type in the field parts inventory Transfer UI using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Field Parts Inventory Using Web Service	Allows the user to access field parts inventory using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Field Parts Reservations Using Web Service	Allows the user to access field parts reservations using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Items Using Web Service	Allows the user to access items using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Manual Adjustments Basis Using Web Service	Allows the user to access the manual adjustments basis using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Parts Shipping Methods Using Web Service	Allows user to access Parts Shipping Methods using a service
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Profile Values Using Web Service	Allows user to access Profile option values using a service
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Return Parts Using Web Service	Allows user to access Return Parts using a service
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Service Activities Using Web Service	Allows the user to access service activities using a service
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Service Logistics Landing Page	Allows user to access Service Logistics landing page
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Access Service Parts Using Web Service	Allows user to access Service Parts using a service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Create Debrief Transactions using Web Service	Allows the creation of debrief transactions using a service
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Create Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Create Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Create Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Create Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Edit Price	Allows user to access price manual adjustment page
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Get Project List Using Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for projects, that will be consumed cross pillars.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Get Project Setups	Allows access to list of values for various Projects setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars using REST services or BIP reports.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Get Project Tasks Service	Allows access to the Project Tasks LOV REST service to view the list of project tasks.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Get Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Get Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Import Order	Allows the end user to import orders into the Order Management application.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Customer Assets	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Customer Assets by Service	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Depot Repair	Allows user to access Depot Repair pages
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Depot Repair Order Details	Allows the user to manage depot repair order details.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Estimates	Grant this privilege to users to create, edit, delete, and covert estimates to actuals for Engagement Cloud and third party work orders

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Estimates Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage estimates using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows management of inventory reservations and picks.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Maintenance Work Order Operations	Allows addition and update of work order operations.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Maintenance Work Orders	Allows creation of work orders and update of work order header and general information, except status update for closing a work order.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Manual Price Adjustments Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage manual price adjustments using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Preventive Maintenance of customer owned assets	Allow submission of the process that creates preventive maintenance tasks for customer owned assets
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Pricing Strategies	Allows creation, update, deletion, copy, and viewing of all pricing strategies and child entities.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Resource to Item Mapping	Privilege to Manage Resource to Item Mapping
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Return Routing Rules	Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Return Routing Rules using Web Service	Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules Service
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Shipment Web Service	Allows access to Web service to manage shipments.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services	Privilege to allow user to run Supply Orchestration related web services.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Post Charges	Allows users to post charges.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Price Sales Transactions	Allows pricing of sales transactions by Price Request Web service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Receive Parts	Allows user to receive parts into trunk stock
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Setup Billing Types	Allows user to setup Billing Types
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Setup Service Activities	Allows user to setup Service Activities
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Submit Automatic Posting of debrief charges	Allow submission of the process that automatically posts debrief charges

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the update of work orders using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Update Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Update Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	Use Location Service	Allows use of the location service
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Customer Assets	Allows query and view of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Pricing Strategies	Allows viewing of all pricing strategies and child entities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Receivables Invoice	View a Receivables invoice.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Requirement Lines	Parts Requirement List View
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Subscription Adjustments	Get subscription entitlement information
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Subscription Entitlements	Change the subscription user status
Depot Repair Manager	Individual responsible for managing the planning, logistics, repair execution, shipping, and billing for the repair of parts and products.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Depot Repair Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Depot Repair Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Depot Repair Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Installed Base Asset	A Depot Repair Manager can manage installed base asset for all installed base assets	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Inventory Locator	A Depot Repair Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Locator
Inventory Reservation	A Depot Repair Manager can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Reservation
Item Lot	A Depot Repair Manager can manage item lot for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Item Lot
Item Serial	A Depot Repair Manager can manage item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Item Serial
Journey	A Depot Repair Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	A Depot Repair Manager can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Location	A Depot Repair Manager can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Maintenance Organization	A Depot Repair Manager can manage maintenance organization for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Maintenance Organization	A Depot Repair Manager can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Orchestration Order	A Depot Repair Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Project	A Depot Repair Manager can view project for all the projects the user has access to	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Get Project List Using Service (Data) Resource: Project
Receivables Invoice	A Depot Repair Manager can view receivables invoice for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: View Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Shipment	A Depot Repair Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Depot Repair Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Subinventory
Trading Community Customer Account	A Depot Repair Manager can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Depot Repair Manager Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Customer Account

Employee (Abstract Role)

Identifies the person as an employee.

Role Hierarchy

The Employee abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Employee
  - Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker
  - Access HCM Celebrate Social Feed
  - Access Journey by Worker
    - Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Read Only
    - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - Access Learning Common Components
  - Access Person Contact Information by Worker
  - Access Person Extra Information by Worker
  - Access Person Gallery
  - Access Person Identification Information by Worker
  - Access Personal Details by Worker
  - Access Portrait Payslip
  - Access Portrait Personal Payment Method
  - Access Skills Center
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only
  - Access Touchpoints by Worker
    - Manage HCM Person Note
    - Request Feedback
    - Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager
    - Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins
    - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Canadian Employee
  - Career Growth Access by Worker
    - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner

        - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
        - View Role Guide
        - View Role Guide Assignment
    - Change Person Address
    - Change Person Marital Status
    - Change Worker Location By Worker
    - Change Worker Working Hour by Worker
    - Compare HCM Information
    - Edit Person Career Planning
    - Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
    - Employee Bank Account Management
    - Employee Enrollment
        - Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker
        - Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker
        - Self Report a Life Event
        - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances
        - Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups
        - View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker
        - View Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker
    - Expense Entry
        - Business Intelligence Consumer
        - Employee Bank Account Management
        - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
            - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Generate Time Entries by Worker
    - HCM Connections REST Services
        - Use REST Service - Person Notes
        - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
        - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only
    - Hide HCM Person Public Note
    - Indian Employee
        - Enter Indian Investment Declaration
        - Enter Indian Previous Employment
        - Enter Indian Social Insurance
        - Manage Indian Employee Flexible Benefit Plan
        - Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances
    - Maintain Absence Records
    - Manage Availability Patterns
    - Manage Benefits Additional Person Info
    - Manage Career by Worker

        - Careers of Interest Management
        - Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles
        - Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only
    - Manage Cash Disbursements
    - Manage Contextual Journey by Worker
        - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
        - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
        - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
    - Manage Development Goal by Worker
    - Manage Donations
    - Manage External Payroll Information by Worker
    - Manage HCM Non-Person Note
    - Manage HCM Person Note
    - Manage Learning Communities
    - Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials
    - Manage Learning Self-Service Videos
    - Manage My Account
        - Manage Approval Delegations
        - Manage Role Delegations
    - Manage My Voluntary Learning
    - Manage Offline Learning
    - Manage Onboarding by Worker
    - Manage Performance Goal by Worker
    - Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations
    - Manage Person Biographical Information
    - Manage Person Citizenship
    - Manage Person Contact Details
    - Manage Person Disability by Worker
    - Manage Person Documentation by Worker
    - Manage Person Driver License
    - Manage Person Ethnicity
    - Manage Person Extra Information by Worker
    - Manage Person Image
    - Manage Person Legislative
    - Manage Person Name
    - Manage Person National Identifier
    - Manage Person Passport

- Manage Person Religion
- Manage Person Visa or Permit
- Manage Personal Compensation
- Manage Personal Payment Method
- Manage Recommended Learning
- Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker
- Manage Time Card Templates by Worker
- Manage UK Pension Contributions
- Manage Worker Information Sharing
- Performance Management Worker
  - Create Anytime Performance Document
  - Manage Check-In Document
  - Request Feedback
  - View Performance Summary
  - View Requested Feedback
- Person Communication Methods Management
- Person Communication Methods View
- Portrait Benefits
- Portrait Current and Completed Tasks
- Print Worker Portrait
- Procurement Requester
  - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Procurement Folder Reporting
  - Receiving Management Requester
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Requisition Self Service User
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Locations Read Only
  - Requisition Viewing
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
- Project Time Entry Mobile
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Events
  - Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only

        - Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only
    - Request Time Change
    - Share Personal Data Access
    - Share Personal Information
    - Social Connection Worker
    - Submit Absence Bid
    - Submit Resignation
    - Submit Time Cards by Worker
    - Time and Labor Worker
        - Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only
        - Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker
        - Worker Time Card Entry
    - Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM
    - UK New Starter Declaration
    - US Employee Portrait Gallery
    - Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Grades List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values
    - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Nudge Cards
    - Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
    - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values
    - Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts
    - Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
    - Use User Details Service
    - View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
    - View Additional Assignment Info

- View Benefits Additional Person Info
- View Compensation Change Statement
- View Compensation Details for Worker
- View Development Goal by Worker
- View Eligible Jobs
- View Employment Information Summary
- View HCM Person Note
- View Learner Contributions
- View Learning Communities
- View My Recommended Learning
- View My Required Learning
- View Payslip
- View Performance Goal by Worker
- View Person Address
- View Person Beneficiary Organizations
- View Person Biographical Information
- View Person Citizenship
- View Person Disability by Worker
- View Person Driver License
- View Person Ethnicity
- View Person Legislative
- View Person Name
- View Person National Identifier
- View Person Passport
- View Person Religion
- View Person Visa or Permit
- View Portrait Availability Card
- View Portrait Contact Card
- View Portrait Personal Information Card
- View Portrait User Account Details Card
- View Public Learning Communities
- View Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker
- View Secured Help Content
- View Seniority Dates
- View Total Compensation Statements
- View Worker Assignment History Details
- View Worker Calendar by Worker

- View Worker Contract
- View Workforce Schedule by Worker
- View Year-End Documents
- Withdraw Resignation
- Workforce Profile Worker

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Employee abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server
Canadian Employee	Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.
Careers of Interest Management	Allows management of the careers of interest for a worker.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.

Duty Role	Description
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI
Indian Employee	Allows an employee within an Indian legal employer to submit their tax investment declaration.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.
Portrait Current and Completed Tasks	Grants access to the current and completed tasks card in the portrait, which includes HCM worklist tasks and user provisioning requests.
Procurement Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Procurement web catalog folder.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.

Duty Role	Description
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.
Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM	Contains data security policies that allow HCM roles to access Trading Community organizations, people and relationships
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
View Secured Help Content	Views help content that was added or edited, containing the security lookup value Secured.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Employee abstract role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker	Grants access to persons to view their own contacts.
Access HCM Celebrate Social Feed	Allows accessing the celebrate social feed, viewing recognitions and awards.
Access Person Contact Information by Worker	Allows access to Person contact information such as phones, emails, other communication accounts, and addresses.
Access Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.
Access Person Gallery	Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.
Access Person Identification Information by Worker	Allows access to Person documents such as citizenship, passport, visa and permits, and driver licenses.
Access Personal Details by Worker	Allows access to Person Information such as such as name, national identifier, biographical, demographic, and disability information.
Access Portrait Payslip	Grants access to a person's own payslip in the portrait.
Access Portrait Personal Payment Method	Grants access to a person's payment methods in the portrait.
Change Person Address	Grants access to persons to manage their own address data.
Change Person Marital Status	Grants access to a person to manage their own marital status and related data.
Change Worker Location By Worker	Allows workers to change their work locations.
Change Worker Working Hour by Worker	Allows workers to change their working hours.
Compare HCM Information	Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.
Create Anytime Performance Document	Allows creation of anytime performance documents
Edit Person Career Planning	Allows editing the Person Career Planning.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Edit Person Skills and Qualifications	Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.
Enter Indian Investment Declaration	Allows India employees to enter the investment declaration details.
Enter Indian Previous Employment	Allows India employees to enter their previous employment details when joining in the middle of the financial year.
Enter Indian Social Insurance	Allows India employees to enter the social insurance details.
Generate Time Entries by Worker	Lets the worker generate time entries from their scheduled hours. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
Hide HCM Person Public Note	Allows hiding or not hiding HCM public person notes.
Maintain Absence Records	Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.
Manage Approval Delegations	Allows management of user approval delegations.
Manage Availability Patterns	Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.
Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can manage their own enrollment results.
Manage Benefits Additional Person Info	Allows management of benefits person information.
Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker	Allows workers to manage their benefit questionnaire responses.
Manage Cash Disbursements	Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.
Manage Check-In Document	Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.
Manage Development Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own development goals.
Manage Donations	Allows creation and viewing of absence donations.
Manage External Payroll Information by Worker	Allows configuration of payroll data maintained in external payroll system in an employee self service flow
Manage HCM Non-Person Note	Views and manages HCM notes that are not person notes
Manage HCM Person Note	Views and manages all types of HCM person notes

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Indian Employee Flexible Benefit Plan	Allows India employees to restructure their salary components to optimize their personal tax liability.
Manage Learning Communities	Allows users to create learning communities.
Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials	Allows users to author tutorials.
Manage Learning Self-Service Videos	Allows users to publish and edit videos.
Manage My Voluntary Learning	Allows users join and manage their voluntary learning assignments.
Manage Onboarding by Worker	Allows worker to complete the onboarding tasks.
Manage Performance Goal by Worker	Manages worker's own performance goals.
Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations	Allows management of person benefit organizations.
Manage Person Biographical Information	Allows management of a person's biographical information.
Manage Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to manage their own citizenship.
Manage Person Contact Details	Allows management of a person's contacts.
Manage Person Disability by Worker	Allows worker to manage their own disability information.
Manage Person Documentation by Worker	Grants access to persons to manage their own document data.
Manage Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to manage their own driver licenses.
Manage Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to manage their own ethnicity.
Manage Person Extra Information by Worker	Allows access to a person's extensible flexfields.
Manage Person Image	Grants access to manage a person's own image.
Manage Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to manage their own legislative information.
Manage Person Name	Maintains persons' name related attributes.
Manage Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to manage their own national identifier.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Person Passport	Grants access to persons to manage their own passports.
Manage Person Religion	Grants access to persons to manage their own religion.
Manage Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to manage their own visas and permits.
Manage Personal Compensation	Manages contributions made toward savings and contribution type plans.
Manage Personal Payment Method	Manages payment methods used to pay a person and defines how the payments are split if multiple payment methods are specified.
Manage Recommended Learning	Allows users to recommend learning and view recommendations received.
Manage Role Delegations	Allows management of user roles delegations.
Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker	Allows workers to manage their scheduling availability preferences in their calendar.
Manage Time Card Templates by Worker	Lets the worker manage time card templates.
Manage UK Pension Contributions	Allows UK employees to manage their pension contributions.
Manage Worker Information Sharing	Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.
Portrait Benefits	Views benefits data for a worker in the portrait.
Print Worker Portrait	Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.
Request Feedback	Allows to request feedback
Request Time Change	Allows the worker to create a time change request.
Self Report a Life Event	Allows employees to report life events for themselves.
Share Personal Data Access	Allows sharing of access to personal data.
Share Personal Information	Allows sharing of personal information.
Submit Absence Bid	Allows workers to submit absence bids.
Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances	Allows India employees to submit expense bills to claim tax exemptions for their allowances.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Submit Resignation	Allows worker to submit their own resignation.
Submit Time Cards by Worker	Allows the worker to submit time cards they're not allowed to edit. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
UK New Starter Declaration	Allows UK employees to enter their new starter declaration
Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Business Titles REST service.
Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Types REST service.
Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Read Only	Allows the user to access all tasks in the task library and call the GET method associated with the Journey Task Library REST Service.
Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Development Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager	Allows the user to call the POST method associated with the Feedback Requests REST service.
Use REST Service - Grades List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the grades list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Countries list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Jobs list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Learning Record Searches by Learner	Allows learner to search learning records as a learner.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Nudge Cards	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Cards REST service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit balances REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups	Allows users to call all methods associated with the person benefit groups REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Notes	Allows the user to call the GET, DESCRIBE, POST, PATCH and DELETE methods associated with the Person Notes REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.
Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Workers REST Service.
Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Recruiting hierarchy lists of values REST Services.
Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Representatives REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service. Areas of interest, areas of expertise, favorite links and tags can be managed using this aggregate privilege.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Person Profile REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skill Activities REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Skills REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Profile Comparisons REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins	Allows users to call all methods with the Talent Worker Check-Ins REST service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Worker Engagements REST Service as a worker.
Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only	Lets the person call the Time Card Entry Details REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker	Lets the worker call the Time Cards REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Record Events	Allows users to call all methods on time record events associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time record groups associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method on time records associated with the time records REST service.
Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Assignments list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Worker Connections REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journeys REST Service.
Use User Details Service	Creates or updates users during person synchronizations.
View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance	Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.
View Additional Assignment Info	Allows viewing of additional assignment info.
View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker	Allows workers to access benefits pages where they can view their own enrollment results.
View Benefits Additional Person Info	Allows viewing of benefits person information.
View Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker	Allows workers to view their benefit questionnaire responses.
View Compensation Change Statement	Allows workers to view compensation change statements after the workforce compensation cycle.
View Compensation Details for Worker	Views compensation data for a worker.
View Development Goal by Worker	View worker's own development goals.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Eligible Jobs	Allows viewing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.
View Employment Information Summary	Grants access to view a worker's employment information summary.
View HCM Person Note	Views HCM person notes
View Learner Contributions	Allows users to view a person's learning contributions.
View Learning Communities	Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.
View My Recommended Learning	Allows users to view learning items recommended to them.
View My Required Learning	Allows users to view their required learning assignments.
View Payslip	Views payslips.
View Performance Goal by Worker	View worker's own performance goals.
View Performance Summary	Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.
View Person Address	Grants access to persons to view their own address data.
View Person Beneficiary Organizations	Allows viewing of person benefit organizations.
View Person Biographical Information	Allows access to a person's biographical information.
View Person Citizenship	Grants access to persons to view their own citizenship.
View Person Disability by Worker	Allows access to a person's disability information.
View Person Driver License	Grants access to persons to view their own driver licenses.
View Person Ethnicity	Grants access to persons to view their own ethnicity.
View Person Legislative	Grants access to persons to view their own legislative information.
View Person Name	Views persons' name related attributes.
View Person National Identifier	Grants access to persons to view national identifier.
View Person Passport	Grants access to persons to view their own passports.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Person Religion	Grants access to persons to view their own religion.
View Person Visa or Permit	Grants access to persons to view their own visas and permits.
View Portrait Availability Card	Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.
View Portrait Contact Card	Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.
View Portrait Personal Information Card	Grants access to a person's own personal and employment information in the portrait.
View Portrait User Account Details Card	Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.
View Public Learning Communities	Allows users to view the learning communities a person is a member of.
View Requested Feedback	Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback
View Role Guide	Allows the user to view role guides.
View Role Guide Assignment	Allows the user to view role guide assignments.
View Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker	Allows workers to view their scheduling availability preferences in their calendar.
View Seniority Dates	Allows viewing of seniority dates.
View Total Compensation Statements	Views generated total compensation statements for individuals within their security profile.
View Worker Assignment History Details	Allows viewing of worker's assignment history details.
View Worker Calendar by Worker	Allows workers to view their calendar.
View Worker Contract	Allows viewing of worker's employment contract details and contract extensions.
View Workforce Schedule by Worker	Allows workers to view their own workforce schedules.
View Year-End Documents	Allows users to view year-end documents for current or prior tax years.
Withdraw Resignation	Allows a worker to withdraw their own resignation

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Employee abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only	Allows access to the GET method associated with the Questionnaire Instructions REST Service.
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journey Tasks REST Service.
Access Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access their own journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers Journey Tasks REST Service, to retrieve journey tasks assigned to them.
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.	Access Learning Common Components	Allows access to common components in learning self-service and administration work area.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Profile Types Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the talentProfileTypes REST Service.
Access Skills Center	Allows the user to access skills center.	Use REST Service - Talent Skill Suggestions Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Skill Suggestions REST Service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Feedback Templates List of Values REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Feedback Templates REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - HCM Surveys List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Surveys List of Values REST Service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Nudges	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudges REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Worker	Allows workers to access their own touchpoints.	Use REST Service - Talent Check-In Templates Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Talent Check-In Templates REST service.
Canadian Employee	Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.	Manage Canadian Personal Tax Credits	Manage Canadian Personal Tax Credits
Canadian Employee	Allows an employee within a CA legal employer to access CA specific tasks.	View Canadian End of Year Tax Form	View Canadian End of Year Tax Form
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Access Career Growth by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.
Career Growth Access by Worker	Allows workers to access the Grow page.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journey Tasks REST Service.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Absence Entry Using Calendar	Allows the button Schedule Absence in the TIME work area to be secured.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access FUSE Directory Page	Allows access to the FUSE directory page.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access FUSE Performance and Career Planning Page	Allows access to the FUSE performance and career planning page.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access FUSE Personal Information Page	Allows access to the FUSE personal information page.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Internal Candidate Experience	Allows access to internal career sites.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Knowledge from HCM	Allows accessing knowledge articles from HCM pages.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Learner Self-Service Work Area	Allows access to the My Learning tab in the learning self-service work area.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access My Career and Performance	Allows access to My Career and Performance page.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access My Pay	Allows access to My Pay page
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access My Time and Absences	Allows users to access the Time and Absences landing page under Me.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service	Allows access to Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service from Oracle Fusion.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Quick Actions	Provides function access to the Quick Actions page where users can easily see and initiate all actions available to them.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access Tap Application	Allows access to Tap application.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Access What to Learn	Allows access to the What to Learn tab in learning self-service work area.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Align Performance Goals	Allows aligning of performance goals.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Approve Transactions	Allows ability to approve transactions
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Cancel Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be cancelled.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Claim Shifts	Allows workers to view and claim open shifts

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Copy Development Goals	Allows copying of development goals.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Copy Performance Goals	Allows copying of performance goals.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Create Non-Catalog Learning Requests by Learner	Allows a non-catalog learning request to be initiated by learner
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Create Service Request from HCM	Allows the creation of service requests from HCM pages.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Delete Development Goals	Allow development goals to be deleted.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Delete Performance Goals	Allow performance goals to be deleted.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Extend Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be extended to another goal plan.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Data Visualization Preference	Allows creation, modification and deletion of the user preferences for the data visualization configuration. For example, a user might prefer to view a data visualization configured initially as a horizontal Bar chart, to be displayed as a vertical Bar chart instead.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Development Goal	Allows management of development goals of direct reports.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Favorite Colleagues	Allows management of favorite colleagues identified by users for career guidance.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Goal Management Notifications	Manage Goal Management Notifications
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Mentorship	Manage mentorship
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Contact Information Mobile	Allows management of personal information such as phone numbers and addresses in HCM Cloud Mobile

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Documents Mobile	Allows management of personal documents such as passports, and driver's license in HCM Cloud Mobile
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Personal Information Mobile	Allows management of personal information such as name, and biographical information in HCM Cloud Mobile
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Portrait Work Area	Allows access to the My Portrait work area.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Wellness	Allows management of employee's own wellness.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage My Wellness Team	Allows workers to create their own Wellness teams and manage Wellness team features.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Own HCM Channel Messages	Allows a user to manage their own messages in HCM Channel Messages
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Performance Goal	Manage Worker Performance or Development Goals
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Person Allocated Checklist by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their own allocated checklists.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Reputation Overview	Manage reputation overview
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Reputation Scores	Manage reputation scores
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Social Roles	Manage social roles
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Manage Volunteering	Allows employees to manage own volunteering activities
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Move Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be moved to another goal plan.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Print Learning Completion Certificate	Allows access to learning completion certificate templates

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Record External Learning by Learner	Allows to record external learning completion by learner
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Record and View Issue	Allows recording of issues and viewing of information about the recordings.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Report Time by Web Clock	Allows the worker to report time within a web clock.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Run Talent Profile Summary Report	Allows running of talent profile summary report.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Share Development Goals	Allows development goals to be shared with other workers.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Share Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be shared with other workers.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Activity Summaries	Allows users to manage wellness activities through Activity REST service
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Content Items list of values REST Service.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Individual Compensation Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Individual Compensation list of values REST Services.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Job Families List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the job families list of values REST Service.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Model Profiles list of values REST Service.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the questionnaire lists of values REST services
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Scheduling lists of values REST services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Time Card Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Time Card lists of values REST Services.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Users and Roles lists of values REST Services.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Volunteering Lists of Values	Allows access to Volunteering REST LOV services.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Wellness Lists of Values	Allows access to Wellness REST LOV services.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use REST Service - Workforce Reputation Lists of Values	Allows access to WorkforceReputation REST LOV services.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Use Time Card Templates	Allows the use of time card templates.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Validate Project Time and Labor Time Card	Allows access to the web service that validates project attributes on time cards.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Calendar by Worker	Allows worker to view calendar.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Notification Details	Allows product specific notification details.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Performance Goal	Review goals and goal details.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Skill Recommendations	Allows the user to view and select application-generated skill recommendations.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Team Schedule by Worker	Allows worker to view team schedule.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Time by Calendar	Allows view of personal schedule in time calendar.
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	View Trading Community Common Setup	Allows viewing of common setup data through web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee	Identifies the person as an employee.	Workforce Reputation Subscription User	Allows access to the Workforce Reputation Subscription Application features.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.
Employee Bank Account Management	Manages employee bank accounts and other payment details.	View Third Party Bank Account Assignment	Allows viewing of payment instrument assignments.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Access Benefits Calculators	Allows access to benefit calculators.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Change Beneficiaries	Allows employees to change beneficiaries outside open enrollment.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Compare Benefit Plans	Allows comparison of medical, dental and vision plans.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Elect Benefits	Allows employees to elect benefits.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Plan Beneficiary Designation	Allows maintenance of plan beneficiary designation.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Maintain Primary Care Provider	Allows maintenance of primary care physician.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	Allows benefit professionals to view enrollment result benefit statement.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the benefit plans comparison list of values REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	Use REST Service - Benefit Plans Comparison Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the benefit plans comparison REST service.
Employee Enrollment	Manages employee enrollments.	View Benefits Self Service Configuration	Allows viewing of self service configurations.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Bank Account for Expense Reimbursement	Allows creation and modification of expense reimbursement bank accounts for themselves.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Manage Expense Report	Allows creation of expense items and expense reports. Allows updating expense items and managing submitted expense reports. Allows tracking of expense reports, expense items, and payments.
Expense Entry	Creates and updates expense items and expense reports.	Review Expense Reimbursement	Not Available
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Connections Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the department connections REST Service.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Department Searches	Allows the user to search for departments in HCM Connections.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Location Connections Read Only	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the location connections REST Service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Person Notes Visibility Options List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Person Notes Visibility Options list of values REST service.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Profile Tag Searches	Allows the user to search for profile tags using REST services.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Worker Searches	Allows the user to search for workers in HCM Connections.
HCM Connections REST Services	Grants access to REST services used by HCM connections UI	Use REST Service - Workers	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Workers REST Service.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Access Internal Candidate Experience	Allows access to internal career sites.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Manage Career	Allows management of a worker's career.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Manage Careers of Interest	Allows management of the careers of interest for a worker.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Career Searches	Allows the user to call the careerSearches REST service.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Content Items list of values REST Service.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Talent Model Profiles Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Model Profiles REST Service.
Manage Career by Worker	Allows a worker to manage their career.	Use REST Service - Talent Profile Types Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the talentProfileTypes REST Service.
Manage Contextual Journey by Worker	Allows workers to access and manage their own contextual journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only	Allows access to the GET method associated with the Questionnaire Instructions REST Service.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Delete Roles Delegated To Me	Allows deleting role delegations delegated to user.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Manage User Account and My Account	Allows access to the page components that are common to My Account and Manage User Account.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	Reset Password	Allows reset password links to be emailed to users.
Manage My Account	Manages worker roles.	View Own Account Details	Allows viewing of one's own account details.
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service	Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	Manage Payables Invoices	Allows searching and viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables documents.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	View Payables Invoice	Allows viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices without performing a search.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Create Performance Document by Worker	Allows creation of performance documents by workers.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Print Performance Document	Allows printing of performance documents
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Provide Performance Evaluation Feedback	Allows performance evaluation feedback to be provided.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Select Feedback Participants	Allows selection of feedback participants.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	Track Participant Feedback Status	Allows tracking of participant feedback status.
Performance Management Worker	Adds content to rate to performance document and evaluates self.	View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard	Allows a worker to view the worker's own performance information.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other	Manage Person Communication Method	Allows access to a person's other communication methods. For example, instant message, LinkedIn and so on.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	communication methods in the portrait.		
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email	Allows access to a person's emails.
Person Communication Methods Management	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to manage the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone	Allows access to a person's phones.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Communication Method	Allows access to a person's other communication methods. For example, instant message, LinkedIn and so on.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Email	Allows access to a person's emails.
Person Communication Methods View	Grants access to the employee, contingent worker and Human Resource Specialist to view the phones, emails and other communication methods in the portrait.	Manage Person Phone	Allows access to a person's phones.
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Cancel Purchase Order as Procurement Requester	Allows a procurement requester to initiate cancellation of a purchase order.
Procurement Requester	Prepares requisitions for themselves.	Change Purchase Order as Procurement Requester	Allows a procurement requester to initiate changes to an approved purchase order.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	Report Time for Project Tasks	Allows reporting of time and management of time cards on mobile devices.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Expenditure Types Service	Allows access to the service to get the list of expenditure types.
Project Time Entry Mobile	Allows the user to report time and manage time cards on mobile device.	View Project Financial Tasks Service	Allows access to the service to view financial tasks.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Correct Self-Service Receiving Receipt	Allows correction of self-service receipts.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Create Self-Service Receiving Receipt	Allows creation of self-service receipts.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Manage Self-Service Receiving Receipt Return	Allows return of self-service receipts.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Monitor Self-Service Receiving Receipt Work Area	Allows access to the self-service receipts work area.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Inbound Shipment Details	Allows viewing of inbound shipment details.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	Review Self-Service Receiving Receipt	Allows review of self-service receipts.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Receiving Receipt Notification	Allows viewing of receipt notifications.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Receiving Management Requester	Allows a requester in Oracle Fusion iProcurement to receive items, correct receipts, and return receipts.	View Work Confirmation	Allows a user to review a work confirmation.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Create Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to access the new my receipts work area and create self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Get Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to trading partner Item relationship through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Return Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to return self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	Update Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to update self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving Application	Allows viewing an inbound shipment using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Inbound Shipment for Business Unit by Web Service	Allows viewing an inbound shipment for a business unit by web service.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Receipt Summary and Transaction History using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to view receipt summary and transaction history using responsive receiving.
Receiving Self Service Responsive Application User	Creates, updates, and returns receipts using the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application.	View Receipt with the Responsive Self Service Receiving Application	Privilege to view self service receipts using the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition for Internal Material Transfers	Allows users to create requisitions for internal material transfers.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Changes to Deliver-to Location	Allows users to change deliver-to locations on requisition lines.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Noncatalog Requests	Allows users to create requests for items not available through the procurement catalog.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing	Create Requisition with One Time Location	Allows users to enter one-time address on requisition lines.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Distribute Award Project Costs and Quantities	Allows user to initiate the award distribution process that will match the costs and quantities provided to available award funding patterns to distribute.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Best Or All Available Supply Sources	Get the best supply source or all the available supply sources to fulfill an internal material transfer request.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Internal Transfer Requesting Organization Price	Get the transfer price to the requesting organization for an internal transfer order.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Project Setups	Allows access to list of values for various Projects setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars using REST services or BIP reports.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Requisition	Allows users to create, search, and view requisitions.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Submit Requisition with One Click	Allows user submit the shopping cart (requisition) without first going to the edit requisition page.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Daily Conversion Rate	Allows view access to daily conversion information.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Geography Information	Not Available
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving Application	Allows viewing an inbound shipment using the responsive receiving application.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Inbound Shipment for Business Unit by Web Service	Allows viewing an inbound shipment for a business unit by web service.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Trading Community Location	Allows the invocation of location web services.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Inbound Shipment Details	Allows viewing of inbound shipment details.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	Review Receiving Transaction History	Allows viewing of the receiving transaction history for a receipt.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Purchase Order as Procurement Requester	Allows a procurement requester to review a purchase order.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Requisition Viewing	View requisition and associated documents.	View Supplier Negotiation	Allows users to review a supplier negotiation.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Add Someone to Social Group	Allows adding of someone as a member to a social group.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Create Social Group	Allows creation of a social group.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Social Connection	Allows sending of an invitation to connect.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Invite Someone to Social Group	Allows sending of an invitation to be a member of a social group.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Link Social Group	Allows linking of a social group to an object, such as a performance goal.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Kudos	Allows sending of kudos to someone.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Message Board	Allows management of postings on the message board.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Bookmarks	Allows creation of social bookmarks and sharing them with connections.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Connections	Allows management of social connections and connection lists.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Group	Allows creation of social groups. Allows management of groups, such as adding social group content, adding and removing members to groups, and leaving groups.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Manage Social Self-descriptive Information	Allows management of self-descriptive information, such as the about me description, and areas of interest.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	Unlink Social Group	Allows unlink of a social group from an object, such as a performance goal.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Activity Stream	Allows viewing of the activity stream.
Social Connection Worker	Performs all Oracle Fusion Social Connection employee duties.	View Related Social Groups	Allows viewing of social groups that are linked to an object, such as a performance goal.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Access Time Work Area	Allows access to the Time work area.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Report Time by Calendar	Allows the worker to report time within a calendar.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	Use REST Service - Time Card Field Values Read Only	Lets the person call the Time Card Field Values REST Service.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Calendar by Worker	Allows worker to view calendar.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Team Schedule by Worker	Allows worker to view team schedule.
Time and Labor Worker	Reports time as a worker.	View Time by Calendar	Allows view of personal schedule in time calendar.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Check Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Reserve Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions, and if so, reserve the funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Impact	Review the budgetary control results of a transaction and its budget impact

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Period Statuses	Allows inquiry on the budget period status.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Balances	Review budget consumption balances
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Transactions	Review budget consumption balances by transaction
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously	Allows the submission of a process to continuously transfer budget balances to the budgetary control balances reporting multidimensional database.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	View Funds Available Balances	Allows access to view the budgetary control validation results.
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.	Update US W-4	Not Available
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.	View US End of Year Tax Form	Not Available
US Employee Portrait Gallery	Allows an employee within a US legal employer to access US specific tasks.	View US End-of-Year 1095-C Form	Not Available
Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Eligible Contacts list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when	Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	granting manage access to person documentation data.		
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts	Allows the user to manage worker bank accounts using REST.	View Bank and Bank Branches Through REST API	Allows access to bank and bank branches list of values REST APIs.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.	View Bank and Bank Branches Through REST API	Allows access to bank and bank branches list of values REST APIs.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.
Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only	Allows the user to view worker bank accounts using REST.	View Third Party Bank Account Assignment	Allows viewing of payment instrument assignments.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Create Time Card	Allows the worker to create a new time card.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Manage Time Cards by Worker	Allows the worker to view, create, edit, or delete time cards from the Manage Time Cards page.
Worker Time Card Entry	Reports time by time card, as a worker.	Search Time Cards	Allows the worker to search for existing time cards.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile	Allows definition of talent profile.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Define Talent Profile Item	Allows definition of talent profile item.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Careers of Interest	Allows management of the careers of interest for a worker.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Manage Person Talent Profile	Allows management of talent profile for a person.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Match Talent Profile	Allows access to perform best fit analysis.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	Update Talent Profile Item	Allows update to talent profile items.
Workforce Profile Worker	Performs workforce profile duties as an employee or contingent worker.	View Talent Profile	Allows management of profile task flows that are common to model and person profiles.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Employee abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	An Employee can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	An Employee can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	An Employee can choose absence types for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Application Attachment	A Employee can delete application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs, categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.	Role: Employee Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Employee can maintain application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs, categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.	Role: Employee Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Employee can view application attachment for items, item revisions, catalogs, categories, and trading partner items that use attachments.	Role: Employee Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can delete application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can read application attachment for the negotiation categories including miscellaneous, to approver, to buyer, to payables, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can read application attachment for the purchase order categories including document, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	An Employee can update application attachment for the purchase order categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, and to payables	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Reference Territory	An Employee can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Application Reference Territory	An Employee can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HCM Countries List of Values Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Assignment Grade	An Employee can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Grades List of Values Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Beneficiary Organization	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Beneficiary Organization
Benefit Covered Dependent	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Covered Dependent
Benefit Participant Enrollment Action	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Action
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can manage benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can report person for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can review benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Review Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: Manage Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can view benefit participant enrollment result for themselves	Role: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result by Worker Privilege: View Benefit Participant Enrollment Result (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Benefit Participant Enrollment Result	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Enrollment Result
Benefit Participant Potential Life Event	An Employee can self report a life event for themselves	Role: Self Report a Life Event Privilege: Self Report a Life Event (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Potential Life Event
Benefit Participant Rate	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Benefit Participant Rate
Benefit Person Benefit Group	An Employee can manage benefit person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group
Benefit Person Benefit Group	An Employee can view person benefit group for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Groups Privilege: View Person Benefit Group (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Benefit Group
Benefit Person Habit	An Employee can manage benefit person info for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Additional Person Info Privilege: Manage Benefit Person Info (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Habit
Benefit Person Habit	An Employee can view benefit person info for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Additional Person Info Privilege: View Benefit Person Info (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Habit
Benefit Person Habit	An Employee can view benefit person info for themselves	Role: View Benefits Additional Person Info Privilege: View Benefit Person Info (Data) Resource: Benefit Person Habit
Benefit Questionnaire Responses	An Employee can manage benefits questionnaire responses for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: Benefit Questionnaire Responses
Benefit Questionnaire Responses	An Employee can view benefits questionnaire responses for themselves	Role: Manage Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker Privilege: View Benefits Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: Benefit Questionnaire Responses
Benefit Questionnaire Responses	An Employee can view benefits questionnaire responses for themselves	Role: View Benefits Questionnaire Responses by Worker Privilege: View Benefits Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: Benefit Questionnaire Responses
Benefit Relation	An Employee can manage benefit relation for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Benefit Relation (Data) Resource: Benefit Relation
Cash Advance Approval Note	An Employee can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Cash Advance Approval Note
Check In Document	An Employee can create check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	An Employee can create check-in document for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	An Employee can manage check-in document for themselves	Role: Manage Check-In Document Privilege: Manage Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Check In Document	An Employee can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	An Employee can view check-in document for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Checklist Role Maps	An Employee can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	An Employee can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Compensation Allocation	An Employee can view compensation change statement for themselves	Role: View Compensation Change Statement Privilege: View Compensation Change Statement (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note	An Employee can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data) Resource: Corporate Card Transaction Dispute Note
Delegated Role	An Employee can manage role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Manage Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Delegated Role	An Employee can view role delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: View Role Delegations (Data) Resource: Delegated Role
Expense	An Employee can manage expense for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Expense
Expense Report	An Employee can manage expense report for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report (Data) Resource: Expense Report
Expense Report Approval Note	An Employee can manage expense report approval note for themselves	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Expense Report Approval Note
Guided Journey Response	An Employee can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	An Employee can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Non-Person Note	An Employee can manage hcm non-person note for non-person notes that they created	Role: Manage HCM Non-Person Note Privilege: Manage HCM Non-Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Non-Person Note
HCM Person Note	An Employee can manage hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: Manage HCM Person Note Privilege: Manage HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Note	An Employee can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note
HCM Person Note	An Employee can view hcm person note for all types of person notes that they created	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
HCM Person Note Shared with Peers	An Employee can view hcm person note shared with peers for person notes shared with peers of the note recipient	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Note Shared with Peers (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note Shared with Peers
HCM Person Public Note	An Employee can hide hcm person public note for public notes that are about themselves	Role: Hide HCM Person Public Note Privilege: Hide HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Public Note	An Employee can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Public Note	An Employee can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Shared Note	An Employee can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about people in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Notes Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HCM Person Shared Note	An Employee can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about themselves and that have been shared with them	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HR Document Type	An Employee can view document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Document Type (Data) Resource: HR Document Type
HR Job	A Employee can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	An Employee can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Jobs List of Values Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: HR Job
HR Job	An Employee can view hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
Help Topic	An Employee can view secured help content for all secured help content they are authorized	Role: View Secured Help Content Privilege: View Secured Help Content Resource: Help Topic
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Asset Maintenance Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Attribute (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Basic (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Costing Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item General Planning Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Inventory Group (Data) Resource: Item

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Invoicing Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Lead Times Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item MRP and MPS Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Order Management Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Pack (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item People (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Physical Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Primary Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Process Manufacturing Group (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Purchasing Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Receiving Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Revision (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Service Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Structure (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Structure Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Web Option Group (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can maintain item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Item Work in Process Group (Data) Resource: Item

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Attribute (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Basic (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Pack (Data) Resource: Item
Item	A Employee can view item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Employee Privilege: View Item Structure (Data) Resource: Item
Item Catalog	A Employee can administrator item catalog for the catalogs they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Administrate Catalog (Data) Resource: Item Catalog
Item Catalog	A Employee can maintain item catalog for the catalogs they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Catalog (Data) Resource: Item Catalog
Item Catalog	A Employee can view item catalog for the catalogs they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Catalog (Data) Resource: Item Catalog
Item Category	A Employee can maintain item category for the categories they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Category (Data) Resource: Item Category
Item Category	A Employee can view item category for the categories they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Category (Data) Resource: Item Category

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Category	A Employee can view item category for the categories they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Parent Category (Data) Resource: Item Category
Journey	An Employee can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	An Employee can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	An Employee can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	An Employee can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Task	An Employee can view journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Read Only Privilege: View Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Learning Assignment	An Employee can manage voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments they have received	Role: Manage My Voluntary Learning Privilege: Manage Voluntary Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	An Employee can view recommended learning for recommendations they have received	Role: View My Recommended Learning Privilege: View Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	An Employee can view required learning for required learning assignments they have received	Role: View My Required Learning Privilege: View Required Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Learning Assignment Event	An Employee can manage recommended learning for recommendations they made	Role: Manage Recommended Learning Privilege: Manage Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event
Learning Assignment Event	An Employee can view recommended learning public person for recommendations made by persons in their public person security profile	Role: View My Recommended Learning Privilege: View Recommended Learning Public Person (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event
Learning Item	An Employee can manage learning communities for self-service communities they created	Role: Manage Learning Communities Privilege: Manage Learning Communities (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can manage learning self-service tutorials for self-service tutorials they created	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can manage learning self-service videos for self-service videos they created	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can manage offline learning for catalog items visible to them in learning self-service	Role: Manage Offline Learning Privilege: Manage Offline Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view catalog learning items in self-service for catalog items visible to them in learning self-service	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Catalog Learning Items in Self-Service (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view learning communities for communities they are a member or manager of	Role: View Learning Communities Privilege: View Learning Communities (Data) Resource: Learning Item

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self- service videos published by communities visible to them	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service communities visible to them	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service tutorials published by communities visible to them	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Location	An Employee can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Employee can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location
Organization	An Employee can choose recruiting organization for organizations in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Recruiting Hierarchy Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Recruiting Organization (Data) Resource: Organization
Payroll Archive Information	An Employee can view worker payslip portrait card for themselves	Role: Access Portrait Payslip Privilege: View Worker Payslip Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Payroll Archive Information
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter indian investment declaration for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Investment Declaration Privilege: Enter Indian Investment Declaration (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter indian previous employment for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Previous Employment Privilege: Enter Indian Previous Employment (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter indian social insurance for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Enter Indian Social Insurance Privilege: Enter Indian Social Insurance (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can enter uk new starter declaration for themselves if they are employed by a uk legal employer	Role: UK New Starter Declaration Privilege: Enter UK New Starter Declaration (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can manage canadian personal tax credits for themselves if they are employed by a ca legal employer	Role: Canadian Employee Privilege: Manage Canadian Personal Tax Credits (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can manage indian employee flexible benefit plan for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Manage Indian Employee Flexible Benefit Plan Privilege: Manage Indian Employee Flexible Benefit Plan (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can manage uk pension contributions for themselves if they are employed by a uk legal employer	Role: Manage UK Pension Contributions Privilege: Manage UK Pension Contributions (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can submit indian tax exemption for allowances for themselves if they are employed by an indian legal employer	Role: Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances Privilege: Submit Indian Tax Exemption for Allowances (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can update US W-4 for themselves if they are employed by a US legal employer	Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery Privilege: Update US W-4 (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can view canadian end of year tax form for themselves if they are employed by a ca legal employer	Role: Canadian Employee Privilege: View Canadian End of Year Tax Form (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Personal Deduction	An Employee can view us end of year tax form for themselves if they are employed by a us legal employer	Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery Privilege: View US End of Year Tax Form (Data) Resource: Payroll Personal Deduction
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can manage payroll person process results for themselves	Role: View Payslip Privilege: Manage Payroll Person Process Results (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can manage payroll relationship for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can view payroll relationship for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can view person payroll process results for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and people and assignments in person and assignment security profile and for payroll statutory units in their organization security profile	Role: View Payslip Privilege: View Person Payroll Process Results (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	An Employee can view year-end documents for themselves	Role: View Year-End Documents Privilege: View Year-End Documents (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Performance Document	An Employee can create anytime performance document for themselves	Role: Create Anytime Performance Document Privilege: Create Anytime Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Document	An Employee can view performance summary for themselves	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can request feedback for themselves	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	An Employee can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Goal	An Employee can manage development goal by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Development Goal by Worker Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can manage performance goal by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Worker Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can view development goal by worker for themselves	Role: View Development Goal by Worker Privilege: View Development Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Goal	An Employee can view development goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only Privilege: View Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can view performance goal by worker for themselves	Role: View Performance Goal by Worker Privilege: View Performance Goal by Worker (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	An Employee can view performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Person	A Employee can report person for themselves	Role: Employee Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can change person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: Change Person Address (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can change person marital status for themselves	Role: Change Person Marital Status Privilege: Change Person Marital Status (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can compare person for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can manage worker public portrait for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Worker Public Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can print worker portrait for themselves	Role: Print Worker Portrait Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can share worker information for themselves	Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view person for themselves	Role: HCM Connections REST Services Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view us end-of-year 1095-c form for themselves if they are employed by a us legal employer	Role: US Employee Portrait Gallery Privilege: View US End-of-Year 1095-C Form (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker availability portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker current and completed tasks portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Current and Completed Tasks Privilege: View Worker Current and Completed Tasks Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	An Employee can view worker personal and employment portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Worker Personal and Employment Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person Absence Entry	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Absence Entry	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Address	An Employee can manage person private address details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Address Details (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	An Employee can view person address for themselves	Role: Change Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	An Employee can view person address for themselves	Role: View Person Address Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Address	An Employee can view person address for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Address (Data) Resource: Person Address
Person Allocated Checklist	An Employee can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	An Employee can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Assignment	A Employee can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can change worker location for themselves	Role: Change Worker Location By Worker Privilege: Change Worker Location (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can change worker working hour for themselves	Role: Change Worker Working Hour by Worker Privilege: Change Worker Working Hour (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can choose absence business titles for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can choose worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can maintain self service absence record for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view assignment summary for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view eligible jobs for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person assignment for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view seniority dates for themselves	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker assignment history details for themselves	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker availability for themselves	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker availability for themselves	Role: Submit Absence Bid Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker availability for themselves	Role: View Worker Calendar by Worker Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	An Employee can view worker calendar for themselves	Role: View Worker Calendar by Worker Privilege: View Worker Calendar (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Availability Patterns	An Employee can manage availability patterns for themselves	Role: Manage Availability Patterns Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data) Resource: Person Availability Patterns
Person Beneficiary Organizations	An Employee can manage person beneficiary organizations for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations Privilege: Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations (Data) Resource: Person Beneficiary Organizations
Person Beneficiary Organizations	An Employee can view person beneficiary organizations for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Beneficiary Organizations Privilege: View Person Beneficiary Organizations (Data) Resource: Person Beneficiary Organizations
Person Beneficiary Organizations	An Employee can view person beneficiary organizations for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Person Beneficiary Organizations Privilege: View Person Beneficiary Organizations (Data) Resource: Person Beneficiary Organizations
Person Benefit Balance	An Employee can manage person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance
Person Benefit Balance	An Employee can view person benefits balance for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Benefit Balances Privilege: View Person Benefits Balance (Data) Resource: Person Benefit Balance
Person Checklist	An Employee can manage onboarding by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Onboarding by Worker Privilege: Manage Onboarding by Worker (Data) Resource: Person Checklist
Person Citizenship	An Employee can manage person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: Manage Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	An Employee can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: Manage Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	An Employee can view person citizenship for themselves	Role: View Person Citizenship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Communication Method	An Employee can manage person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	An Employee can view person communication method for private communication methods granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Communication Method	An Employee can view person communication method for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Person Communication Method (Data) Resource: Person Communication Method
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: Manage Person Contact Details Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can manage person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can manage person private contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: Manage Person Private Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can view person contact details for themselves	Role: Access Family and Emergency Contacts by Worker Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	An Employee can view person contact details for themselves	Role: View Portrait Personal Information Card Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Detail	An Employee can access person contact information for themselves	Role: Access Person Contact Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Contact Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can access person identification information for themselves	Role: Access Person Identification Information by Worker Privilege: Access Person Identification Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can access personal details for themselves	Role: Access Personal Details by Worker

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Access Personal Details (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage approval delegations for themselves	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: Manage Approval Delegations (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage external payroll information for themselves	Role: Manage External Payroll Information by Worker Privilege: Manage External Payroll Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: Manage Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage worker bank account for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Privilege: Manage Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage worker bank account for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Worker Bank Account (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can share personal data access for themselves	Role: Share Personal Data Access Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can share personal information for themselves	Role: Share Personal Information Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view approval delegations for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Approval Delegations Privilege: View Approval Delegations (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person biographical for themselves	Role: Manage Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person biographical for themselves	Role: View Person Biographical Information Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Access Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view person extra information for themselves	Role: Manage Person Extra Information by Worker Privilege: View Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Detail	An Employee can view person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Nudge Cards Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view seniority dates for themselves	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker bank account for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Privilege: View Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker bank account for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Bank Accounts Read Only Privilege: View Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker bank account for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Worker Bank Account (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	An Employee can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Disability	An Employee can manage person disability for themselves	Role: Manage Person Disability by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability
Person Disability	An Employee can view person disability for themselves	Role: View Person Disability by Worker Privilege: View Person Disability (Data) Resource: Person Disability
Person Documentation	An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Documentation	An Employee can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	An Employee can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Manage Person Documentation by Worker Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	An Employee can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Driver License	An Employee can manage person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	An Employee can manage person driver license number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: Manage Person Driver License Number (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	An Employee can view person driver license for themselves	Role: Manage Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Driver License	An Employee can view person driver license for themselves	Role: View Person Driver License Privilege: View Person Driver License (Data) Resource: Person Driver License
Person Email	An Employee can manage person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Email	An Employee can view person email for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Email	An Employee can view person email for work e-mail addresses and private e-mail addresses granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Person Ethnicity	An Employee can manage person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: Manage Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	An Employee can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: Manage Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	An Employee can view person ethnicity for themselves	Role: View Person Ethnicity Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Image	An Employee can manage person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: Manage Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Image	An Employee can view person image for themselves	Role: Manage Person Image Privilege: View Person Image (Data) Resource: Person Image
Person Legislative Data	An Employee can manage person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: Manage Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Legislative Data	An Employee can view person legislative for themselves	Role: Manage Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Legislative Data	An Employee can view person legislative for themselves	Role: View Person Legislative Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Life Event	An Employee can manage person life event for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Manage Person Life Event (Data) Resource: Person Life Event
Person Name	An Employee can change person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: Change Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	An Employee can view person name for themselves	Role: Manage Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	An Employee can view person name for themselves	Role: View Person Name Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person National Identifier	An Employee can manage person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: Manage Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	An Employee can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: Manage Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person National Identifier	An Employee can view person national identifier for themselves	Role: View Person National Identifier Privilege: View Person National Identifier (Data) Resource: Person National Identifier
Person Passport	An Employee can manage person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	An Employee can manage person passport number for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: Manage Person Passport Number (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	An Employee can view person passport for themselves	Role: Manage Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Passport	An Employee can view person passport for themselves	Role: View Person Passport Privilege: View Person Passport (Data) Resource: Person Passport
Person Phone	An Employee can manage person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: Manage Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	An Employee can view person phone for themselves	Role: Person Communication Methods Management Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Phone	An Employee can view person phone for work phone numbers and private phone numbers granted to the user for persons in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Person Communication Methods View Privilege: View Person Phone (Data) Resource: Person Phone
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can manage cash disbursements for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can manage donations for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Manage Donations (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	An Employee can view accrual plan balance for themselves	Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Enrollment	An Employee can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Plan Enrollment	An Employee can choose enrolled absence plans for themselves	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Religion	An Employee can manage person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: Manage Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	An Employee can view person religion for themselves	Role: Manage Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	An Employee can view person religion for themselves	Role: View Person Religion Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Type	An Employee can choose person type for person types in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Visa	An Employee can manage person visa number or work permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa Number or Work Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	An Employee can manage person visa or permit for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: Manage Person Visa or Permit (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	An Employee can view person visa for themselves	Role: Manage Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Person Visa	An Employee can view person visa for themselves	Role: View Person Visa or Permit Privilege: View Person Visa (Data) Resource: Person Visa
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can manage payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can manage personal payment method for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: Manage Personal Payment Method (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can view payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Manage Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Personal Payment Method	An Employee can view worker payment method portrait card for themselves	Role: Access Portrait Personal Payment Method Privilege: View Worker Payment Method Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Personal Payment Method
Plan Beneficiary Designation	An Employee can view worker benefits portrait card for themselves	Role: Portrait Benefits

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Worker Benefits Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Plan Beneficiary Designation
Portrait Private Note	A Employee can manage portrait private note for themselves	Role: Employee Privilege: Manage Portrait Private Note (Data) Resource: Portrait Private Note
Position	A Employee can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	An Employee can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Primary Care Provider	An Employee can define plan primary care provider for themselves	Role: Employee Enrollment Privilege: Define Plan Primary Care Provider (Data) Resource: Primary Care Provider
Public Assignment	A Employee can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Connections Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for communities persons in their public person security profile are members of	Role: View Public Learning Communities Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service tutorials published by persons in their public person security profile	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for self-service videos published by persons in their public person security profile	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item
Public Learning Item	An Employee can view self-service learning items for videos and tutorials created by persons in their public person security profile	Role: View Learner Contributions Privilege: View Self-Service Learning Items (Data) Resource: Public Learning Item
Public Person	A Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose proxy for role delegation for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Role Delegations Privilege: Choose Proxy for Role Delegation (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Eligible Contacts List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can choose public person for persons in their public person security profile	Role: Access Learning Common Components Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can compare hcm information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can compare public skills for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Compare Public Skills (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can compare public skills for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only Privilege: Compare Public Skills (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access Touchpoints by Worker Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Manage Career by Worker Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use User Details Service Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access HCM Celebrate Social Feed Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Employee can view worker contact portrait card for themselves	Role: View Portrait Contact Card Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Public Person
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition in other bus by rest service for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: Manage Requisition in Other BUs by REST Service (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	An Employee can manage requisition in primary bu by rest service for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition in Primary BU by REST Service (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Role Guide	An Employee can view role guide assignment for themselves	Role: View Role Guide Assignment Privilege: View Role Guide Assignment (Data) Resource: Role Guide
Role Guide	An Employee can view role guide for role guides they have created, are named collaborators of, or are visible to everyone.	Role: View Role Guide Privilege: View Role Guide (Data) Resource: Role Guide
Salary	An Employee can view worker compensation portrait card for themselves	Role: View Compensation Details for Worker Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Salary
Shared Performance Goal	An Employee can choose shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values Privilege: Choose Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Talent Profile	An Employee can compare talent profiles for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Compare Talent Profiles (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can compare talent profiles for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Profile Comparisons Read Only Privilege: Compare Talent Profiles (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can edit person career planning for themselves	Role: Edit Person Career Planning Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data) Resource: Talent Profile

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile	An Employee can edit person skills and qualifications for themselves	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can manage talent profile person for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: Manage Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can match talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view endorsement for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Endorsement (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill activity for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skill Activities Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill Activity (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Profiles Read Only Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view public skill for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Person Public Skills Read Only

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Public Skill (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	An Employee can view talent profile person for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile Interest	An Employee can manage careers of interest for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Careers of Interest Management Privilege: Manage Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest
Talent Profile Interest	An Employee can view careers of interest for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Careers of Interest Management Privilege: View Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest
Talent Profile Interest	An Employee can view careers of interest for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Career Growth Access by Worker Privilege: View Careers of Interest (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Interest
Talent Profile Item	An Employee can view talent profile item worker for themselves	Role: Workforce Profile Worker Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Worker (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Time Change Request	An Employee can manage time change requests by worker for themselves	Role: Request Time Change Privilege: Manage Time Change Requests by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Record	An Employee can manage time records for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Records Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Records (Data) Resource: Time Record

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Time Record Event	An Employee can manage time record events for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Events Privilege: Manage Time Record Events (Data) Resource: Time Record Event
Time Record Group	An Employee can manage time record groups for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Record Groups Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Record Groups (Data) Resource: Time Record Group
Time Record Group Summary	An Employee can generate time entries for themselves	Role: Generate Time Entries by Worker Privilege: Generate Time Entries (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	An Employee can manage time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Time Card Templates by Worker Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	An Employee can manage time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Time Cards by Worker Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	An Employee can search time cards for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details Read Only Privilege: Search Time Cards (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	An Employee can submit time cards by worker for themselves	Role: Submit Time Cards by Worker Privilege: Submit Time Cards by Worker (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Total Compensation Statement	An Employee can view total compensation statement already generated for themselves	Role: View Total Compensation Statements Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Already Generated (Data) Resource: Total Compensation Statement
Touchpoint Summary	An Employee can view touchpoints for themselves	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Worker Read Only Privilege: View Touchpoints (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Touchpoint Summary
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Employee can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Employee Bank Account Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Employee can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Entry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Employee can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Trading Community Data Security Policies for HCM Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Employee can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Partner Item	A Employee can administrator trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Administrate Trading Partner Item (Data) Resource: Trading Partner Item
Trading Partner Item	A Employee can maintain trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: Maintain Trading Partner Item (Data) Resource: Trading Partner Item
Trading Partner Item	A Employee can view trading partner item for the trading partner item they have access to	Role: Employee Privilege: View Trading Partner Item (Data) Resource: Trading Partner Item
User	An Employee can view user accounts for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View User Accounts (Data) Resource: User
User Role	An Employee can view own account details for themselves	Role: Manage My Account Privilege: View Own Account Details (Data) Resource: User Role
Variable Compensation Allocation	An Employee can manage variable compensation allocation by worker for themselves	Role: Manage Personal Compensation Privilege: Manage Variable Compensation Allocation by Worker (Data) Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation
Work Relationship	An Employee can submit resignation for themselves	Role: Submit Resignation Privilege: Submit Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Work Relationship	An Employee can view employment information summary for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	An Employee can withdraw resignation for themselves	Role: Withdraw Resignation Privilege: Withdraw Resignation (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Worker	A Employee can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can compare worker employment information for themselves	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can review worker availability for themselves	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Eligible Jobs Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Worker	An Employee can search worker for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker Availability Preferences	An Employee can manage scheduling availability preferences for themselves	Role: Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker Privilege: Manage Scheduling Availability Preferences (Data) Resource: Worker Availability Preferences
Worker Availability Preferences	An Employee can view scheduling availability preferences for themselves	Role: View Scheduling Availability Preferences by Worker Privilege: View Scheduling Availability Preferences (Data) Resource: Worker Availability Preferences
Worker Contract	An Employee can view worker contract for themselves	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Journey	An Employee can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey
Workforce Schedule	An Employee can view workforce schedule by worker for themselves	Role: View Workforce Schedule by Worker Privilege: View Workforce Schedule by Worker (Data) Resource: Workforce Schedule

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Employee abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone	An Employee can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Procurement Requester Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Field Service Administrator (Job Role)

Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.

Role Hierarchy

The Field Service Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Field Service Administrator
  - Functional Setups
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Field Service Administrator job role.

Duty Role	Description
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Field Service Administrator job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Field Service Administrator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Account Sites Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer account sites using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Accounts Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer accounts using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Activities Using Web Service	Allows the user to access activities using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Addresses Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer addresses using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Asset Hierarchy Using Web Service	Allows the user to access the asset hierarchy using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Billing Types Using Web Service	Allows the user to access billing types using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Create Charges and Estimates	Allows user to create charges and estimates from Manage Work Orders and Charges page

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Debrief Page	Allows user to access standalone debrief page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Estimates	Allows the user to access estimates.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Estimates PDF	Allows the user to access a PDF copy for estimates.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Inventory Search for Administrator	Allows the administrator to search for field parts inventory in the search page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Inventory Transfer Using Web Service	Allows the user to access fieldPartTransactionActions Type in the field parts inventory Transfer UI using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Inventory Using Web Service	Allows the user to access field parts inventory using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Reservations Using Web Service	Allows the user to access field parts reservations using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Service Administrator Infolets	Allows user to access Field Service Administrator infolets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Items Using Web Service	Allows the user to access items using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Manual Adjustments Basis Using Web Service	Allows the user to access the manual adjustments basis using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Part Requirements Details for Administrator	Allows the field service administrator to access the Part Requirements details page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Part Requirements Header for Administrator	Allows the field service administrator to access the Part Requirements header pages.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Parts Requirements Search for Administrator	Allows field service administrator to search for parts requirements.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Parts Shipping Methods Using Web Service	Allows user to access Parts Shipping Methods using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Profile Values Using Web Service	Allows user to access Profile option values using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Return Parts Using Web Service	Allows user to access Return Parts using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Activities Using Web Service	Allows the user to access service activities using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Logistics Landing Page	Allows user to access Service Logistics landing page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Parts Using Web Service	Allows user to access Service Parts using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Standalone Parts Ordering Page	Allows user to access standalone parts ordering page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Stocking Location Details Using Web Service	Allows user to access Stocking location details using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Trunk Stock Details Using Web Service	Allows user to access trunk stock details using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Details for Administrator	Allows admins to view and update work order transactions on the Work Order Charges detail page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Header for Administrator	Allows admins to create a debrief for a work order on the Work Order Charges header page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Search	Allows users to search for work orders with an existing debrief header on the Work Order Charges search page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Debrief Transactions using Web Service	Allows the creation of debrief transactions using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Item Structure	Allows access to create item structure action from regional task pane.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Parts Return List	Allow submission of the process that create Field Service Parts Return List
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Create Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Create Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Edit Price	Allows user to access price manual adjustment page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Edit Service Request	Allows editing of a service request
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Edit Service Work Order	Allows editing of a service work order.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project List Using Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for projects, that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project Setups	Allows access to list of values for various Projects setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars using REST services or BIP reports.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project Tasks Service	Allows access to the Project Tasks LOV REST service to view the list of project tasks.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Get Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Import Approved Requisition	Allows users to create approved requisitions through the requisition import program.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Import Order	Allows the end user to import orders into the Order Management application.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Auto Processing Rule	Privilege to Manage Auto Processing Rule
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Customer Assets	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Customer Assets by Service	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Estimates	Grant this privilege to users to create, edit, delete, and covert estimates to actuals for Engagement Cloud and third party work orders
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Estimates Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage estimates using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows management of inventory reservations and picks.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Manual Price Adjustments Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage manual price adjustments using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Part Requirement Headers Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage part requirement headers using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Part Requirements Using Web Service	Privilege to Manage Part Requirements Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Preventive Maintenance of customer owned assets	Allow submission of the process that creates preventive maintenance tasks for customer owned assets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Pricing Strategies	Allows creation, update, deletion, copy, and viewing of all pricing strategies and child entities.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Resource to Item Mapping	Privilege to Manage Resource to Item Mapping
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Return Routing Rules	Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Return Routing Rules using Web Service	Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services	Privilege to allow user to run Supply Orchestration related web services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Technician Subinventories Using Web Service	Allows user to manage Technician Subinventories using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment	Allows the assignment of usages to an organization. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization usage assignment.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Mapping Internal and External locations Using Web Service	Allows user to access Internal and External locations mapping using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Post Charges	Allows users to post charges.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Price Sales Transactions	Allows pricing of sales transactions by Price Request Web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Reassign Requisition	Allows users to reassign requisitions entered by others.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Receive Parts	Allows user to receive parts into trunk stock
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order material transaction using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order resource transaction using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Billing Types	Allows user to setup Billing Types
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Service Activities	Allows user to setup Service Activities
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Stocking Location	Allows Service Logistics Administrators to setup Spares Stocking Locations
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Technician	Allows user to setup Technician

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Submit Automatic Posting of debrief charges	Allow submission of the process that automatically posts debrief charges
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the update of work orders using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Update Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Update Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use Location Service	Allows use of the location service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to Edit Service Request	Allows editing a service request using REST API.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to Edit Service Work Orders	Allows editing of service work orders using REST API.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to View Service Request	Allows viewing of service requests using REST API.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to View Service Work Orders	Allows viewing of service work orders using REST API.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Customer Assets	Allows query and view of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Orders	Allows the end user to view orders.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Pricing Strategies	Allows viewing of all pricing strategies and child entities.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Receivables Invoice	View a Receivables invoice.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Requirement Lines	Parts Requirement List View
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Requisition - All	Allows users to view all requisitions in the authorized business units.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Service Request	Allows viewing of service request(s).
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Service Work Order	Allows viewing of service work order(s).
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subscription Adjustments	Get subscription entitlement information

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subscription Entitlements	Change the subscription user status
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Technician Portal Work Orders	Allows viewing list of work orders based on search criteria
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Trading Community Person	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of person details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Field Service Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Cost Organization	A Field Service Administrator can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View COGS Event (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Field Service Administrator can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Cost Organization (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Field Service Administrator can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Work Order Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Guided Journey Response	A Field Service Administrator can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Field Service Administrator can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Installed Base Asset	A Field Service Administrator can manage installed base asset for all installed base assets	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Inventory Locator	A Field Service Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Locator
Inventory Reservation	A Field Service Administrator can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Reservation
Item Lot	A Field Service Administrator can manage item lot for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Item Lot
Item Serial	A Field Service Administrator can manage item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Item Serial

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	A Field Service Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	A Field Service Administrator can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Field Service Administrator can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Maintenance Organization	A Field Service Administrator can manage maintenance organization for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Orchestration Order	A Field Service Administrator can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Project	A Field Service Administrator can view project for all the projects the user has access to	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Get Project List Using Service (Data) Resource: Project
Receivables Invoice	A Field Service Administrator can view receivables invoice for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Subinventory	A Field Service Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Subinventory
Trading Community Customer Account	A Field Service Administrator can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Customer Account

Fiscal Document Specialist (Job Role)

Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.

Role Hierarchy

The Fiscal Document Specialist job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Fiscal Document Specialist
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Fiscal Document Data Entry
    - B2B Messaging Administration
      - Collaboration Messaging Manager
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Setup
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - FSCM Load Interface Administration
      - SOA Infra Designer
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Fiscal Document Specialist job role.

Duty Role	Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.

Duty Role	Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Fiscal Document Specialist job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Fiscal Document Specialist job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Capture Fiscal Document	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Load Electronic Fiscal Document	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Manage Import Validation Errors	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Process Electronic Fiscal Documents	Not Available
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Import Payables Invoice	Allows importing of invoices into Oracle Fusion Payables invoice interface.
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Interfacing Fiscal Document Details to Payables for Invoice processing	Not Available
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Interfacing Fiscal Document Details to Receiving for further processing	Not Available
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Landing Page For Fiscal Document Capture	Not Available
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Load Electronic Fiscal Document	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Manage Fiscal Document Tolerances by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage fiscal document tolerances.
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Manage Fiscal Flows by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage fiscal flows.
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Manage Import Validation Errors	Not Available
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Process Electronic Fiscal Documents	Not Available
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Set Up Fiscal Document Tolerances	Not Available
Fiscal Document Specialist	Individual responsible for the validation of receipt fiscal document information, particularly financial and tax amounts applicable to purchase order receipts of goods and services.	Set Up Fiscal Flows	Not Available
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Fiscal Document Specialist job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document header in which they can operate	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type br_cteos_in	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_cte_in	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_nfe_in	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_br_cte_in	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_confirmation_out	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_in	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_cte_validation_in	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_nfe_validation_in	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type validate_br_cte_out	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type validate_br_nfe_out	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Guided Journey Response	A Fiscal Document Specialist can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Fiscal Document Specialist can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Fiscal Document Specialist can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Payables Standard Invoice	A Fiscal Document Specialist can create payables standard invoice for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Payables Standard Invoice
Trading Community Organization Party	A Fiscal Document Specialist can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Party	A Fiscal Document Specialist can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Fiscal Document Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Inventory Manager (Job Role)

Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.

Role Hierarchy

The Inventory Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Inventory Manager
  - Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Consigned Inventory Management
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
  - Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Inventory Administration
    - Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory
      - Nudge Configuration
        - Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory
    - Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - Use REST Service - Locations Read Only
    - Facility Schedule Management
      - Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management
    - Functional Setups
    - Inventory ABC Analysis
      - Functional Setups
      - Item Inquiry

- Product Search
- View Item Redwood
  - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

- Item Inquiry
  - Product Search
  - View Item Redwood
    - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Unit of Measure Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - Locations List of Values

- Inventory Approval Management
- Inventory Balances Management
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Inventory Count Management
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Inventory Management Common Web Service
- Inventory Management Web Service
- Inventory Replenishment Management
- Inventory Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Inventory Transaction Management
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service

        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Manage Kanban Replenishment
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory
    - Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory
    - Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Process Inventory RFID Events
    - Receiving Management Common Web Service
    - Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Supply Chain Common Web Service
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
    - Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control
        - Business Intelligence Consumer
    - Upload data for Cycle Count Import
    - Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import
    - Upload data for Inventory Balance Import
    - Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import
    - Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import

- Warehouse Transaction Operation
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Warehouse Transaction Maintenance

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Inventory Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory	Configures inventory barcode formats using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Configures RFID integrations and devices using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.

Duty Role	Description
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.
Inventory Replenishment Management	Manage inventory replenishment activities within the warehouse.
Inventory Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Inventory transactional information
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.

Duty Role	Description
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.
Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory	Monitors RFID events performed on various devices.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.

Duty Role	Description
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Upload data for Cycle Count Import	Allows import of cycle count from an external system.
Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import	Allows to upload data file to import pick transactions for the interfaced movement requests.
Upload data for Inventory Balance Import	Allows to upload data file to import inventory balance related data.
Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import	Allows import of inventory reservation.
Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import	Allows import of inventory transaction.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.
Warehouse Transaction Operation	Performs inventory transactions within the warehouse.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Inventory Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Inventory Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approve cycle count using the responsive inventory management application.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Cycle Count	Allows management of cycle counts.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory	Configures inventory barcode formats using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of item shortage parameters to define default values and rules for providing information on item stockouts and shortages.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage HCM Rules	Allows the user to manage HCM rules.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults using responsive inventory to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Configures RFID integrations and devices using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of radio frequency identification (RFID) integrations and devices to replenish your periodic automatic replenishment (PAR) locations and high-value items located in multiple stocking locations.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Create Inventory Consumption Advice	Allows creation of the inventory consumption advice.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Create Transfer to Consigned Transaction	Allows the transfer of owned inventory to consigned.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Create Transfer to Owned Transaction	Allows the transfer of cosigned inventory to owned.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Import Payables Invoice	Allows importing of invoices into Oracle Fusion Payables invoice interface.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging Using Responsive Inventory	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging using the responsive inventory management application.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Manage Consigned Inventory Watchlist by Web Service	Allows management of consigned inventory watchlist using web service.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Print Inventory Consumption Advice Report	Privilege to print inventory consumption advice report.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Review Completed Inventory Transaction	Allows review of completed inventory transaction details.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Review Consumption Advice Using Responsive Inventory	Allows reviewing inventory consumption advices using the responsive inventory management application.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Review Inventory Consumption Advice	Allows review of inventory consumption advice and associated details.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	View Consigned Inventory Aging Web Service	Allows viewing consigned inventory aging using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	View Purchase Agreement	Allows a user to review a blanket or contract purchase agreement.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of interorganization inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Carriers by Web Service	Allow managing Carriers by web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Interorganization Destination Organization List of Values Web Service	Allows viewing interorganization destination inventory organization list of values web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization	Allows configuration of inventory organizations to represent distinct entities within the company such as manufacturing facilities, warehouses, or distribution centers.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization by Web Service	Allow managing Inventory Organizations by web service.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define inventory organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Value Sets	Allow access to define inventory organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Grouping	Allows access to view and manage organization grouping.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organization	Allows access to manage organization parameters for item organizations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organizations Value Sets	Allow access to define item organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Profiles	Allow access to define manufacturing plant descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Parameters	Allows access to manage organization parameters for plant organizations.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Shift Exception	Allows access to manage plant shift exception.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Production Calendar	Allows access to manage production calendar.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Project Organization	Allows classification of existing organizations to allow them to own projects and tasks or to incur expenditures on projects within the enterprise.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Components Quick Setup	Not Available
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Quick Setup	Allow access to quick setup SCM Common setup data.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule Exception For Facility	Privilege to manage facility schedule exception.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule For Facility	Privilege to manage facility schedule.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedules by Web Service	Allow managing schedules by web service.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Shift For Facility	Privilege to manage facility shift
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Calendar	Allows access to manage work center resource calendar.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Exception	Allows access to manage work center resource exception.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Workday Pattern For Facility	Privilege to manage facility workday pattern.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Run Denormalize Organization Hierarchies	Allows submission of program to convert all hierarchical lists of organizations specified in the business unit implement options into flat lists to enhance performance throughout Projects.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Update Plant Resource Availability	Allow access to run update resource availability program.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Create ABC Classification Set	Allows creation of ABC classification sets.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Manage ABC Assignment Group	Allows configuration of ABC assignment groups and association of ABC classes to ABC assignment groups.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Manage ABC Classification	Allows configuration of ABC classes to identify the value groupings to which items belong. Also allows configuration of valuation and scope of the ABC analysis performed against an inventory based on quantity, value, or history of the item.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Perform ABC Assignment	Allows assignment of items to an ABC assignment group.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Assignment Group	Not Available
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Classification Set	Allows purge of ABC classification sets which deletes all item values and rankings for the ABC classification sets specified, as well as the ABC classification set itself.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Configure Inventory Attribute Exceptions	Privilege to configure exceptions for inventory attributes such as country of origin.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Import Item	Allows access to import items and related information.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Interorganization Parameter	Allows configuration of interorganization parameters to define accounting information and

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			relationships that exist between a shipping organization and a destination organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Intersubinventory Parameter	Allows configuration of parameters related to the transfer of material between two subinventories.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Account Alias	Allows configuration of account aliases to provide an easily recognizable name or label for general ledger account numbers. An account alias can be used instead of the account number to refer to an account when processing inventory transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Business Event Configurations	Allows management of inventory business event configurations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Consumption Rule	Allows configuration of consigned inventory consumption rules.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Document Output Preferences	Allows management of inventory document output preferences.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Movement Request Approvals	Allows configuration and management of inventory movement request approvals.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Reason	Allows configuration of inventory transaction reasons to classify or explain the reason for an inventory transaction. An inventory transaction reason can be specified when performing miscellaneous transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Sources and Types	Allows configuration of inventory transaction sources and types. Transaction sources are used while performing transactions to classify transactions according to their

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			origin, such as purchase order, sales order, account number, or physical inventory. Transaction types are user-defined and used to identify the various inventory transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Expiration Action	Allows configuration of lot expiration actions to indicate the action required on a lot when it expires.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Grade	Allows configuration of lot grades to describe the particular makeup and quality characteristics of items in a lot.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping	Allows assignment of lot and serial number attribute descriptive flexfield context to an item or item category.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Location	Allows management of locations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Min-Max Planning Policies	Privilege to manage min-max planning policies including managing planning classification groups, policy profiles, and policy profile assignments.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Grouping Rule	Allows configuration of rules to group picks into pick slips.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule	Allows configuration of picking rules to enable the selection of material based on defined criteria.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule Assignments	Allows assignment of picking rules to any combination of criteria and prioritization of the rule assignment within an inventory organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Mass Create Locations	Allows mass creation of locations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Users and Roles lists of values REST Services.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.	Approve Cycle Count Sequences	Allows approval or rejection of cycle count sequences.
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.	Approve Inventory Balances	Allows approval of inventory balances uploaded using the application development framework desktop integration user interface.
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.	Approve Physical Adjustment	Allows approval or rejection of physical inventory adjustments.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Edit On-Hand Lot Grade	Allows edit of lot grades when managing item quantities.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Manage On-Hand Material Status	Allows management of material status when managing item quantities.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Monitor Inventory Work Area	Allows access to the inventory work area. The inventory work area is the central navigation point to all inventory-related tasks.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Print Material Status Where Used Report	Allows printing the material status where used report. This report shows material status usage at the subinventory, locator, lot, and serial number levels.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Request On-Hand Item Issue	Allows issue of items when managing item quantities.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Request On-Hand Subinventory Transfer	Allows transfer of subinventory when managing item quantities. A subinventory transfer is the transfer of material within an organization between subinventories, or between two locators within the same subinventory.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Approve Cycle Count Sequences	Allows approval or rejection of cycle count sequences.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Approve Physical Adjustment	Allows approval or rejection of physical inventory adjustments.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Create Cycle Count	Allows creation of a cycle count including the definition of classes, items, schedules, approvals, and parameters.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Create Cycle Count Manual Schedules	Allows manual scheduling of cycle counts.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Create Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creating cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Export Cycle Count Sequences to Interface	Allows access to the export cycle count sequences interface to export cycle count sequence data to external systems.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Cycle Count Schedules	Allows generation of cycle count schedules.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Cycle Count Sequence	Allows generation of cycle count sequences.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Physical Inventory Snapshot	Allows generation of the physical inventory snapshot, which saves all of the current on-hand item quantities and costs. This information serves as the basis for all physical inventory adjustments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Physical Inventory Tag	Allows generation of default or blank physical inventory tags. Physical inventory tags are used to record the physical counts of inventory items.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Import Cycle Count Sequences	Allows import of cycle count sequences from an external system.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Import Cycle Count Sequences Web Service	Allows access to import cycle count sequences web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Count Sequence To Approve	Allows management of cycle count sequences to approve in the counts work area.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Cycle Count	Allows management of cycle counts.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Physical Inventory	Allows management of physical inventories.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Schedules by Web Service	Allow managing schedules by web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Monitor Counts Work Area	Allows access to the counts work area. The counts work area is the central navigation point to all cycle count and physical inventory count related tasks.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Perform Full Cycle Count	Allows access to perform full cycle count, which includes generating cycle count schedules and generating cycle count sequences.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Post Physical Inventory Adjustments	Allows posting of physical inventory adjustments.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Print Cycle Count Listing Report	Allows printing of the cycle count listing report, which lists all counts that need to be performed within a given date range.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Print Physical Inventory Reports	Allows printing physical inventory-related reports, including the missing tag listing report, tag listing report, and tags report.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Purge Cycle Count	Allows purge cycle count data. Cycle count details are deleted on or before the specified purge date.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Purge Cycle Count Interface Records	Allows purge of cycle count interface records.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Purge Physical Inventory	Allows purge of physical inventory data. The physical inventory definition is purged from the database and all information associated with the physical inventory definition is deleted.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Record Cycle Count Sequence	Allows recording cycle count sequences, including details such as count quantity and the name of the individual that performs the cycle count.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	rejection of cycle and physical counts.		cycle count definitions using web services.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Record Preapproved Cycle Count Sequences	Allows recording preapproved cycle count sequences. The count sequences entered are automatically approved without regard to adjustment tolerances or default set for the cycle count.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Review Cycle Count Interface Records	Allows entry of cycle count data.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Manage Packing Unit Web Service	Allows management of inventory packing unit details using a web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Country of Origin List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing country of origin list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Create Inventory Transaction by Web Service	Allows creation of inventory transactions and validation of inventory transaction quantities using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Perform Pick Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing pick transactions, splitting pick transactions, and validating picked quantities using web services.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Record Inventory Balance Transaction Messages by Web Service	Allows recording and processing of inventory transaction balance messages using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording	Review Completed Inventory Transaction Web Service	Review completed inventory transactions using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.		
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Inventory Consumption Advice Web Service	Allows review of inventory consumption advice and associated details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Transfer Order by Web Service	Allows access to review transfer orders using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Inventory Movement Request Web Service	Allows viewing inventory movement request details using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Pick Slip Details by Web Service	Allows viewing pick slip details using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Validated Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View validated staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Inventory Manager	Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning	Create Requisition with Inventory Destination Type	Allows users to enter requisition lines with the destination type inventory.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.		
Inventory Manager	Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Supply Request	Allows creation of supply request
Inventory Manager	Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Inventory Manager	Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.	Record Recall Item Counts	Allows recording counts for recall items.
Inventory Manager	Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.	Review PAR Replenishment by Web Service	Allows review of PAR replenishment by web service.
Inventory Manager	Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.	Select Supply Source	Allows viewing and selection of supply source
Inventory Manager	Manages activities in the warehouse such as managing inventory transactions, planning inventory replenishment and managing cycle and physical inventory counts.	View On-Hand Quantity Value	Privilege to view on-hand value infolet.
Inventory Replenishment Management	Manage inventory replenishment activities within the warehouse.	Create Inventory Replenishment Request Process	Allows creation of inventory replenishment requests.
Inventory Replenishment Management	Manage inventory replenishment activities within the warehouse.	Manage Inventory Replenishment Requests	Allows correction of inventory replenishment requests using application development framework desktop integration user interface.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Create Inventory Transaction Process	Allows creation of inventory transactions.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Create Project Transfer	Privilege to create project related inventory transactions.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Generate Manufacturing and Maintenance Transaction Data for External Systems	Allows interfacing the work order direct transactions to external systems.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Attribute Transaction Request Web Service	Privilege to create and update inventory attribute transaction requests using a web service.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Balance Messages	Allows upload of inventory transaction balance messages using application development framework desktop integration user interface.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Balance Process	Allows access to the manage inventory balances process enterprise scheduler job.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation Interface	Allows entry of reservation data.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation Interface Process	Allows management of reservation requests.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation Web Service	Allows access to the reservations Web service to create, edit, and delete reservations.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows management of inventory reservations and picks.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Staged Reservations Web Service	Allows access to the staged reservations Web service to create, edit, and delete staged reservations.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Pending Inventory Transaction	Allows management of pending inventory transactions prior to validation. These include inventory transactions received through the transaction interface or those processed using background processing.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Pending Inventory Transaction Web Service	Allows access to manage pending inventory transactions web service.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Monitor Inventory Work Area	Allows access to the inventory work area. The inventory work area is the central navigation point to all inventory-related tasks.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and	Perform Inventory On-Hand Quantity Consolidation	Privilege to consolidate inventory on-hand quantity records to improve transaction processing performance.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	submitting transaction-related processes.		
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Perform Pick Transactions from External Systems	Privilege to perform pick transactions from an external system.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Print Cancel Transfer Order Report	Privilege to print a report listing canceled transfer orders.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Print Min-Max Planning Report	Allows submission of the min-max planning report, which involves the calculation of min-max replenishment levels for items.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Print Movement Request Pick Slip Report	Allows printing of the movement request pick slip report. This report generates pick slips for movement request requisitions, replenishment movement requests, and pick wave movement requests.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Print Transfer Order Status Report	Privilege to print transfer order status report.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Process Inventory Attribute Transaction Request	Privilege to process inventory attribute transaction requests.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Process Supply Order Interface	Ability to schedule or run SCO Process Supply Order Interface ESS job
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing	Provide Inventory Completed Transaction Details Web Service	Allows inventory completed transaction details to be provided using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.		
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Excess Inventory Reservations Process	Access to scheduled process to purge excess inventory reservations.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Inventory Balance Messages	Allows access to the purge inventory balance messages enterprise scheduler job.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Inventory Reservations Interface	Access to scheduled process to purge inventory reservations interface.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Inventory Transactions Interface Process	Privilege to access scheduled process purge inventory transactions interface.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Reconcile Inventory Balance Process	Allows access to the reconcile inventory balances enterprise scheduler job.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Review Item Supply and Demand	Privilege to review item supply and demand information.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Review PAR Replenishment Counts	Allows review of PAR replenishment counts including counted by, count quantity, and PAR level.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing	Submit Inventory Transaction Process	Allows submission of the inventory transaction process.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.		
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Synchronize Inventory On-Hand Quantity and Supply Data	Privilege to access scheduled process to synchronize the inventory on hand and supply summary data.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Execute Kanban Replenishments	Allows to replenish a Kanban card and to change the Kanban card supply status.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Kanban Cards	Allows query, creation, and update of Kanban cards.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Kanban Cards by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of kanban cards using a web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Pull Sequences	Allows query, creation, and update of pull sequences.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Pull Sequences by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of pull sequences using a web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Print Kanban Cards	Allows to print Kanban cards.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Allows managing lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.	Map RFID Tags	Allows mapping RFID tags to an object such as an item or locator.
Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory	Monitors RFID events performed on various devices.	Monitor RFID Events	Allows monitoring various events that are executed on a RFID device.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Configure Nudges	Allows the user to configure nudges.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Alert Templates List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Alert Templates LOV REST service.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Nudge Definitions	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Definitions REST service.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Nudge Templates Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Nudge Templates REST service.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Approve Physical Adjustment	Allows approval or rejection of physical inventory adjustments.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Generate Physical Inventory Snapshot	Allows generation of the physical inventory snapshot, which saves all of the current on-hand item quantities and costs. This information serves as the basis for all physical inventory adjustments.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Generate Physical Inventory Tag	Allows generation of default or blank physical inventory tags. Physical inventory tags are used to record the physical counts of inventory items.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Manage Physical Inventory	Allows management of physical inventories.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Post Physical Inventory Adjustments	Allows posting of physical inventory adjustments.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Purge Physical Inventory	Allows purge of physical inventory data. The physical inventory definition is purged from the database and all information associated with the physical inventory definition is deleted.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Void Blank and Default Physical Inventory Tags by Web Service	Privilege to void blank and default physical inventory tags by web service.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.	Process Inventory RFID Events	Allows processing of inventory events generated by RFID devices.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Default Expenditure Types	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Configuration for Supply Chain management.		
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Return Receiving Receipt Web Service	Privilege to return receipts by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Advance Shipment Notice List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing advance shipment notice and advance shipment notice line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment and inbound shipment line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Issue List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to issue list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Return List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to return list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.		
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Purchase Order to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing purchase order, purchase order line, and purchase order schedule to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Receiving Option by Web Service	Allows viewing receiving parameters using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization and return material authorization line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization Restricted Lot and Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization restricted lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Transfer Order List of Values to Receive by Web Service	Allows viewing transfer order to receive list of values by web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Allows recording cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Allows recording periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Maintain Incentive Compensation Participant Detail	Allows assignment of participants to analysts, who manage incentive compensation details for a person or organization whose credits, attainment, earnings, disputes, and payments the incentive

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			compensation application computes and manages. A person or organization can be an employee, salesperson, party, supplier contract, partner, or third party resale contractor.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Review Completed Inventory Transactions Using Responsive Inventory	Allows reviewing completed inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Void Blank and Default Physical Inventory Tags by Web Service	Privilege to void blank and default physical inventory tags by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Supply Request	Allows creation of supply request
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Edit Supply Orders	Allows editing of supply orders.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Generate Cycle Count Sequence	Allows generation of cycle count sequences.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Allows review of item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Allows review of item stocking locations using the responsive inventory application.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Cancel Supply Lines	Allows canceling individual supply lines on a supply order
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Resubmit Supply Requests	Allows resubmission of supply requests for processing after a previous attempt has failed.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Review PAR Replenishment Counts	Allows review of PAR replenishment counts including counted by, count quantity, and PAR level.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Review PAR Replenishment by Web Service	Allows review of PAR replenishment by web service.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters,	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Check Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Reserve Funds	Check whether sufficient funds are available for a transactions, and if so, reserve the funds
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Impact	Review the budgetary control results of a transaction and its budget impact
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budget Period Statuses	Allows inquiry on the budget period status.
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Balances	Review budget consumption balances
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Review Budgetary Control Transactions	Review budget consumption balances by transaction
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	Transfer Budget Balances to Budget Cubes Continuously	Allows the submission of a process to continuously transfer budget balances to the budgetary control balances reporting multidimensional database.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Transaction Entry with Budgetary Control	Manages the budgetary control tasks by job roles who perform transactions that are subject to budgetary control, such as accounts payable manager.	View Funds Available Balances	Allows access to view the budgetary control validation results.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure Profiles	Allow access to manage units of measure profiles.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure and Standard Conversions	Allows configuration of UOMs and definition of standard conversions.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Interclass Conversion	Allow access to manage units of measure for interclass conversion.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Intraclass Conversion	Allow access to manage units of measure for intraclass conversion.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Review Unit of Measure Conversion	Allows review of unit of measure conversions.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Confirm Pick Slip Web Service	Allows access to confirm pick slip web service.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Interorganization Transfer	Allows creation of interorganization transfers, which involve the movement of material from one inventory organization to another.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Miscellaneous Transaction	Allows creation of miscellaneous inventory transactions including miscellaneous receipts and issues. Miscellaneous transactions are used to issue material to or receive material from general ledger accounts in the inventory organization.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Subinventory Transfer	Allows creation of subinventory transfers, which involve the transfer of material between subinventories within an organization, or between two locators within the same subinventory.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Generate Item Serial Number	Allows generation of serial numbers. Generation of serial numbers does not assign serial numbers to items, but reserves specific serial numbers for an item, for later use.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Inventory Movement Request	Allows management of inventory movement requests, which are used to move material within a single organization for purposes such as replenishment or material stock transfers.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial Number	Allows management of lots and serial numbers. Management activities include tasks such as viewing and editing lots and serial numbers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	cycle and physical inventory counts.		
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage On-Hand Quantity	Allows management of item quantities. Includes viewing on-hand, receiving and inbound item quantities.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage On-Hand Quantity Web Service	Allows access to manage on-hand quantity web service.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Monitor Counts Work Area	Allows access to the counts work area. The counts work area is the central navigation point to all cycle count and physical inventory count related tasks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Monitor Inventory Work Area	Allows access to the inventory work area. The inventory work area is the central navigation point to all inventory-related tasks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Record Cycle Count Sequence	Allows recording cycle count sequences, including details such as count quantity and the name of the individual that performs the cycle count.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process	Review Completed Inventory Transaction	Allows review of completed inventory transaction details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.		
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Review Pending Inventory Transaction	Allows access to search pending inventory transactions before validation. These include inventory transactions received through the transaction interface or those processed with the background processing option.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Search Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows searching and viewing of inventory reservations and picks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	View On-Hand Quantity Using Responsive Inventory	Privilege to view on-hand quantity using the responsive inventory management application.
Warehouse Transaction Operation	Performs inventory transactions within the warehouse.	Enter Transaction Cost	Allows creation of transaction costs.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Inventory Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
ABC Assignment Group	An Inventory Manager can manage abc assignment group for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Assignment Group (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
ABC Class	An Inventory Manager can manage abc class for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Class (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
ABC Classification Set Header	An Inventory Manager can manage abc classification set header for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Classification Set Header (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	An Inventory Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	An Inventory Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	An Inventory Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	An Inventory Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Expected Supply	An Inventory Manager can manage expected supply for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Expected Supply (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Guided Journey Response	An Inventory Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	An Inventory Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Interorganization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Interorganization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Intersubinventory Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage intersubinventory parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Intersubinventory Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Account Alias	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Account Alias	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Account Alias	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Attribute Exception	An Inventory Manager can configure inventory attribute exception for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Configure Inventory Attribute Exception (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Balance	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory balance message for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Balance Message (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Advice	An Inventory Manager can review inventory consumption advice for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Consigned Inventory Management Privilege: Review Inventory Consumption Advice (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Rule	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Count Task	A Inventory Manager can manage inventory count task for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Recall Item Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Request	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory movement request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Request	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory movement request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory movement rule selection criterion for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	An Inventory Manager can manage kanban replenishment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Kanban Replenishment Privilege: Manage Kanban Replenishment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Inventory Manager can view inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Manager Privilege: View Inventory Valuation (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	An Inventory Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	inventory organizations in which they can operate	Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Replenishment	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory replenishment request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Replenishment Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Replenishment Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Replenishment	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory replenishment request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Replenishment Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Replenishment	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory replenishment request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Replenishment Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Reservation	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Reservation	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Rule Configuration Header	An Inventory Manager can configure item shortage parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Configure Item Shortage Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Transaction	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transfer Order	An Inventory Manager can manage inventory transfer order for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Transfer Order (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Locator	An Inventory Manager can manage item locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot And Serial Attributes Mapping	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and serial attributes mapping for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Serial	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	An Inventory Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage item subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	An Inventory Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Journey
Journey	An Inventory Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	An Inventory Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Inventory Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Inventory Manager can choose location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Inventory Manager can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Inventory Manager can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Inventory Manager can manage location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	An Inventory Manager can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Onhand Quantity	An Inventory Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	An Inventory Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Consigned Inventory Management Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	An Inventory Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	An Inventory Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	An Inventory Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Hierarchy	An Inventory Manager can manage packing unit for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Management Common Web Service Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pending Inventory Transaction	An Inventory Manager can manage pending inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Pending Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pending Inventory Transaction	An Inventory Manager can manage pending inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Pending Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Physical Inventory	An Inventory Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Physical Inventory	An Inventory Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Physical Inventory	An Inventory Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Physical Inventory	An Inventory Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Public Person	An Inventory Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	An Inventory Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Warehouse Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
RFID Event	An Inventory Manager can monitor rfid events for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Monitor RFID Events (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
RFID Tag Mapping	An Inventory Manager can map rfid tag for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Map RFID Tag (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	An Inventory Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Inventory Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	An Inventory Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Unit of Measure	An Inventory Manager can manage unit of measure for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Unit of Measure Management Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	An Inventory Manager can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	An Inventory Manager can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Line Manager (Abstract Role)

Identifies the person as a line manager.

Role Hierarchy

The Line Manager abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Line Manager
  - Absence Management Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Access Learning Common Components
  - Access Person Gallery
  - Access Touchpoints by Manager
    - Manage HCM Person Note
    - Request Feedback
    - Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager
    - Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins
    - Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Manager Read Only
  - Add Worker Assignment
  - Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis
  - Career Development Transaction Analysis
  - Change Employment Start Dates
  - Change Worker Location
  - Change Worker Location and Position by Manager
  - Change Worker Manager
  - Change Worker Working Hour
  - Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager
  - Compare HCM Information
  - Compensation Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Contingent Worker Addition
  - Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager
  - Create Succession Plan for Worker
  - Create Work Relationship
  - Documents of Record Transaction Analysis
  - Edit Person Career Planning
  - Edit Person Skills and Qualifications
  - Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates
  - Edit Time Zone Overrides

- Employee Hire
- Expense Approval
- Goal Management Line Manager
- Goal Management Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses Transaction Analysis
- Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis
- Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management
- Maintain Absence Records
- Manage Availability Patterns
- Manage Cash Disbursements
- Manage Contextual Journey by Manager
  - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes
- Manage Development Goal by Manager
- Manage Direct Report
- Manage Donations
- Manage Eligible Jobs
- Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes
- Manage Individual Compensation
- Manage Journey By Manager
  - Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library
  - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Journey Allocations
  - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations
  - Use REST Service - Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - Use REST Service - eLearning Content Read Only
- Manage Learning Communities
- Manage Learning Community Required Members
- Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials
- Manage Learning Self-Service Videos
- Manage My Team Posts

- Manage My Vacancies
- Manage Offline Learning
- Manage Onboarding by Manager
- Manage Performance Goal by Manager
- Manage Person Documentation
- Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications
- Manage Recommended Learning
- Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager
- Manage Salaries
- Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment
- Manage Survey by Manager
  - Use REST Service - Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Worker Journeys
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- Manage Talent Pool
- Manage Time Cards by Line Manager
  - Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details by Line Manager Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Time Card Searches by Line Manager
  - Use REST Service - Time Cards by Line Manager
- Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager
- Manage User Account
  - Edit User Name
  - Manage User Roles
  - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
- Manage Vacancy
- Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager
- Manage Work Patterns
- Manage Worker Checklist
- Manage Worker Contract
- Manage Worker Information Sharing
- Manage Workforce Compensation Budgets by Line Manager
- Moderate User Generated Learning
- Nonworker Addition
- Pending Worker Addition and Hire
- Performance Management Line Manager
  - Create Anytime Performance Document
  - Manage Check-In Document
  - Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager
    - Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations
    - Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations Read Only

        - Request Feedback
        - View Check-In Document
        - View Performance Summary
        - View Requested Feedback
    - Performance Management Transaction Analysis
        - Business Intelligence Authoring
    - Plan Absences by Manager
    - Print Worker Portrait
    - Promote Worker
    - Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager
    - Record External Learning by Learner Manager
    - Report Manager Transaction Dashboard
    - Report My Vacancies
    - Request a Position Change
    - Share Data Access Transaction Analysis
    - Share Personal Data Access
    - Share Personal Information
    - Submit Absence Bid by Manager
    - Submit Time Cards by Line Manager
    - Submit a Payroll Flow
    - Terminate Employment
    - Time and Labor Transaction Analysis
    - Transfer Worker
    - Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager
    - Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Nudge Cards
    - Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values
    - Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values
    - Use REST Service - Talent Review Managers List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values

- Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values
- Vacancy Transaction Analysis
- View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance
- View Additional Assignment Info
- View Compensation Change Statement
- View Compensation Details for Worker
- View Compensation History
- View Costing of Position in Employment Processes
- View Development Goal by Manager
- View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes
- View Employment Information Summary
- View HCM Person Note
- View Learner Contributions
- View Learning Communities
- View Market Composites Summary
- View Performance Goal by Manager
- View Portrait Availability Card
- View Portrait Contact Card
- View Portrait Employment Information Card
- View Portrait User Account Details Card
- View Positions
- View Public Learning Communities
- View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager
- View Required Learning by Learner Manager
- View Seniority Dates
- View Succession Org Chart by Manager
  - Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only
- View Succession Plan
- View Talent Ratings
- View Team Schedule by Line Manager
- View Team Skills as Manager
  - Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Person Skills Searches
  - Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments
  - Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Team Skills Searches
- View Time Zone Overrides

- View Total Compensation Statement Feedback by Line Manager
- View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager
- View Worker Assignment History Details
- View Worker Calendar by Manager
- View Worker Contract
- View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager
- View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager
- Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis
- Workforce Model Plan Line Manager
  - View Salary Data Only
- Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis
- Workforce Profile Line Manager
- Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Workforce Scheduling Transaction Analysis
- Workforce Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Line Manager abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
Absence Management Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce absences transactional information
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.
Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis	Analyzes employee availability pattern transactional information
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Career Development Transaction Analysis	HCM Career Development Transaction Analysis Duty Role
Compensation Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Compensation transactional information
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.

Duty Role	Description
Documents of Record Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Documents of Records transactional information
Employee Hire	Hires employees.
Expense Approval	Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses users.
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager
Goal Management Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Goals transactional information
HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses Transaction Analysis	Analyses HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses
Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis	Analyses individual compensation transactional information
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.
Manage Contextual Journey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker contextual journeys.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service
Manage Survey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage their own surveys.
Manage Talent Pool	Allows to view, edit talent pools and add workers to the Talent Pools.
Manage Time Cards by Line Manager	Manages time cards that need to be adjusted or submitted for processing, when a worker cannot access their time card.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.
Nonworker Addition	Adds nonworkers.
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.

Duty Role	Description
Performance Management Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Performance Management transactional information
Share Data Access Transaction Analysis	Analyzes share data access requests.
Time and Labor Transaction Analysis	HCM Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Duty Role
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.
Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Management list of values REST Services.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
Vacancy Transaction Analysis	HCM Vacancy Transaction Analysis Duty Role
View Succession Org Chart by Manager	Allows a manager to view the succession org chart.
View Team Skills as Manager	Allows a manager to view team skills.
Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis	Analyses assignment and salary transactional information
Workforce Model Plan Line Manager	Manages workforce model plans, including creating and editing the plans.
Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Modeling transactional information
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.
Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce Profile transactional information.
Workforce Scheduling Transaction Analysis	Analyses workforce scheduling transactional information
Workforce Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Workforce transactional information.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Line Manager abstract role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Access Person Gallery	Searches worker deferred data and views the portrait page.
Add Worker Assignment	Allows adding of a worker assignment.
Change Employment Start Dates	Allows changing of employment start dates for workers.
Change Worker Location	Changes persons' locations.
Change Worker Location and Position by Manager	Allows managers to change worker assignment locations and change positions.
Change Worker Manager	Changes persons' managers.
Change Worker Working Hour	Changes the working hours of persons.
Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager	Allows managers to change worker assignment working hours and change positions.
Compare HCM Information	Compares workers, jobs, positions, and any combinations of these objects.
Create Anytime Performance Document	Allows creation of anytime performance documents
Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager	null
Create Succession Plan for Worker	Create succession plans.
Create Work Relationship	Adds work relationships to persons.
Edit Person Career Planning	Allows editing the Person Career Planning.
Edit Person Skills and Qualifications	Allows editing the Person Skills and Qualifications.
Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates	Manages succession plan candidates.
Edit Time Zone Overrides	Allows users to edit time zone overrides for a worker.
Edit User Name	Updates the user name associated with a person.
Maintain Absence Records	Allows workers to enter, update and delete their absence records.
Manage Availability Patterns	Allows users to create, delete, and update availability patterns.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Cash Disbursements	Allows administrator to dispense part of an accrual plan balance for payment.
Manage Check-In Document	Allows to create, view, edit and delete check-in document.
Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes	Allows user to manage costing at position level within employment processes.
Manage Development Goal by Manager	Manages development goals of subordinates.
Manage Direct Report	Manages direct reports.
Manage Donations	Allows creation and viewing of absence donations.
Manage Eligible Jobs	Allows managing of eligible jobs for relief in higher class.
Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes	Allows user to manage employee's payroll within employment processes.
Manage HCM Person Note	Views and manages all types of HCM person notes
Manage Individual Compensation	Privilege to manage individual compensation awards for workers within the user's security profile.
Manage Learning Communities	Allows users to create learning communities.
Manage Learning Community Required Members	Allows adding required members to a community.
Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials	Allows users to author tutorials.
Manage Learning Self-Service Videos	Allows users to publish and edit videos.
Manage My Team Posts	Allows managers to send posts to their team members.
Manage My Vacancies	Allows management of vacancies that report to the logged in user.
Manage Onboarding by Manager	Allows manager to manage the onboarding tasks.
Manage Performance Goal by Manager	Manages performance goals of subordinates.
Manage Person Documentation	Manages documents.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications	Manages person identifiers for external applications.
Manage Recommended Learning	Allows users to recommend learning and view recommendations received.
Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to create and manage required assignments.
Manage Salaries	Privilege to manage off-cycle salary adjustments as a stand alone transaction or as part of a larger business process such as a promotion or transfer.
Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment	Manages the association of schedules to an assignment. This role is associated with the line manager or HR specialist.
Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager	Allows the line manager to see and approve time change requests data for workers.
Manage User Roles	Allows management of user roles assignments.
Manage Vacancy	Allows management of vacancies.
Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to create and manage voluntary assignments.
Manage Work Patterns	Allows users to create, edit and delete work patterns for a worker.
Manage Worker Checklist	Manages checklist definitions.
Manage Worker Contract	Allows update of worker's employment contract details and add, update and delete of contract extensions.
Manage Worker Information Sharing	Allows sharing of person information with internal and external recipients. Used in the non-responsive UI.
Manage Workforce Compensation Budgets by Line Manager	Manages compensation budgets by distributing and publishing budgets to lower manager.
Moderate User Generated Learning	Allows access to moderate and approve self-service learning items.
Plan Absences by Manager	Allows managers to plan absences for their reports.
Print Worker Portrait	Grants access to the portrait maintenance duties for the portrait cards.
Promote Worker	Promotes persons.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager	Allows managers to promote workers and change positions.
Record External Learning by Learner Manager	Allows to record external learning completion by learner manager
Report Manager Transaction Dashboard	Reports Manager Transaction Dashboard
Report My Vacancies	Allows reporting of vacancies that report to the logged in user.
Request Feedback	Allows to request feedback
Request a Position Change	Allows requesting a position change.
Share Personal Data Access	Allows sharing of access to personal data.
Share Personal Information	Allows sharing of personal information.
Submit Absence Bid by Manager	Allows managers to submit absence bids.
Submit Time Cards by Line Manager	Allows the line manager to submit time cards they're not allowed to edit. Applies only to the Redwood experience.
Submit a Payroll Flow	Allows users to run scheduled processes that are included in payroll flows. When granting this aggregate privilege to a custom role you should also grant the Submit a Payroll Process or Report aggregate privilege. ORA_PAY_PROCESS_AND_REPORT_SUBMISSION_DUTY.
Terminate Employment	Terminates work relationships or assignments.
Transfer Worker	Transfers persons.
Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager	Allows managers to transfer workers and change positions.
Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Business Titles REST service.
Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values	Allows users to call the GET method associated with the Absence Types REST service.
Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library	Allows the user to access all tasks in the task library and call all methods associated with the Journey Task Library REST Service.
Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Development Goals REST service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager	Allows the user to call the POST method associated with the Feedback Requests REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Allocations	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Allocations REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Scheduled Allocations REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Legislative Data Groups LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Manager Connections REST Service.
Use REST Service - Nudge Cards	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Cards REST service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Goals REST service.
Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the person reference data lists of values REST services.
Use REST Service - Person Skills Searches	Allows the user to call the Person Skills Searches REST Services.
Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Workers REST Service.
Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Representatives REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the worker salaries REST Service, that returns salary along with analytical attributes.
Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Org Chart REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations	Allows users to call all methods to get and update performance evaluations with the Talent Performance Mass Evaluations REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Performance Mass Evaluations Read Only	Allows users to call GET methods to access performance evaluations with the Talent Performance Mass Evaluations REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Review Managers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Review Managers list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Talent Skill Assignments REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Skill Assignments REST Service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins	Allows users to call all methods with the Talent Worker Check-Ins REST service.
Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Manager Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Worker Engagements REST Service as a manager.
Use REST Service - Team Skills Searches	Allows the user to call the Team Skills Searches REST Services.
Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details by Line Manager Read Only	Lets the line manager call the Time Card Entry Details REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Card Searches by Line Manager	Lets the line manager call the Time Card Searches REST Service.
Use REST Service - Time Cards by Line Manager	Lets the line manager call the Time Cards REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Assignments list of values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Worker Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workforce Structure list of values REST Services.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - eLearning Content Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the eLearning Content REST Service.
View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance	Allows workers to view balances of the accrual type absence plans.
View Additional Assignment Info	Allows viewing of additional assignment info.
View Check-In Document	Allows to view check-in document.
View Compensation Change Statement	Allows workers to view compensation change statements after the workforce compensation cycle.
View Compensation Details for Worker	Views compensation data for a worker.
View Compensation History	Provides access to view compensation history for workers within the users security profile.
View Costing of Position in Employment Processes	Allows user to view costing at position level within employment processes.
View Development Goal by Manager	View development goals of subordinates.
View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes	Allows user to view employee's payroll within employment processes.
View Employment Information Summary	Grants access to view a worker's employment information summary.
View HCM Person Note	Views HCM person notes
View Learner Contributions	Allows users to view a person's learning contributions.
View Learning Communities	Allows users to view learning communities they are members of.
View Market Composites Summary	Allows viewing of market composite summary.
View Performance Goal by Manager	View performance goals of subordinates.
View Performance Summary	Allows viewing of workers performance summary information.
View Portrait Availability Card	Grants access to the availability card in the portrait, which includes schedule, absence, and accrual information.
View Portrait Contact Card	Grants access to view the contact card in the portrait, which includes phone number, e-mail, other communication methods, work location information, manager, directs and peers.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Portrait Employment Information Card	Grants access to view the employment card in the Portrait, which includes assignment and contract information. This role is associated with the line manager and HR specialist.
View Portrait User Account Details Card	Views the User Account Details card in the Person Gallery.
View Positions	Views positions in the user's position security profile.
View Public Learning Communities	Allows users to view the learning communities a person is a member of.
View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to view recommendations received by people in their person security profile, and learning items recommended for people in their public person security profile.
View Requested Feedback	Allows workers and line managers to view requested feedback
View Required Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to view required learning assignments assigned to people in their person security profile.
View Salary Data Only	Views salary data embedded or used in non-compensation product pages or processes.
View Seniority Dates	Allows viewing of seniority dates.
View Succession Plan	Views succession plans.
View Talent Ratings	Grants access to view the talent ratings.
View Team Schedule by Line Manager	Allows line manager to view team schedule.
View Time Zone Overrides	Allows users to view time zone overrides for a worker.
View Total Compensation Statement Feedback by Line Manager	Allows viewing total compensation statement feedback survey by line manager.
View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager	Allows managers to view voluntary learning assignments assigned to people in their person security profile.
View Worker Assignment History Details	Allows viewing of worker's assignment history details.
View Worker Calendar by Manager	Allows managers to view a worker calendar.
View Worker Contract	Allows viewing of worker's employment contract details and contract extensions.
View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager	Allows Line Manager to view worker predictions.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager	Allows line managers to view workforce schedules for the people in their management hierarchy.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Line Manager abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Access Learning Common Components	Access common learning components.	Access Learning Common Components	Allows access to common components in learning self-service and administration work area.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Feedback Templates List of Values REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Feedback Templates Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Feedback Templates REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - HCM Surveys List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HCM Surveys List of Values REST Service.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Nudges	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudges REST service.
Access Touchpoints by Manager	Allows managers to access touchpoints for the workers who report to them.	Use REST Service - Talent Check-In Templates Read Only	Allows users to call GET and describe methods with the Talent Check-In Templates REST service.
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.	Add Contingent Worker	Allows addition of new contingent worker records.
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.	Create User	Allows creation of users.
Contingent Worker Addition	Adds contingent workers.	Renew Placement	Allows renewal of contingent-worker placements.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Employee Hire	Hires employees.	Create User	Allows creation of users.
Employee Hire	Hires employees.	Hire Employee	Allows addition of new employee records.
Employee Hire	Hires employees.	Rehire Employee	Allows rehire of employees.
Expense Approval	Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses users.	Approve Expense Report	Allows approval or rejection of expense reports, as well as requests for additional information about questionable expenses.
Expense Approval	Approves expense reports of Oracle Fusion Expenses users.	Approve Travel Authorization or Cash Advance	Allows approval or rejection of travel authorizations.
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Assign Development Goal to Groups of Workers	Allows assignment of development goals to groups of workers en masse.
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Development Goal	Allows management of development goals of direct reports.
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Development Goal in Goal Library	Allows management of development goals in the goal library.
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Development Goal of Other Workers	Allows management of development goals of other workers.
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Performance Goal	Manage Worker Performance or Development Goals
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	Manage Performance Goals of Others	Not Available
Goal Management Line Manager	Goal Management Line Manager - inherited by Line Manager	View Development Goal	Allows review of development goals and goal details.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Absence Entry Using Calendar	Allows the button Schedule Absence in the TIME work area to be secured.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access FUSE My Team Page	Allows access to the FUSE My Team page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access FUSE Team Talent Page	Allows access to the FUSE Team Talent page
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access HCM Celebrate Manager Dashboard	Allows accessing the manager dashboard for recognitions and awards.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Learner Manager Self-Service Work Area	Allows access to the My Team tab in the learning self-service work area.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service	Allows access to Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service from Oracle Fusion.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Tap Application	Allows access to Tap application.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Access Time Work Area	Allows access to the Time work area.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Add New Task for Worker	Allows the addition of new tasks to a worker.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Add Task for Worker from Task Library	Allows the addition of tasks to a worker from the task library.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Align Performance Goals	Allows aligning of performance goals.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Allocate Checklist to Worker	Allows the allocation of checklists.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Analytical view of team's compliance violations	Analytical view of team's compliance violations
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Analyze Team Compensation	Allows managers to analyze compa-ratio versus performance ratings for their team.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Approve Individual Compensation Award	Review and approve proposed individual compensation awards.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Approve Salary Updates	Review and approve proposed salary changes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Assign Development Goals	Allows assigning of development goals to workers.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Assign Performance Goal to Groups of Workers	Assign goals to groups of workers en masse
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Assign Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be assigned to other workers.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Assign Workers Goals Mass Process	Assign Workers Goals Mass Process
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Award People	Allows sending awards
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Cancel Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be cancelled.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Change Manager Mobile	Enables the change manager transaction in HCM Cloud Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Copy Development Goals	Allows copying of development goals.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Copy Performance Goals	Allows copying of performance goals.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Create Position Profile	Allows user to create position profiles.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Delete Development Goals	Allow development goals to be deleted.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Delete Performance Goals	Allow performance goals to be deleted.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Edit Access Certification Manager Worksheet	Allows user to edit the manager worksheet for a certification.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Enable worker searches using effective dates	Allows the user to perform searches on workers and assignments using effective dates.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Extend Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be extended to another goal plan.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Goal Management Notifications	Manage Goal Management Notifications
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Learning Community Members using OTBI	Allows adding members to communities using OTBI analysis objects.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Learning Community Required Learning	Allows creation and management of required community assignments.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Outstanding Corporate Card Transaction	Allows management of corporate card transactions for which payment has not been made to the corporate card issuer.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Performance Goal	Manage Worker Performance or Development Goals
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Salary Mobile	Enables the manage salary transaction in HCM Cloud Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Social Network Connections	Manage social connections
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Talent Review Content	Allows management of content used at the talent review meeting.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Compensation	Allows managers to view salary and compensation for their employees.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Compliance Violations List View	Manage and view team's compliance violations list view
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Reputation Scores List View	Manage and view team's reputation scores list view
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manage Team Reputation Tasks	Manage team reputation tasks
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manager Suggest Mentorship Relationships	Suggest mentorship relationships
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manager's View of Employee's Reputation Scores	Manager's view of employee's reputation scores

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Manager's View of Employee's Social Roles	Manager's view of employee's social roles
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Move Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be moved to another goal plan.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	New Person Work Area As Line Manager	Allows line managers to access the New Person work area.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Perform Performance Evaluations Mobile	Allows access to performance evaluations in HCM Cloud Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Promote Worker Mobile	Enables the promote transaction in HCM Cloud Mobile
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Request a New Position	Allows requesting a new position.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Run Talent Profile Summary Report	Allows running of talent profile summary report.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Search and Review Skills	Search and review skills
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Share Development Goals	Allows development goals to be shared with other workers.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Share Performance Goals	Allows performance goals to be shared with other workers.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use Assignment Status Type Service	Allows the Assignment Status Type Service to be called
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use Position lookup Service	Allows use of the position lookup service.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Collective Agreements List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Collective Agreements list of values REST Service.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Content Items list of values REST Service.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Individual Compensation Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			Individual Compensation list of values REST Services.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Job Requisition Templates List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the job requisition template lists of values REST Services.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Model Profiles List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Model Profiles list of values REST Service.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Salary Bases List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Salary Bases list of values REST Service.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Scheduling Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Scheduling lists of values REST services.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Users and Roles lists of values REST Services.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	Use Time Card Templates	Allows the use of time card templates.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Calendar by Line Manager	Allows line manager to view worker calendar.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Career Overview by Manager	Allows managers to access to Career Overview page.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Employee Social Connections	View employee social connections
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Notification Details	Allows product specific notification details.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Performance Overview by Manager	Allows managers to access the Performance Overview page.
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Team Compliance Outlier Reports	View team's compliance outlier reports
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Team Reputation Outlier Reports	View team's reputation outlier reports

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Line Manager	Identifies the person as a line manager.	View Team Reputation Scores Analytic View	Analytical view of team's reputation scores
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Allocate Compensation Person Rate by Line Manager	Allows allocating compensation during a periodic compensation cycle.
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Approve and Submit Compensation Allocation by Line Manager	Allows approving and submitting compensation proposals made during a periodic compensation cycle.
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Assign Compensation Performance Rating by Line Manager	Allows rating worker performance during a periodic compensation cycle.
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Award Compensation Promotion by Line Manager	Allows promotion of workers during a periodic compensation cycle by changing their job, grade, or position.
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Create Compensation Distribution Model for Allocation by Line Manager	Allows creation of models to automatically allocate worker allocations, budget amounts, or defined targets.
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Export Compensation Allocation Details to Spreadsheet by Line Manager	Allows exporting worksheet data and importing allocations, promotions, and performance ratings.
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Generate Compensation Allocation Statements by Line Manager	Allows generation of compensation change statements to communicate compensation awards, promotions, and performance ratings given to workers during a periodic compensation cycle.
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Print Performance Document	Allows printing of performance documents
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	Run Group Compensation Line Manager Reports by Line Manager	Allows viewing online reports to analyze the current status or results of a periodic compensation cycle.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management	Manages workforce compensation by allocating compensation, rating performance, and promoting workers on a periodic basis.	View Worker Performance Management Document	Allows viewing of performance documents.
Manage Contextual Journey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker contextual journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only	Allows access to the GET method associated with the Questionnaire Instructions REST Service.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Explore Journeys	Allows exploration of journeys.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Manage Personal Journey	Allows users to create and manage journeys.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Manage Worker Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Use REST Service - Questionnaire Instructions Read Only	Allows access to the GET method associated with the Questionnaire Instructions REST Service.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Worker Journey Tasks REST Service.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	Use REST Service - Worker Journey Tasks Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers Journey Tasks REST Service, to retrieve journey tasks assigned to them.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	View Global Journeys	Allows users to view global journeys. Viewing of personal journeys is not restricted by this privilege.
Manage Journey By Manager	Allows managers to access and manage worker journeys.	View Journey Activity	Allows viewing of journey activities.
Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service	Manage Offline Learning	Allows download and management of learning item content on mobile device in learning self-service
Manage Survey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage their own surveys.	Manage Survey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage their own surveys.
Manage Survey by Manager	Allows managers to access and manage their own surveys.	Use REST Service - Content Items List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			Content Items list of values REST Service.
Manage Talent Pool	Allows to view, edit talent pools and add workers to the Talent Pools.	Manage Talent Pool	Allows to view, edit talent pools and add workers to the Talent Pools.
Manage Time Cards by Line Manager	Manages time cards that need to be adjusted or submitted for processing, when a worker cannot access their time card.	Manage Time Cards by Line Manager	Allows the line manager to create, edit, delete, and approve time cards for workers.
Manage Time Cards by Line Manager	Manages time cards that need to be adjusted or submitted for processing, when a worker cannot access their time card.	Use REST Service - Time Card Field Values Read Only	Lets the person call the Time Card Field Values REST Service.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Copy Personal Data to LDAP	Allows copy of worker personal data to LDAP
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Manage User Account	Allows access to Manage User Account.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Manage User Account and My Account	Allows access to the page components that are common to My Account and Manage User Account.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Reset Password	Allows reset password links to be emailed to users.
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.	Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass evaluations of performance documents by managers
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.	Use REST Service - Performance Template Document Names List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Performance Template Document Names List of Values REST service.
Mass Evaluate Performance Documents by Manager	Allows mass manager evaluation of performance documents.	Use REST Service - Review Periods List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Review Periods List of Values REST Service.
Nonworker Addition	Adds nonworkers.	Create Person Nonworker	Allows addition of new nonworker records.
Nonworker Addition	Adds nonworkers.	Create User	Allows creation of users.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Add Worker Pending Hire	Allows addition of new pending-worker records.
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Correct Oracle Taleo Recruiting Candidate Import Errors	Allows correction of errors found during pending workers import.
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Edit Pending Worker	Allows users to correct pending-worker records.
Pending Worker Addition and Hire	Adds and hires pending workers.	Hire Pending Worker	Allows hire or placement of pending workers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Approve Worker Performance Document	Allows approving of performance documents.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Cancel Worker Performance Document by Manager	Allows canceling performance documents by managers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Change Participant Due Date by Manager	Allows a manager to change the due date for a participant to provide feedback in a 360 performance evaluation.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Complete Worker Performance Document by Manager	Allows completion of worker performance documents by managers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Create Performance Document by Manager	Allows creation of performance documents by managers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Delete Worker Performance Document by Manager	Allows deletion of worker performance documents by managers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Print Performance Document	Allows printing of performance documents
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Reopen Performance Document by Manager	Allows reopening performance documents by managers.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Reset Worker Performance Evaluation Status by Manager	Allows resetting of the performance evaluation status by managers so that the evaluation can continue.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Restore Performance Document by Manager	Allows restoring canceled performance documents by managers so evaluations can continue.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Select Feedback Participants	Allows selection of feedback participants.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Track Participant Feedback Status	Allows tracking of participant feedback status.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	Transfer Performance Document by Manager	Allows transferring performance documents by managers from one manager to another.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	View Performance Information on Manager Dashboard	Allows viewing of performance information on the manager dashboard.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	View Performance Information on Worker Dashboard for Manager	Allows viewing of performance information on worker dashboard for manager.
Performance Management Line Manager	Views performance documents from line manager dashboard.	View Performance and Potential	Allows viewing of performance and potential data.
Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service. Use this duty role when granting manage access to person documentation data.	Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the HR document types list of values REST service.
Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Management list of values REST Services.	Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Succession Management list of values REST Services.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Succession Org Chart by Manager	Allows a manager to view the succession org chart.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Succession Org Chart by Manager	Allows a manager to view the succession org chart.	View Succession Org Chart	Allows viewing of the succession org chart.
View Team Skills as Manager	Allows a manager to view team skills.	View Team Skills as Manager	Allows a manager to view team skills.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Workforce Model Plan Line Manager	Manages workforce model plans, including creating and editing the plans.	Manage Workforce Model Plan as Line Manager	Allows the management of workforce model plans.
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Define Talent Profile	Allows definition of talent profile.
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Define Talent Profile Item	Allows definition of talent profile item.
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Manage Careers of Interest	Allows management of the careers of interest for a worker.
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Manage Person Talent Profile	Allows management of talent profile for a person.
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Match Talent Profile	Allows access to perform best fit analysis.
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	Update Talent Profile Item	Allows update to talent profile items.
Workforce Profile Line Manager	Performs workforce profile duties as a line manager.	View Talent Profile	Allows management of profile task flows that are common to model and person profiles.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Line Manager abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	A Line Manager can choose absence types for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Absence Type	A Line Manager can choose absence types for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Absence Type	A Line Manager can choose absence types for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Types List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Types (Data) Resource: Absence Type
Application Reference Territory	A Line Manager can choose application reference territory for countries in their country security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Application Reference Territory (Data) Resource: Application Reference Territory
Applied Cash Advance	A Line Manager can view applied cash advance for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Applied Cash Advance
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can choose assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade	A Line Manager can report assignment grade for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Ladder	A Line Manager can report assignment grade ladder for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Ladder (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Ladder
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Assignment Grade Rate	A Line Manager can report assignment grade rate for all grades in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment Grade Rate (Data) Resource: Assignment Grade Rate
Business Unit	A Line Manager can choose business unit for business units in their organization security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Business Unit	A Line Manager can choose business unit organization for business units in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cash Advance	A Line Manager can view cash advance for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Cash Advance

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Check In Document	A Line Manager can create check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can create check-in document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: Create Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can manage check-in document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Check-In Document Privilege: Manage Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can report check-in document for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Check-Ins Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can view check-in document for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Check-In Document Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Check In Document	A Line Manager can view check-in document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Check-In Document (Data) Resource: Check In Document
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for others for journey templates which allow them to view assigned journeys for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Others (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Checklist Role Maps	A Line Manager can view journey template for self for journey templates which allow them to view their own assigned journeys	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Journey Template for Self (Data) Resource: Checklist Role Maps
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can allocate compensation person rate by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Allocate Compensation Person Rate by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can approve and submit compensation allocation by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Approve and Submit Compensation Allocation by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can report compensation allocation for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Compensation Allocation (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can view compensation change statement for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Compensation Change Statement Privilege: View Compensation Change Statement (Data) Resource: Compensation Allocation
Compensation History	A Line Manager can view compensation history for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Compensation History Privilege: View Compensation History (Data) Resource: Compensation History

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Compensation Market Composites	A Line Manager can view market composites for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Market Composites Summary Privilege: View Market Composites (Data) Resource: Compensation Market Composites
Compensation Note	A Line Manager can manage compensation note for public compensation notes for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile and for private compensation notes that they own	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Manage Compensation Note (Data) Resource: Compensation Note
Compensation Promotion	A Line Manager can award compensation promotion by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: Award Compensation Promotion by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Promotion
Compensation Stock Grant	A Line Manager can report compensation stock grant for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Compensation Stock Grant (Data) Resource: Compensation Stock Grant
Compensation Stock Grant	A Line Manager can view compensation stock grant by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: View Compensation Stock Grant by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Compensation Stock Grant
Corporate Card Transaction	A Line Manager can view corporate card transaction for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Manage Outstanding Corporate Card Transaction (Data) Resource: Corporate Card Transaction
Department	A Line Manager can choose department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can choose department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Department (Data) Resource: Department

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Department	A Line Manager can report department for departments in their organization security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Department (Data) Resource: Department
Expense	A Line Manager can view expense for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Expense
Expense Report	A Line Manager can view expense report for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Employee Expense (Data) Resource: Expense Report
Expense Report Approval Note	A Line Manager can manage expense report approval note for the employees for whom they are responsible	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Expense Report Approval Note (Data) Resource: Expense Report Approval Note
General Survey Questionnaire Participants	A Line Manager can report questionnaire responses for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: HCM Questionnaires General Survey Responses Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Questionnaire Responses (Data) Resource: General Survey Questionnaire Participants
Guided Journey Response	A Line Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Line Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Person Note Shared with Peers	A Line Manager can view hcm person note shared with peers for person notes shared with peers of the note recipient	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Note Shared with Peers (Data) Resource: HCM Person Note Shared with Peers
HCM Person Public Note	A Line Manager can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Public Note
HCM Person Shared Note	A Line Manager can view hcm person shared note for shared person notes that are about subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Shared Note (Data) Resource: HCM Person Shared Note
HR Document Type	A Line Manager can report document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Document Type (Data) Resource: HR Document Type
HR Document Type	A Line Manager can view document type for document types in their document type security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: View Document Type (Data) Resource: HR Document Type
HR Job	A Line Manager can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can choose hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can report hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
HR Job	A Line Manager can view hr job for all jobs in the enterprise	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View HR Job (Data) Resource: HR Job
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey for checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey to self for checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	A Line Manager can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Line Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Allocation	A Line Manager can view journey allocation for allocations of journey templates to which they have been granted access that have been initiated by persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Allocations Privilege: View Journey Allocation (Data) Resource: Journey Allocation
Journey Category	A Line Manager can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Journey Scheduled Allocation	A Line Manager can manage journey allocation for allocations of journey templates to which they have been granted access that have been initiated by persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations Privilege: Manage Journey Allocation (Data) Resource: Journey Scheduled Allocation
Journey Scheduled Allocation	A Line Manager can view journey allocation for allocations of journey templates to which	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	they have been granted access that have been initiated by persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Privilege: View Journey Allocation (Data) Resource: Journey Scheduled Allocation
Journey Task	A Line Manager can manage journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Privilege: Manage Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Journey Task	A Line Manager can view journey task library for all tasks in the journey task library	Role: Use REST Service - All Tasks in Journey Task Library Privilege: View Journey Task Library (Data) Resource: Journey Task
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can manage required learning for required learning assignments assigned to subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Manage Required Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can manage voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Manage Voluntary Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can view recommended learning for recommendations received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can view required learning for required learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View Required Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Required Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment
Learning Assignment	A Line Manager can view voluntary learning for voluntary learning assignments received by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: View Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Voluntary Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Learning Assignment Event	A Line Manager can manage recommended learning for recommendations made by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Recommended Learning Privilege: Manage Recommended Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event
Learning Assignment Event	A Line Manager can view recommended learning public person for recommendations made by persons in their public person security profile	Role: View Recommended Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: View Recommended Learning Public Person (Data) Resource: Learning Assignment Event
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage learning communities for self-service communities owned by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Communities Privilege: Manage Learning Communities (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage learning self-service tutorials for self-service tutorials created by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Tutorials (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage learning self-service videos for self-service videos created by subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos Privilege: Manage Learning Self-Service Videos (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can manage offline learning for catalog items visible to them in learning self-service	Role: Manage Offline Learning Privilege: Manage Offline Learning (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Learning Item	A Line Manager can view learning communities for communities which subordinates in their person security profile are members or managers of	Role: View Learning Communities Privilege: View Learning Communities (Data) Resource: Learning Item
Legal Employer	A Line Manager can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Legal Employer	A Line Manager can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer
Legal Employer	A Line Manager can report legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can choose legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Legislative Data Group (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can choose legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Legislative Data Groups List of Values Privilege: Choose Legislative Data Group (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can choose payroll reference for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Choose Payroll Reference (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can choose payroll reference for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Choose Payroll Reference (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Data Group	A Line Manager can report legislative data group for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Legislative Data Group (Data) Resource: Legislative Data Group
Legislative Position Attribute	A Line Manager can view legislative position attribute for countries in their country security profile	Role: View Positions Privilege: View Legislative Position Attribute (Data) Resource: Legislative Position Attribute

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Location	A Line Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Line Manager can report location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Location (Data) Resource: Location
Manager Posts	A Line Manager can manage team posts for posts that i created.	Role: Manage My Team Posts Privilege: Manage Team Posts (Data) Resource: Manager Posts
My Assignment	A Line Manager can view my assignment for themselves	Role: View Succession Org Chart by Manager Privilege: View My Assignment (Data) Resource: My Assignment
Payroll Checklist	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Checklist
Payroll Checklist Annotation	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Checklist Annotation
Payroll Definition	A Line Manager can choose payroll definition for payrolls in their payroll security profile	Role: Line Manager

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Choose Payroll (Data) Resource: Payroll Definition
Payroll Definition	A Line Manager can choose payroll for payrolls in their payroll security profile	Role: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Choose Payroll (Data) Resource: Payroll Definition
Payroll Definition	A Line Manager can choose payroll for payrolls in their payroll security profile	Role: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Choose Payroll (Data) Resource: Payroll Definition
Payroll Definition	A Line Manager can report payroll definition for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payrolls in their payroll security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Definition (Data) Resource: Payroll Definition
Payroll Element Type	A Line Manager can report payroll element for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Element (Data) Resource: Payroll Element Type
Payroll Element Type	A Line Manager can report payroll element for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Element (Data) Resource: Payroll Element Type
Payroll Flow Definition	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Flow Definition
Payroll Flow Definition Parameter	A Line Manager can view payroll flow for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and payroll flows in their payroll flow security profile	Role: Submit a Payroll Flow Privilege: View Payroll Flow (Data) Resource: Payroll Flow Definition Parameter
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can manage employee payroll in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can report payroll relationship for legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile and people and assignments in person and assignment security profile and for payroll statutory units in their organization security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can report person process result for people and assignments in person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Process Result (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can report person process result for people and assignments in person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Process Result (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can view employee payroll in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Relationship	A Line Manager can view employee payroll in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Payroll Relationship
Payroll Statutory Unit	A Line Manager can choose payroll statutory unit for payroll statutory units in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Payroll Statutory Unit (Data) Resource: Payroll Statutory Unit
Pending Worker Import Error	A Line Manager can correct oracle taleo recruiting cloud service candidate import errors for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Correct Oracle Taleo Recruiting Cloud Service Candidate Import Errors (Data) Resource: Pending Worker Import Error

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Document	A Line Manager can create anytime performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Anytime Performance Document Privilege: Create Anytime Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can create performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Line Manager Privilege: Create Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can manage performance document for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Line Manager Privilege: Manage Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can report performance document for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Performance Document (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Document	A Line Manager can view performance summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Performance Summary Privilege: View Performance Summary (Data) Resource: Performance Document
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can report requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can request feedback for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Feedback Request	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Performance Feedback Request
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Development Goal by Manager Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage development goal for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Goal Management Line Manager Privilege: Manage Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage performance goal by manager for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Manager Privilege: Manage Performance Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can manage performance goal for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Line Manager Privilege: Manage Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can report career development for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Career Development (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can report performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can view development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Development Goal by Manager Privilege: View Development Goal by Manager (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can view development goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Development Goals Read Only Privilege: View Development Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can view performance goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Performance Goal by Manager Privilege: View Performance Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Performance Goal	A Line Manager can view performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals Read Only Privilege: View Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Performance Goal
Person	A Line Manager can add pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Add Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can add person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Add Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can compare person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can edit pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Edit Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can hire pending worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Hire Pending Worker (Data) Resource: Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person	A Line Manager can print worker portrait for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Print Worker Portrait Privilege: Print Worker Portrait (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can rehire employee for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Employee Hire Privilege: Rehire Employee (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can renew placement for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Addition Privilege: Renew Placement (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can report person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can search person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Search Person Live (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can share worker information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Information Sharing Privilege: Share Worker Information (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can view worker availability portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: View Worker Availability Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person	A Line Manager can view worker employment information portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Employment Information Card Privilege: View Worker Employment Information Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Person
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Plan Absences by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Absence Entry	A Line Manager can report absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Absence Entry
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journey templates to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Allocations Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journey templates to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Scheduled Allocations Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Allocated Checklist	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Allocated Checklist
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can add worker assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Add Worker Assignment Privilege: Add Worker Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can add worker to succession plan for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Add Worker to Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can assign user roles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can change employment start dates for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Employment Start Dates Privilege: Change Employment Start Dates (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can change worker location for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager Privilege: Change Worker Location (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can change worker working hour for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: Change Worker Working Hour (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose absence business titles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose absence business titles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Absence Business Titles List of Values Privilege: Choose Absence Business Titles (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can choose worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Assignments List of Values

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can create succession plan for worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Succession Plan for Worker Privilege: Create Succession Plan for Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can edit person skills and qualifications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Plan Absences by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can maintain self service absence record for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager Privilege: Maintain Self Service Absence Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage costing of position in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile and legislative data groups within their legislative data group security profile and positions within their position security profile	Role: Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes Privilege: Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Development Goal by Manager Privilege: Manage Development Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage eligible jobs for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Eligible Jobs Privilege: Manage Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications Privilege: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can manage work schedule assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment Privilege: Manage Work Schedule Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can match talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can promote worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker Privilege: Promote Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can promote worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Promote Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report payroll relationship for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report payroll relationship for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Relationship (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report seniority date for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Seniority Date (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can report worker documents of record for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Worker Documents of Record (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can request feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can request feedback for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Request Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search person assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Search Person Live (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can transfer worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker Privilege: Transfer Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can transfer worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Transfer Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view assignment summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Employment Start Dates Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view assignment summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Assignment Summary (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view costing of position in employment processes for assignments within their person and assignment security profile and legislative data groups within their legislative data group security profile and positions within their position security profile	Role: Manage Costing of Position in Employment Processes Privilege: View Costing of Position in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view costing of position in employment processes for assignments	Role: View Costing of Position in Employment Processes

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	within their person and assignment security profile and legislative data groups within their legislative data group security profile and positions within their position security profile	Privilege: View Costing of Position in Employment Processes (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view development goal by manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Development Goal by Manager Privilege: View Development Goal by Manager (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view eligible jobs for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Eligible Jobs Privilege: View Eligible Jobs (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view person assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications Privilege: View Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people for whom feedback was requested by you or was shared with you	Role: View Requested Feedback Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view requested feedback for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Feedback Requests by Worker or Manager Privilege: View Requested Feedback (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view seniority dates for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view talent ratings for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Talent Ratings Privilege: View Talent Ratings (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view team schedule by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Team Schedule by Line Manager Privilege: View Team Schedule by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker assignment history details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Assignment History Details Privilege: View Worker Assignment History Details (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Maintain Absence Records Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Absence Bid by Manager Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Calendar by Manager Privilege: View Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Line Manager can view worker calendar for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Calendar by Manager Privilege: View Worker Calendar (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Availability Patterns	A Line Manager can manage availability patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Availability Patterns Privilege: Manage Availability Patterns (Data) Resource: Person Availability Patterns

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Availability Patterns	A Line Manager can report availability patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Availability Patterns (Data) Resource: Person Availability Patterns
Person Checklist	A Line Manager can manage onboarding for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Onboarding by Manager Privilege: Manage Onboarding (Data) Resource: Person Checklist
Person Checklist	A Line Manager can report person checklist for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Checklist (Data) Resource: Person Checklist
Person Citizenship	A Line Manager can manage person citizenship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Manage Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Citizenship	A Line Manager can view person citizenship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: View Person Citizenship (Data) Resource: Person Citizenship
Person Contact Relationship	A Line Manager can manage person contact details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Manage Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Contact Relationship	A Line Manager can view person contact details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: View Person Contact Details (Data) Resource: Person Contact Relationship
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for persons in their person security profile	Role: Create Non-Catalog Learning Request by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for persons in their person security profile	Role: Record External Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Learning Community Required Members Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Required Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose learner for subordinates in their person security profile	Role: Manage Voluntary Learning by Learner Manager Privilege: Choose Learner (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can create work relationship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Create Work Relationship (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can manage person biographical for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Manage Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can manage worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: Manage Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can report person extra information for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person Extra Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Detail	A Line Manager can report person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can report person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can share personal data access for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Share Personal Data Access Privilege: Share Personal Data Access (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can share personal information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Share Personal Information Privilege: Share Personal Information (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can view person biographical for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: View Person Biographical (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can view person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Nudge Cards Privilege: View Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can view seniority dates for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: View Seniority Dates (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Detail	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can manage person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: Manage Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can report worker documents of record for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Documents of Record Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Worker Documents of Record (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Documentation Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Documentation	A Line Manager can view person documentation for document types in their document types security profile belonging to subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - HR Document Types List of Values Privilege: View Person Documentation (Data) Resource: Person Documentation
Person Ethnicity	A Line Manager can manage person ethnicity for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Manage Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Ethnicity	A Line Manager can view person ethnicity for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: View Person Ethnicity (Data) Resource: Person Ethnicity
Person Identifier for External Applications	A Line Manager can manage person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications Privilege: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Identifier for External Applications
Person Identifier for External Applications	A Line Manager can view person identifiers for external applications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Person Identifiers for External Applications

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Person Identifiers for External Applications (Data) Resource: Person Identifier for External Applications
Person Legislative Data	A Line Manager can manage person legislative for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Manage Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Legislative Data	A Line Manager can view person legislative for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: View Person Legislative (Data) Resource: Person Legislative Data
Person Name	A Line Manager can change person name for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Change Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Name	A Line Manager can view person name for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: View Person Name (Data) Resource: Person Name
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can manage cash disbursements for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Manage Cash Disbursements (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can manage donations for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Manage Donations (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Plan Accrual	A Line Manager can view accrual plan balance for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Accrual Type Absence Plan Balance Privilege: View Accrual Plan Balance (Data) Resource: Person Plan Accrual
Person Plan Enrollment	A Line Manager can choose enrolled absence plans for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Cash Disbursements Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Plan Enrollment	A Line Manager can choose enrolled absence plans for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Donations Privilege: Choose Enrolled Absence Plans (Data) Resource: Person Plan Enrollment
Person Religion	A Line Manager can manage person religion for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Manage Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Religion	A Line Manager can view person religion for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: View Person Religion (Data) Resource: Person Religion
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for any person type	Role: Manage Vacancy Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Reference Data Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Contingent Worker Addition Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Employee Hire Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Nonworker Addition Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Person Type	A Line Manager can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Pending Worker Addition and Hire Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Position	A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can choose position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Absence Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Availability Patterns Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Career Development Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Performance Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can report position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Request a Position Change Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can request a position change for positions in their position security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: Request a Position Change (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Location and Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour and Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Promote Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Request a Position Change Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: Transfer Worker and Change Position by Manager Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Position	A Line Manager can view position for positions in their position security profile	Role: View Positions Privilege: View Position (Data) Resource: Position
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can choose public assignment for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Access Person Gallery Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Manage Development Goal by Manager Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Manage Performance Goal by Manager Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Request Feedback Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view hcm person public note for public person notes that are about people in their public person security profile	Role: View HCM Person Note Privilege: View HCM Person Public Note (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Representatives Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Manager Connections Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Review Managers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	A Line Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can compare hcm information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare HCM Information (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can compare public skills for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Compare Public Skills (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Share Data Access Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can report public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Access Touchpoints by Manager Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	A Line Manager can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Line Manager can view worker contact portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Contact Card Privilege: View Worker Contact Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Public Person
Salary	A Line Manager can enter salary details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Salaries Privilege: Enter Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can report salary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Salary (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can report salary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Assignment Salary Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Salary (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary details for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Salary Data Only Privilege: View Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary details for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only Privilege: View Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Salaries Privilege: View Salary Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view salary with analytic details for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Salaries With Analytics Read Only Privilege: View Salary With Analytic Details (Data) Resource: Salary
Salary	A Line Manager can view worker compensation portrait card for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Compensation Details for Worker Privilege: View Worker Compensation Portrait Card (Data) Resource: Salary
Schedule Assignment	A Line Manager can manage work schedule assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Schedules and Exceptions Assignment Privilege: Manage Work Schedule Assignment (Data) Resource: Schedule Assignment
Schedule Assignment	A Line Manager can report work schedule assignment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Work Schedule Assignment (Data) Resource: Schedule Assignment
Secured Payroll Element Type	A Line Manager can report payroll element for elements in their element security profile that are in legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Element (Data) Resource: Secured Payroll Element Type
Secured Payroll Element Type	A Line Manager can report payroll element for elements in their element security profile that are in legislative data groups in their legislative data group security profile	Role: Individual Compensation Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Payroll Element (Data) Resource: Secured Payroll Element Type
Share Data Access	A Line Manager can report share data access for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Share Data Access Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Share Data Access (Data) Resource: Share Data Access

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Share Data Access	A Line Manager can report share data access for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Share Data Access Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Share Data Access (Data) Resource: Share Data Access
Shared Performance Goal	A Line Manager can choose shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Performance Goals List of Values Privilege: Choose Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Shared Performance Goal	A Line Manager can report shared performance goal for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Goal Management Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Shared Performance Goal (Data) Resource: Shared Performance Goal
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can manage succession plan candidate for succession plans for which they are an administrator or a candidate manager	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates Privilege: Manage Succession Plan Candidate (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for all public succession plans	Role: View Succession Plan Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for people in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Candidate	A Line Manager can view succession plan candidate for private succession plans for which they are an administrator or a viewer or a candidate manager	Role: View Succession Plan Privilege: View Succession Plan Candidate (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Candidate
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can add worker to succession plan for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates Privilege: Add Worker to Succession Plan (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can choose succession plan for people in their person and assignment security profile and for succession plans for which they are an administrator or a candidate manager	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can create succession plan for worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Succession Plan for Worker Privilege: Create Succession Plan for Worker (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can manage succession plan for succession plans for which they are an administrator	Role: Edit Succession Plan and Manage Candidates Privilege: Manage Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can view succession plan for all public succession plans	Role: View Succession Plan Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can view succession plan for private succession plans for which they are an administrator or a viewer or a candidate manager	Role: View Succession Plan Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Succession Plan Detail	A Line Manager can view succession plan for succession plans for which they are an administrator, a viewer or a candidate manager, or where a person in their person and assignment security profile is an incumbent	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Org Chart Read Only Privilege: View Succession Plan (Data) Resource: Succession Plan Detail
Talent Pool	A Line Manager can choose talent pool for talent pools that they own or are in their talent pools security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Succession Management Lists of Values Privilege: Choose Talent Pool (Data) Resource: Talent Pool
Talent Pool	A Line Manager can manage talent pool for talent pools that they own or are in their talent pools security profile	Role: Manage Talent Pool Privilege: Manage Talent Pool (Data) Resource: Talent Pool

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can compare talent profiles for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Compare Talent Profiles (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can edit person career planning for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Career Planning Privilege: Edit Person Career Planning (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can edit person skills and qualifications for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications Privilege: Edit Person Skills and Qualifications (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can manage team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Privilege: Manage Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can match talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: Match Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can report talent profile for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view talent profile model for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: View Talent Profile Model (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view talent profile person for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: View Talent Profile Person (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view talent ratings for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Talent Ratings Privilege: View Talent Ratings (Data) Resource: Talent Profile

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Person Skills Searches Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Skill Assignments Read Only Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile	A Line Manager can view team skills for persons and assignments in their person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Team Skills Searches Privilege: View Team Skills (Data) Resource: Talent Profile
Talent Profile Item	A Line Manager can report talent profile item for jobs in their job security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile Item (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Talent Profile Item	A Line Manager can report talent profile item for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Talent Profile Item (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Talent Profile Item	A Line Manager can view talent profile item manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Profile Line Manager Privilege: View Talent Profile Item Manager (Data) Resource: Talent Profile Item
Tax Reporting Unit	A Line Manager can choose tax reporting unit for tax reporting units in their organization security profile	Role: Manage Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Choose Tax Reporting Unit (Data) Resource: Tax Reporting Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Tax Reporting Unit	A Line Manager can choose tax reporting unit for tax reporting units in their organization security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workforce Structure List of Values Privilege: Choose Tax Reporting Unit (Data) Resource: Tax Reporting Unit
Tax Reporting Unit	A Line Manager can choose tax reporting unit for tax reporting units in their organization security profile	Role: View Employee Payroll in Employment Processes Privilege: Choose Tax Reporting Unit (Data) Resource: Tax Reporting Unit
Time Change Request	A Line Manager can manage time change requests by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Change Request	A Line Manager can report time change requests for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Time Change Requests (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Change Request	A Line Manager can view time change requests by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Time Change Requests by Line Manager Privilege: View Time Change Requests by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Change Request
Time Record	A Line Manager can report time and labor for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Time and Labor Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Time and Labor (Data) Resource: Time Record
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Entry Details by Line Manager Read Only Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Card Searches by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can manage time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Time Cards by Line Manager Privilege: Manage Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Record Group Summary	A Line Manager can submit time cards by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Submit Time Cards by Line Manager Privilege: Submit Time Cards by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Time Record Group Summary
Time Zone Override	A Line Manager can edit time zone overrides for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Edit Time Zone Overrides Privilege: Edit Time Zone Overrides (Data) Resource: Time Zone Override
Time Zone Override	A Line Manager can view time zone overrides for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Time Zone Overrides Privilege: View Time Zone Overrides (Data) Resource: Time Zone Override
Total Compensation Feedback	A Line Manager can view total compensation statement feedback for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Total Compensation Statement Feedback by Line Manager Privilege: View Total Compensation Statement Feedback (Data) Resource: Total Compensation Feedback
Touchpoint Summary	A Line Manager can view touchpoints for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Talent Worker Engagements by Manager Read Only Privilege: View Touchpoints (Data) Resource: Touchpoint Summary
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Line Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Line Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Line Manager Workforce Compensation Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Line Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Line Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Expense Approval Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
User	A Line Manager can edit user name for persons in their person security profile.	Role: Edit User Name Privilege: Edit User Name (Data) Resource: User
User	A Line Manager can link user account for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Link User Account (Data) Resource: User
User	A Line Manager can manage user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Manage User Accounts (Data) Resource: User
User	A Line Manager can view user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: View User Accounts (Data) Resource: User
User Role	A Line Manager can assign user roles for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: User Role
User Role	A Line Manager can view person account details for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait User Account Details Card Privilege: View Person Account Details (Data) Resource: User Role
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can manage vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Vacancy Privilege: Manage Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can manage vacancy for themselves	Role: Manage My Vacancies Privilege: Manage Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can report vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Vacancy Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Vacancy (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can report vacancy for themselves	Role: Report My Vacancies Privilege: Report Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can view vacancy for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Vacancy Privilege: View Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Vacancy Requisition	A Line Manager can view vacancy for themselves	Role: Manage My Vacancies Privilege: View Vacancy (Data) Resource: Vacancy Requisition
Variable Compensation Allocation	A Line Manager can enter variable compensation allocation for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Individual Compensation Privilege: Enter Variable Compensation Allocation (Data) Resource: Variable Compensation Allocation
Work Patterns	A Line Manager can manage work patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Work Patterns Privilege: Manage Work Patterns (Data) Resource: Work Patterns
Work Patterns	A Line Manager can view work patterns for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Work Patterns Privilege: View Work Patterns (Data) Resource: Work Patterns
Work Relationship	A Line Manager can create work relationship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Create Work Relationship Privilege: Create Work Relationship (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	A Line Manager can report work relationship for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Work Relationship (Data) Resource: Work Relationship

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Work Relationship	A Line Manager can terminate employment for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Terminate Employment Privilege: Terminate Employment (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Work Relationship	A Line Manager can view employment information summary for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: View Employment Information Summary (Data) Resource: Work Relationship
Worker	A Line Manager can change worker location for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location Privilege: Change Worker Location (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can change worker manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Manager Privilege: Change Worker Manager (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can change worker working hour for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour Privilege: Change Worker Working Hour (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can choose worker for people and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Line Manager Privilege: Choose Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can compare worker employment information for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Compare HCM Information Privilege: Compare Worker Employment Information (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can review worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can review worker availability for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Portrait Availability Card Privilege: Review Worker Availability (Data) Resource: Worker

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Location Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Add Worker Assignment Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Employment Start Dates Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Manager Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Change Worker Working Hour Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Eligible Jobs Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Contract Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Additional Assignment Info Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Employment Information Summary Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Seniority Dates Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can search worker for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can view manager transaction dashboard for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: View Manager Transaction Dashboard (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker	A Line Manager can view manager transaction dashboard for themselves	Role: Report Manager Transaction Dashboard Privilege: View Manager Transaction Dashboard (Data) Resource: Worker
Worker Contract	A Line Manager can manage worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Worker Contract Privilege: Manage Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Contract	A Line Manager can report worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Contract	A Line Manager can view worker contract for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Worker Contract Privilege: View Worker Contract (Data) Resource: Worker Contract
Worker Journey	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile and checklists to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Worker Checklist Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey
Worker Journey	A Line Manager can view worker journey for persons and assignments in their person and	Role: Use REST Service - Worker Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	assignment security profile and journeys to which they have been granted access	Resource: Worker Journey
Worker Prediction	A Line Manager can view worker prediction for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Workforce Predictions as Line Manager Privilege: View Worker Prediction (Data) Resource: Worker Prediction
Worker Supervisor	A Line Manager can manage direct reports for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Direct Report Privilege: Manage Direct Reports (Data) Resource: Worker Supervisor
Workforce Model Plan	A Line Manager can create workforce model plan for top managers in their public person security profile	Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager Privilege: Create Workforce Model Plan (Data) Resource: Workforce Model Plan
Workforce Model Plan	A Line Manager can manage workforce model plan for plans that they own or for which they are the top manager and have been granted access	Role: Workforce Model Plan Line Manager Privilege: Manage Workforce Model Plan (Data) Resource: Workforce Model Plan
Workforce Model Plan	A Line Manager can report workforce model plan for plans that they own or those owned by subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Workforce Modeling Transaction Analysis Privilege: Report Workforce Model Plan (Data) Resource: Workforce Model Plan
Workforce Schedule	A Line Manager can view workforce schedule by line manager for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager Privilege: View Workforce Schedule by Line Manager (Data) Resource: Workforce Schedule

Maintenance Manager (Job Role)

Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.

Role Hierarchy

The Maintenance Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Maintenance Manager
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Maintenance Management Web Service
  - Maintenance Technician
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Maintenance Management Web Service
    - Manage HCM Non-Person Note
    - Supply Chain Common Web Service
    - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - View Enterprise Assets
    - View Supplier Warranty
  - Manage Enterprise Assets
  - Manage Supplier Warranty
  - Requisition Self Service User
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Locations Read Only
  - Supply Chain Common Web Service
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Upload data for Customer Asset Import
  - Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import
  - Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import
  - Upload data for Maintenance Program Import
  - Upload data for Maintenance Work Definition Import
  - Upload data for Maintenance Work Order Import
  - Upload data for Meter Reading Import

- Upload data for Meter Template Import
- Upload data for Supplier Warranty Coverage
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Maintenance Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Upload data for Customer Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import customer asset related data.
Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import	Allows to upload data file to import Installed Base Assets related data.

Duty Role	Description
Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance asset related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Program Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance program related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Work Definition Import	Allows import of maintenance work definition.
Upload data for Maintenance Work Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance work order related data.
Upload data for Meter Reading Import	Allows to upload data file to import meter reading related data.
Upload data for Meter Template Import	Allows to upload data file to import meter template related data.
Upload data for Supplier Warranty Coverage	Allows to upload data file to import supplier warranty coverage related data.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Maintenance Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage HCM Non-Person Note	Views and manages HCM notes that are not person notes
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Maintenance Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the creation of maintainable assets using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Recommendations by Service	Allows the creation of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the query of enterprise asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Event Instances	Allow the query of asset failure event instance using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Events	Allow the query of asset failure event using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Sets	Allow the query of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Symptoms	Allow the query of asset failure symptom using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows retrieval of logical hierarchy details using service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management	Get Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the query of maintenance programs using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and work execution by using the REST services.		
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of Maintenance standard operation information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Materials by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order materials using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Resources by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Recommendations by Service	Allow the query of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service	Allows the query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Group Rules by Service	Allows query and view of asset group rules using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Groups by Service	Allows creation and update of asset group by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the management of enterprise assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the creation and update of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Events	Allow the creation and update of asset failure event using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Sets	Allow the creation and update of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Symptoms	Allow the creation and update of asset failure symptom using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows creation and updation of logical hierarchy using service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the creation and update of maintenance programs using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of Maintenance standard operations, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of manufacturing setup information for work areas, work centers and resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service	Allows the management of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service	Allow the creation and update of meters using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Profiles by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification profiles using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Requirements by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification requirements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows the creation, update and query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty contracts using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by Service	Allows the creation, update and query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Work Definitions by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service	Allows the recording of meter readings using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order material transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order operation transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order resource transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the update of maintainable assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows update, query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the update of work orders using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and work execution by using the REST services.		
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Recommendations by Service	Allows the update of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the retrieval of maintainable asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service	Allow the query and view of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service	Allow the query and view of meters using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Administer Sandbox	Allows administration of all sandboxes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Assign Resource Instances to Work Orders	Allows automatic assignment of resource instances to work orders.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Associate Fixed Assets	Allows association of fixed assets to the maintenance asset.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Close Maintenance Work Orders	Allow closing of work orders.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Connect Fixed Asset to Operational Asset	Connects fixed asset with the corresponding maintenance asset.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Create Internal Service Request	Allows creation of an ISR service request.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Create Requisition with Changes to Requester	Allows users to change requesters on requisition lines.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Create Requisition with Quick Entry	Allows users to enter requisition lines through requisition line entry form.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Create Supplier Warranty Entitlements	Allows creation of supplier warranty entitlements.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Edit Internal Service Request	Allows editing of an ISR service request.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Export Asset Meter Reading Details	Allows exporting of asset meter reading details in the excel workbook.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Extract, Transform, and Load Maintenance Data	Allow the extraction, transformation and load of maintenance data to Oracle storage cloud service.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Generate Maintenance Forecasts	Allow the creation of maintenance forecasts for the maintenance organization in which they can operate.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Generate Maintenance Work Orders from Forecasts	Allows the creation of maintenance work orders from forecasts for the maintenance organization in which they can operate.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Get Cost Organization and Inventory Organization Association Service	Allows viewing of relationships between cost organizations and inventory organizations.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Enterprise Assets	Allows import of enterprise assets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Maintainable Assets	Allows import of maintainable assets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Maintenance Programs	Allows import of maintenance programs.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Maintenance Work Definitions	Allows import of maintenance work definitions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Maintenance Work Order Transactions	Allows import of maintenance work order transactions.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Maintenance Work Orders	Allows import of work orders.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Qualification Profiles	Allows import of qualification profiles.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Qualification Requirements	Allows import of qualification requirements.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Import Supplier Warranty Coverages	Allows import of supplier warranty coverages.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Asset Group Rules	Allows creation and update of asset group rules.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Asset Groups	Allows creation and update of asset group.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Asset Notes	Allows creation and update of notes for both enterprise and customer assets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Condition Event Codes	Allow the query, creation, and update of condition event codes.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Cost Planning Scenario Definition	Allows management of cost planning scenario definition.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs	Manage Enterprise Assets	Allow management of enterprise assets.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.		
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Failure Events for Work Order Asset	Allow the creation and update of asset failure event for a work order asset.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Failure Sets Using User Interface	Allow the creation and update of asset failure sets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage HCM Rules	Allows the user to manage HCM rules.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Inventory Reservation	Allows management of inventory reservations including view, create, update, and delete.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Logical Hierarchy	Allows creation and updation of logical hierarchy.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintainable Assets	Allows creation and update of maintainable assets and associated parts list.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Exceptions	Allows creation, update and query of maintenance exceptions.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Forecasts	Allows the creation, update and query of maintenance forecasts.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Management Work Area	Allows access to Maintenance Management work area.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Program Recommendations	Allow the review, approval or rejection of recommendations for maintenance program optimization.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Programs	Allow the management of maintenance programs, forecasts, and schedules for the maintenance organization in which they can operate.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Resources	Allows creation and update of resources.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Standard Operations	Allows creation and update of standard operations, including managing standard operations in spreadsheets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Areas	Allows creation and update of work areas.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Center Resource Calendar	Allows view of resource calendar from maintenance management work area.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Centers	Allows creation and update of work centers.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Definitions	Allows query, creation, and update of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, including managing work definitions in spreadsheets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Order Operations	Allows addition and update of work order operations.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Orders	Allows creation of work orders and update of work order header and general information, except status update for closing a work order.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Maintenance calendar	Allows view of production calendar from maintenance management work area.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Material Availability Rules and Assignments	Allows query, creation, and update of material availability rules to assign work order priority. Also, allows managing the work order material assignments based on the priority, material availability and related information.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Meter Reading History	Allows the management of meter reading history.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Meter Templates	Allow the creation and update of meter templates.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Meters	Allow the creation and update of meters.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Operational Rules	Allows query, creation, and update of operational rules.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Plant Shift Exception	Allows access to manage plant shift exception.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Production Calendar	Allows access to manage production calendar.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Qualification Profiles	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification profiles.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Qualification Requirements	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification requirements.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Requisition of Items with Work Order Destination Type	Allows the user to requisition items for a destination type of work order. Also, allows performing of any subsequent corrections and returns to the supplier or receiving.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Resource Rates	Allows additions and updates of resource rates in a rate plan.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Resource Rates by Web Service	Allows management of resource rates using a web service.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates	Allows the creation, update and query labor rates of supplier warranty claim.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times	Allows the creation, update and query standard repair time of warranty provider.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Work Center Resource Calendar	Allows access to manage work center resource calendar.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Work Center Resource Exception	Allows access to manage work center resource exception.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Manage Work Order Statuses	Allows creation, update and delete of work order statuses to support the setup of enterprise-specific business processes for manufacturing and maintenance applications.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Mass Association of Meter Templates	Allows mass creation and association of asset meters from meter templates.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Migrate Maintenance Programs	Allows the migration of existing maintenance work requirement data to make it compatible with new maintenance program features.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Perform Learning on Maintenance Data	Allow the request to create learning recommendations from maintenance data.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Pick Components for Work Orders	Allows picking of components for work orders for the manufacturing organizations in which they can operate.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Print Maintenance Material List	Allows printing of work order material list.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Print Maintenance Work Definition Report	Allows printing of work definitions and their operations, materials, and resources requirements to maintain an asset.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Print Maintenance Work Orders	Allows printing of work orders and work order details.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Print Movement Request Pick Slip Report	Allows printing of the movement request pick slip report. This report generates pick slips for movement request requisitions, replenishment movement requests, and pick wave movement requests.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Process Asset Transactions	Allows processing asset transactions and update relevant downstream applications.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Purge Records from Interface	Allows purge of work definition, work order and work execution interface records.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Recalculate Supplier Warranty Contract Expiration Dates	Allows calculation of expiration dates of supplier warranty contracts.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Record Meter Readings	Allows the recording of meter readings.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Reserve Materials Automatically for Work Orders	Allows management of material reservations for the work orders, using a scheduled process.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Review Maintenance Work Order Costs	Allows review of costs and balances by each individual maintenance work order.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Review Maintenance Work Order History	Allows review of work order transaction history.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Review Quality Issue	Allows users to review a quality issue.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Transfer Receipts to Mass Additions	Allows transfer of receiving information to mass additions in fixed assets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Transfer Transactions from Maintenance to Costing	Allows transfer of maintenance transactions to costing.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Units of Measure Picker	Allows access to units of measure picker.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs	Use REST Service to View Service Request	Allows viewing of service requests using REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.		
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Asset Group Rules	Allows query and view of asset group rules.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Asset Groups	Allows query and view of asset group.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Condition Event Codes	Allow the query and view of condition events codes.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Enterprise Assets	Allows query and viewing of enterprise assets.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Inspection Plans	Ability to view inspection plan related data.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Internal Service Request	Allows viewing of ISR service request(s).
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Inventory Transaction	The View Inventory transaction privilege is assigned to the predefined Oracle Manufacturing Cloud job role Production Supervisor. This privilege is used to view inventory transaction details from the Manufacturing work area by using an inventory transaction number. This privilege can't be used as a standalone privilege to view inventory transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintainable Assets	Allows query and view of maintainable asset details, including asset parts list.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintenance Programs	Allow the query and view of maintenance programs, forecasts, and schedules for the maintenance organization in which they can operate.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintenance Resources	Allows query and view of resources.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintenance Standard Operations	Allows query and view of standard operations.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintenance Work Areas	Allows query and view of work areas.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintenance Work Centers	Allows query and view of work centers.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintenance Work Definitions	Allows query and view of work definition details.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Maintenance Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Manager	Individual responsible for ensuring effective maintenance programs are in place and overseeing completion of maintenance tasks.	View Sales Order	Allows viewing sales orders.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Administer Sandbox	Allows administration of all sandboxes.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Export Asset Details	Allows exporting of asset details in the excel workbook.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Manage Failure Events for Work Order Asset	Allow the creation and update of asset failure event for a work order asset.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Manage Maintenance Management Work Area	Allows access to Maintenance Management work area.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Print Maintenance Material List	Allows printing of work order material list.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Print Maintenance Work Orders	Allows printing of work orders and work order details.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Process Product Genealogy Transactions	Allows processing of genealogy transactions from source applications, such as manufacturing, receiving.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Exceptions	Allows reporting of maintenance exceptions for work orders.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions	Allows reporting of work order material transactions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions	Allows reporting of work order operation transactions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions	Allows reporting of work order resource transactions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Review Maintenance Dispatch List	Allows review of work order dispatch list.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Review Maintenance Work Order History	Allows review of work order transaction history.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Units of Measure Picker	Allows access to units of measure picker.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Use REST Service to View Service Request	Allows viewing of service requests using REST API.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Asset Notes	Allows viewing of notes for both enterprise and customer assets.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Asset Qualifications	Allows the view of asset qualifications.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Maintenance Exceptions	Allows query and view of maintenance exceptions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Maintenance Quality Inspections	Allows access to query the Maintenance work order related quality inspections.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Maintenance Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Meter Reading History	Allow the query and view of meter reading history.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Meter Templates	Allow the query and view of meter templates.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Meters	Allow the query and view of meters.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates	Allows query and view labor rates of supplier warranty claim.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times	Allows the query and view standard repair time of warranty provider.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	Manage Maintainable Assets	Allows creation and update of maintainable assets and associated parts list.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	View Asset Qualifications	Allows the view of asset qualifications.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	View Inventory Transaction	The View Inventory transaction privilege is assigned to the predefined Oracle Manufacturing Cloud job role Production Supervisor. This privilege is used to view inventory transaction details from the Manufacturing work area by using an inventory transaction number. This privilege can't be used as a standalone privilege to view inventory transactions.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	View Maintenance Quality Inspections	Allows access to query the Maintenance work order related quality inspections.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	View Maintenance Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Manage Enterprise Assets	Provides access to Edit Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab in the Edit Asset UI	View Sales Order	Allows viewing sales orders.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Create Supplier Warranty Entitlements	Allows creation of supplier warranty entitlements.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty claims using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates	Allows the creation, update and query labor rates of supplier warranty claim.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows the creation, update and query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims	Allows the creation, update and query of supplier warranty claims.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts	Allows the creation, update and query of supplier warranty contracts.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages	Allows the creation, update and query of supplier warranty coverages.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements	Allows the creation, update and query of supplier warranty entitlements.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times	Allows the creation, update and query standard repair time of warranty provider.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by Service	Allows the creation, update and query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	Recalculate Supplier Warranty Contract Expiration Dates	Allows calculation of expiration dates of supplier warranty contracts.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Claims	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty claims.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Contracts	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty contracts.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Coverages	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty coverages.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Entitlements	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty entitlements.
Manage Supplier Warranty	Provides manage access to Supplier Warranty feature including the access to REST resources	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition for Internal Material Transfers	Allows users to create requisitions for internal material transfers.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Changes to Deliver-to Location	Allows users to change deliver-to locations on requisition lines.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with Noncatalog Requests	Allows users to create requests for items not available through the procurement catalog.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Create Requisition with One Time Location	Allows users to enter one-time address on requisition lines.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing	Distribute Award Project Costs and Quantities	Allows user to initiate the award distribution process that will match

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		the costs and quantities provided to available award funding patterns to distribute.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Best Or All Available Supply Sources	Get the best supply source or all the available supply sources to fulfill an internal material transfer request.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Internal Transfer Requesting Organization Price	Get the transfer price to the requesting organization for an internal transfer order.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Get Project Setups	Allows access to list of values for various Projects setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars using REST services or BIP reports.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing	Manage Requisition	Allows users to create, search, and view requisitions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	Submit Requisition with One Click	Allows user submit the shopping cart (requisition) without first going to the edit requisition page.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Daily Conversion Rate	Allows view access to daily conversion information.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Geography Information	Not Available
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving Application	Allows viewing an inbound shipment using the responsive receiving application.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Inbound Shipment for Business Unit by Web Service	Allows viewing an inbound shipment for a business unit by web service.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing	View Trading Community Location	Allows the invocation of location web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.		
Requisition Self Service User	Manages requisitions including creating, searching, and viewing requisitions, creating noncatalog requests, creating requisitions with one-time locations, and changing deliver-to locations on requisition lines.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters,	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Asset Qualifications	Allows the view of asset qualifications.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Inventory Transaction	The View Inventory transaction privilege is assigned to the predefined Oracle Manufacturing Cloud job role Production Supervisor. This privilege is used to view inventory transaction details from the Manufacturing work area by using an inventory transaction number. This privilege can't be used as a standalone privilege to view inventory transactions.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Maintainable Assets	Allows query and view of maintainable asset details, including asset parts list.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Maintenance Quality Inspections	Allows access to query the Maintenance work order related quality inspections.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Maintenance Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Sales Order	Allows viewing sales orders.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty claims using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service	Allows the query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates	Allows query and view labor rates of supplier warranty claim.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Claims	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty claims.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Contracts	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty contracts.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Coverages	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty coverages.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Entitlements	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty entitlements.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times	Allows the query and view standard repair time of warranty provider.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Maintenance Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Cost Organization	A Maintenance Manager can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Work Order Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Guided Journey Response	A Maintenance Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Maintenance Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Installed Base Asset	A Maintenance Manager can manage installed base asset for all installed base assets	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Installed Base Asset	A Maintenance Manager can manage installed base asset for all installed base assets	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Installed Base Asset	A Maintenance Manager can manage installed base asset for all maintenance organizations which they can access and its related inventory organizations	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Inventory Locator	A Maintenance Manager can manage inventory locator access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_parameters for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Maintenance Manager can manage inventory locator access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_parameters for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Maintenance Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Maintenance Manager can manage inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Maintenance Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Maintenance Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	A Maintenance Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Maintenance Manager can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location
Maintainable Asset	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintainable asset for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintainable Asset (Data) Resource: Maintainable Asset
Maintainable Asset	A Maintenance Manager can view maintainable asset for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Maintainable Asset (Data) Resource: Maintainable Asset
Maintenance Organization	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Maintenance Organization	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Maintenance Resource	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance resource for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Resource (Data) Resource: Maintenance Resource

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Maintenance Standard Operation	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance standard operation for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Standard Operation (Data) Resource: Maintenance Standard Operation
Maintenance Work Area	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance work area for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Work Area (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Area
Maintenance Work Center	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance work center for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Work Center (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Center
Maintenance Work Definition	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance work definition for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Work Definition (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Definition
Maintenance Work Order	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance work order for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Work Order (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order
Maintenance Work Order	A Maintenance Manager can view maintenance work order for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Maintenance Work Order (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order
Maintenance Work Order Material Transaction	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance material transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Material Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Material Transaction
Maintenance Work Order Material Transaction	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance work order material transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Material Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Material Transaction

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Maintenance Work Order Operation Transaction	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance operation transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Operation Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Operation Transaction
Maintenance Work Order Operation Transaction	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance work order operation transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Operation Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Operation Transaction
Maintenance Work Order Resource Transaction	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance resource transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Resource Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Resource Transaction
Maintenance Work Order Resource Transaction	A Maintenance Manager can manage maintenance work order resource transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Maintenance Resource Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Resource Transaction
Note	A Maintenance Manager can manage asset note where they are the creator of the note or the note is not a private note	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Asset Note (Data) Resource: Note
Note	A Maintenance Manager can manage note where they are the creator of the note or the note is not a private note	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Asset Note (Data) Resource: Note
Orchestration Order	A Maintenance Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Orchestration Order	A Maintenance Manager can view orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Business Unit
Quality Issue	A Maintenance Manager can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Maintenance Manager can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Maintenance Manager can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Maintenance Manager can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Requisition	A Maintenance Manager can manage requisition for themselves for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Maintenance Manager can manage requisition for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Requisition	A Maintenance Manager can manage requisition in primary bu by rest service for themselves for the financial business unit associated with their primary assignment	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Requisition in Primary BU by REST Service (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Service Request Header	A Maintenance Manager can manage service request header for all customer relationship management service requests	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Service Request Header (Data) Resource: Service Request Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Service Request Header	A Maintenance Manager can manage service request header for all internal help desk service requests	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Service Request Header (Data) Resource: Service Request Header
Service Request Header	A Maintenance Manager can view service request header for all customer relationship management service requests	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Service Request Header (Data) Resource: Service Request Header
Service Request Header	A Maintenance Manager can view service request header for all customer relationship management service requests	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Service Request Header (Data) Resource: Service Request Header
Subinventory	A Maintenance Manager can manage subinventory access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_parameters for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Maintenance Manager can manage subinventory access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_parameters for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Trading Community Customer Account	A Maintenance Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Maintenance Manager can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community customer account site for	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Maintenance Manager can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community person address for personal addresses	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Person Address (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address
Trading Community Person Address	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community person address for personal addresses	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person Address (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address
Trading Community Person Address	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community person address for personal addresses	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person Address (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Manager can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Maintenance Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Requisition Self Service User Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Maintenance Technician (Job Role)

Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.

Role Hierarchy

The Maintenance Technician job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Maintenance Technician
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Maintenance Management Web Service
  - Manage HCM Non-Person Note
  - Supply Chain Common Web Service
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - View Enterprise Assets
  - View Supplier Warranty

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Maintenance Technician job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.

Duty Role	Description
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Maintenance Technician job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage HCM Non-Person Note	Views and manages HCM notes that are not person notes
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Maintenance Technician job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the creation of maintainable assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Recommendations by Service	Allows the creation of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the query of enterprise asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Event Instances	Allow the query of asset failure event instance using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Events	Allow the query of asset failure event using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Sets	Allow the query of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management	Get Failure Symptoms	Allow the query of asset failure symptom using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and work execution by using the REST services.		
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows retrieval of logical hierarchy details using service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the query of maintenance programs using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of Maintenance standard operation information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Materials by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order materials using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Resources by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Recommendations by Service	Allow the query of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty claims using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service	Allows the query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Group Rules by Service	Allows query and view of asset group rules using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Groups by Service	Allows creation and update of asset group by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the management of enterprise assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the creation and update of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Events	Allow the creation and update of asset failure event using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Sets	Allow the creation and update of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Symptoms	Allow the creation and update of asset failure symptom using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows creation and updation of logical hierarchy using service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the creation and update of maintenance programs using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of Maintenance standard operations, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of manufacturing setup information for work areas, work centers and resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service	Allows the management of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service	Allow the creation and update of meters using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Profiles by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification profiles using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Requirements by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification requirements using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows the creation, update and query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by Service	Allows the creation, update and query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Work Definitions by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service	Allows the recording of meter readings using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order material transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order operation transaction using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order resource transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the update of maintainable assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows update, query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the update of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Recommendations by Service	Allows the update of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the retrieval of maintainable asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service	Allow the query and view of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management	View Meters by Service	Allow the query and view of meters using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and work execution by using the REST services.		
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Administer Sandbox	Allows administration of all sandboxes.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Export Asset Details	Allows exporting of asset details in the excel workbook.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Manage Failure Events for Work Order Asset	Allow the creation and update of asset failure event for a work order asset.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Manage Maintenance Management Work Area	Allows access to Maintenance Management work area.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.		
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Print Maintenance Material List	Allows printing of work order material list.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Print Maintenance Work Orders	Allows printing of work orders and work order details.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Process Product Genealogy Transactions	Allows processing of genealogy transactions from source applications, such as manufacturing, receiving.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Exceptions	Allows reporting of maintenance exceptions for work orders.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions	Allows reporting of work order material transactions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions	Allows reporting of work order operation transactions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions	Allows reporting of work order resource transactions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting	Review Maintenance Dispatch List	Allows review of work order dispatch list.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.		
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Review Maintenance Work Order History	Allows review of work order transaction history.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Units of Measure Picker	Allows access to units of measure picker.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	Use REST Service to View Service Request	Allows viewing of service requests using REST API.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Asset Notes	Allows viewing of notes for both enterprise and customer assets.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Asset Qualifications	Allows the view of asset qualifications.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Maintenance Exceptions	Allows query and view of maintenance exceptions.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting	View Maintenance Quality Inspections	Allows access to query the Maintenance work order related quality inspections.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.		
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Maintenance Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Meter Reading History	Allow the query and view of meter reading history.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Meter Templates	Allow the query and view of meter templates.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Meters	Allow the query and view of meters.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates	Allows query and view labor rates of supplier warranty claim.
Maintenance Technician	Individual responsible for the execution and completion of any maintenance tasks, and reporting materials and resources used during the maintenance activity.	View Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times	Allows the query and view standard repair time of warranty provider.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters,	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Asset Qualifications	Allows the view of asset qualifications.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Inventory Transaction	The View Inventory transaction privilege is assigned to the predefined Oracle Manufacturing Cloud job role Production Supervisor. This privilege is used to view inventory transaction details from the Manufacturing work area by using an inventory transaction number. This privilege can't be

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			used as a standalone privilege to view inventory transactions.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Maintainable Assets	Allows query and view of maintainable asset details, including asset parts list.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Maintenance Quality Inspections	Allows access to query the Maintenance work order related quality inspections.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Maintenance Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Requisition	Allows users to view requisition details.
View Enterprise Assets	Provides access to the View Asset UI including the view UIs in the history tab within the View Asset UI	View Sales Order	Allows viewing sales orders.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty claims using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service	Allows the query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates	Allows query and view labor rates of supplier warranty claim.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Claims	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty claims.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Contracts	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty contracts.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Coverages	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty coverages.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Entitlements	Allows the query and view of supplier warranty entitlements.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times	Allows the query and view standard repair time of warranty provider.
View Supplier Warranty	Provides View access to Supplier Warranty feature including the get access to REST resources	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Maintenance Technician job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Maintenance Technician can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Maintenance Technician can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Installed Base Asset	A Maintenance Technician can manage installed base asset for all installed base assets	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Inventory Locator	A Maintenance Technician can manage inventory locator access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_ parameters for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Maintenance Technician can view inventory organization for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Maintenance Technician can manage inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Maintenance Technician can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Maintainable Asset	A Maintenance Technician can view maintainable asset for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Maintainable Asset (Data) Resource: Maintainable Asset
Maintenance Organization	A Maintenance Technician can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Maintenance Work Order	A Maintenance Technician can view maintenance work order for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Maintenance Work Order (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order
Maintenance Work Order Material Transaction	A Maintenance Technician can manage maintenance work order material transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Material Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Material Transaction
Maintenance Work Order Operation Transaction	A Maintenance Technician can manage maintenance work order operation transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Operation Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Operation Transaction
Maintenance Work Order Resource Transaction	A Maintenance Technician can manage maintenance work order resource transaction for the maintenance organizations in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Maintenance Resource Transaction (Data) Resource: Maintenance Work Order Resource Transaction
Note	A Maintenance Technician can manage note where they are the creator of the note or the note is not a private note	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Asset Note (Data) Resource: Note
Orchestration Order	A Maintenance Technician can view orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Quality Issue	A Maintenance Technician can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Maintenance Technician can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Service Request Header	A Maintenance Technician can view service request header for all customer relationship management service requests	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Service Request Header (Data) Resource: Service Request Header
Subinventory	A Maintenance Technician can manage subinventory access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_parameters for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Trading Community Customer Account	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address	A Maintenance Technician can view trading community person address for personal addresses	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: View Trading Community Person Address (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Maintenance Technician can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Maintenance Technician Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

Manufacturing Engineer (Job Role)

Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.

Role Hierarchy

The Manufacturing Engineer job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Manufacturing Engineer
  - Digital Work Instructions Builder
    - Use REST Service - Journey Categories
    - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Journey Templates
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Upload data for Work Definition Import
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Manufacturing Engineer job role.

Duty Role	Description
Digital Work Instructions Builder	Allows management of digital work instructions (digital work instruction journeys).
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Upload data for Work Definition Import	Allows import of work definition.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Duty Role	Description

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Manufacturing Engineer job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Categories REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Templates	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Templates REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Manufacturing Engineer job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Digital Work Instructions Builder	Allows management of digital work instructions (digital work instruction journeys).	Manage Digital Work Instructions	Allows management of digital work instructions (digital work instruction journeys).
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Calculate Manufacturing Lead Times	Allows calculation of manufacturing lead times.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Create Item Structure	Allows access to create item structure action from regional task pane.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Cost Organization and Inventory Organization Association Service	Allows viewing of relationships between cost organizations and inventory organizations.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Electronic Signature Preferences by Service	Allows retrieval of the electronic signatures preferences for SCM transactions.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Production Lines by Service	Allows retrieval of production lines information using a web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of standard operation information, using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Import Work Definitions	Allows import of work definitions. Also allows correction of import validation errors, using a spreadsheet.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Cost Planning Scenario Definition	Allows management of cost planning scenario definition.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage HCM Rules	Allows the user to manage HCM rules.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of manufacturing setup information for work areas, work centers and resources using a service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Operational Rules	Allows query, creation, and update of operational rules.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Production Calendar	Allows access to manage production calendar.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Production Lines	Allows query, creation, and update of production lines.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Production Lines by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of production lines using a web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Production Resources	Allows query, creation. and update of production resources.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Resource Rates	Allows additions and updates of resource rates in a rate plan.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Resource Rates by Web Service	Allows management of resource rates using a web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Schedules by Web Service	Allow managing schedules by web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Standard Operations	Allows query, creation and update of standard operations, including managing standard operations in spreadsheets.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Standard Operations by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of standard operations, using a web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Areas	Allows query, creation, and update of work areas.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Center Resource Calendar	Allows access to manage work center resource calendar.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Center Resource Exception	Allows access to manage work center resource exception.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Centers	Allows query, creation, and update of work centers, including resource assignments, and resource capacity updates.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Definition Names	Allow query, creation and update of work definition names.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Definition Work Area	Allows access to Work Definition work area and Overview page.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Definitions	Allows query, creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, including managing work definitions in spreadsheets.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Definitions by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, using a service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Work Order Statuses	Allows creation, update and delete of work order statuses to support the setup of enterprise-specific business processes for manufacturing and maintenance applications.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Manage Workstations	Allows query, creation, and update of workstations.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Override Referenced Standard Operations in Work Definition	Allows update of standard operations and its resources in a work definition.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Print Work Definition Report	Allows printing of work definitions and their operations, items, and resources requirements to manufacture a product or range of products.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Process Item Structure Changes to Work Definitions	Allows work definitions to be updated with item structure changes.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Purge Records from Interface	Allows purge of work definition, work order and work execution interface records.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Receive Item Structure Change Notification for Work Definitions	Allows receiving of Worklist Notifications for Item Structure Changes. The Item for which these changes are completed must have at least one Work Definition defined in Manufacturing.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	Use REST Service - Talent Model Profiles Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Talent Model Profiles REST Service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Asset Qualifications	Allows the view of asset qualifications.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Maintainable Assets	Allows query and view of maintainable asset details, including asset parts list.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Operational Events	Allows query and view of operational events.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Operational Rules	Allows query and view of operational rules.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Production Lines	Allows query and view of production line details.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Production Resources	Allows query and view of production resource details.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Qualification Profiles	Allows the query and view of qualification profiles.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Standard Operations	Allows query and view of standard operations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Work Areas	Allows query and view of work area details.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Work Centers	Allow query and view of work center details.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Work Definition Names	Allow query and view of work definition names.
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Work Definitions	Allows query and view of work definition details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manufacturing Engineer	Individual responsible for dealing with different manufacturing practices and processes, and for the research and development of systems, processes, machines, tools and equipment that turn raw material into a product.	View Work Order Statuses	Allows query and view of manufacturing and maintenance work order statuses.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Manufacturing Engineer job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage application objects for the journey category application object	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage application objects for the journey, journey category and worker journey application objects	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Templates Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Guided Journey Response	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Manufacturing Engineer can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Inventory Locator	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage inventory locator access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_ parameters for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Templates Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Manufacturing Engineer can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Manufacturing Engineer can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Templates Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Category	A Manufacturing Engineer can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Journey Category	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories Privilege: Manage Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Journey Category	A Manufacturing Engineer can view journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories Privilege: View Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Manufacturing Plant	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage manufacturing plant for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data) Resource: Manufacturing Plant
Resource	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage resource for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Production Resource (Data) Resource: Resource
Standard Operation	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage standard operation for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Standard Operation (Data) Resource: Standard Operation

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Subinventory	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage subinventory access the inventory organization parameter for table inv_org_parameters for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Trading Community Party	A Manufacturing Engineer can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Manufacturing Engineer can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Manufacturing Engineer can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage trading community person phone contact preference	Role: Manufacturing Engineer

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Work Area	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage work area for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Work Area (Data) Resource: Work Area
Work Center	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage work center for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Work Center (Data) Resource: Work Center
Work Definition	A Manufacturing Engineer can manage work definition for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Manufacturing Engineer Privilege: Manage Work Definition (Data) Resource: Work Definition

Order Administrator (Job Role)

Configures all setup-related activities for order orchestration or order promising.

Role Hierarchy

The Order Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Order Administrator
  - Manage Guided Journeys
  - Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
    - Functional Setups
    - Order Promising Management
    - Planning Administration
    - Planning Collected Data Management
      - Item Inquiry
        - Product Search
        - View Item Redwood

- Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Orchestration Process Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Order Holds Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Order Orchestration Administration
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Functional Setups
  - Order Promising Management
  - Planning Administration
  - Planning Collected Data Management
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Order Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Order Administrator job role.

Duty Role	Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.

Duty Role	Description
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.
Orchestration Process Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Orchestration Process transactional information
Order Holds Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Order Holds transactional information
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.
Order Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Order transactional information
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.

Duty Role	Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Order Administrator job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Guided Journeys	Allows management of guided journeys.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Order Administrator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Threshold Definition	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure jeopardy threshold definitions that determine the degree of action to take when orchestration highlights potential or actual fulfillment issues due to delays.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Deploy Orchestration Infrastructure Process	Allows deployment of orchestration infrastructure processes.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Generate Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Package	Allows submission of the process that generates a dynamic package that activates newly defined validation rule sets for processing constraints within oirchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Import Trading Community Person	Allows the import of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person information.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the drop ship financial flows.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create and update the drop ship financial flows.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition	Allows creation and edit of the orchestration infrastructure rules that control attempted changes to order orchestration.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Objects	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure entities that processing constraints can be applied to.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Connector	Allows creation and deployment of orchestration infrastructure connectors that transform messages and communicate with external fulfillment systems.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Data Value Map	TBD
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Routing Rule	Allows creation and update of orchestration infrastructure rules to route fulfillment requests to appropriate connectors.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Transformation Style Sheet	Allows creation and update of transformation style sheets to convert orchestration infrastructure messages into external fulfillment system messages.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Hold Code Definition	Allows creation and edit of hold codes for orchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Priorities	Allows creation and edit of score codes that indicate the severity of the delay of orchestration infrastructure tasks.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	elements that can be used by other applications.		
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Order Attributes That Identify Change	Allows creation and edit of the orchestration infrastructure attributes necessary to identify changes in orders used to initiate actions.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Process Definition	Allows creation and edit of definitions that specify how to carry out orchestration processing for orchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Source Systems	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure source system definitions and collection parameters for data collection processing.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Conditions	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure process status conditions, which indicate when a status is utilized. These conditions are defined within a specific orchestration process.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Definition Values	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure status codes for tasks.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Task Types	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure task types that group tasks and services for status management, jeopardy, orchestration process definition, and run-time behavior.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields	Allows the specification of additional fields to enter and track information that is not otherwise captured. Descriptive flexfields can be validated and dependent on other values entered in other areas of the page.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	Update the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to data import batch processing, such as batch status, batch identifier, batch configuration, and process status.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping	Allows the specification of entity associations for various source systems. For example, some source systems are configured to import customer data, whereas others are configured to import customers and contacts.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups	Allows the specification of lookup values that provide choices related to the source system model, such as original system types.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area	Not Available
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow	View the drop ship financial flows.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.		
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	View the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Administrator	Configures all setup-related activities for order orchestration or order promising.	Manage Configure to Order Web Services	Privilege to allow user to run Configure to Order related web services.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Jeopardy Threshold Definition	Allows creation and edit of jeopardy threshold definitions that determine the degree of action to take when orchestration highlights potential or actual fulfillment issues due to delays.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Tasks for Opt-in Features	Allows the administrator to access the tasks needed to setup and manage opt-in features in the Order Management offering.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Define Endpoint and Security Policy Information	Allows definition of endpoint and security policy information for an enterprise application.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Delete Nontransactional Entities From Closed Sales Orders	Allows the order administrator to delete nontransactional entities from closed sales orders and closed fulfilment lines.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Deploy Orchestration Process	Allows deployment of orchestration processes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Generate Bucket Sets for Business Rules	Allows submission of the process that populates bucket set values for use in business rules.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Generate Change Constraint Definition Package	Allows submission of the process that generates a dynamic package that activates newly defined validation rule sets for processing constraints.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Import Trading Community Person	Allows the import of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person information.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the drop ship financial flows.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Change Constraint Definition	Allows creation and edit of the rules that control attempted changes to order orchestration.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Change Constraint Definition Objects	Allows creation and edit of entities that processing constraints can be applied to.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create and update the drop ship financial flows.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Jeopardy Priorities	Allows creation and edit of score codes that indicate the severity of the delay of a task.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Business Event Trigger Points	Allows configuration of enabling or disabling business events and the criteria to trigger business events.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Process Assignment Rule	Allows definition of orchestration process assignment rules to determine which orchestration

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			processes to assign to a fulfillment line or group of fulfillment lines.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Process Definition	Allows creation and edit of definitions that specify how to carry out orchestration processing.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Source Systems	Allows creation and edit of orchestration source system definitions and collection parameters for data collection processing.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Task Types	Allows creation and edit of task types that group tasks and services for status management, jeopardy, orchestration process definition, and run-time behavior.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Approval Rules	Allows the user to create, modify, and delete rules that assign sales orders for approval.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Attributes That Identify Change	Allows creation and edit of the attributes necessary to identify changes in orders used to initiate actions.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Algorithms	Allows creation and edit of algorithms, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Extensions	Not Available
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Service Mappings	Allows creation and edit of order management specific service mappings and child entities.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration Data Collection Processes	Allows collection of orchestration reference data from other source systems.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Routing Rule	Allows creation and update of rules to route fulfillment requests to appropriate connectors.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Transformation Style Sheet	Allows creation and update of transformation style sheets to convert order orchestration

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			messages into external fulfillment system messages.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration Hold Code Definition	Allows creation and edit of hold codes.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Post Transformation Defaulting Rules	Allows configuration of post transformation defaulting rules.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Pre Transformation Defaulting Rules	Allows configuration of pre transformation defaulting rules.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Pricing Parameter Values	Allows update and deletion of pricing parameter values.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Product Transformation Rules	Allows configuration of the rules that transform product information from sales orders to orchestration orders.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields	Allows the specification of additional fields to enter and track information that is not otherwise captured. Descriptive flexfields can be validated and dependent on other values entered in other areas of the page.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Status Conditions	Allows creation and edit of orchestration process status conditions, which indicate when a status is utilized. These conditions are defined within a specific orchestration process.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Status Definition Values	Allows creation and edit of status codes for tasks.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	Update the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Time Unit Mappings	Allows management of time unit mappings
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to data import batch processing, such as batch status, batch identifier, batch configuration, and process status.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping	Allows the specification of entity associations for various source systems. For example, some source systems are configured to import customer data, whereas others are configured to import customers and contacts.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups	Allows the specification of lookup values that provide choices related to the source system model, such as original system types.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area	Not Available
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Prepare Sales Orders for Redesigned Pages	Allows you to run a scheduled process that prepares sales orders so you can display and manage them on redesigned pages.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Publish Extensible Flexfield Attributes	Allows publishing of extensible flexfield attributes in Oracle Business Rules and Oracle Processing Constraint dictionaries for Oracle Fusion Distributed Order Orchestration.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Purge Orchestration Order Recent Objects	Allows submission of the process that purges recent objects.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Purge Orchestration Order Recent User Requests	Allows submission of the process that purges recent user requests.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Review Orchestration Collected Data	Allows review of stored data that is collected from other source systems for use by order orchestration.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Update Order Totals	Allows an order administrator to update the sales order total for upgrade orders.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Update Sales Order Indexes	Updates indexes for sales orders.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow	View the drop ship financial flows.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Order Management Algorithms	Allows viewing of order management specific algorithms.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Order Management Service Mappings	Allows viewing of order management specific service mappings
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	View the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Graphs	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Data in Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Allocation Attributes	Allows management of order backlog management allocation attributes.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows management of available-to-promise rules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Allocation Rule	Allows management of planning allocation rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Exceptions	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Supply Shipment Sets	Allows management of supply shipment sets.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Monitor Order Promising Work Area	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Review Plan Summary	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Schedule Fulfillment Line	Allows the scheduling or rescheduling of a fulfillment line.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data	View Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows viewing of available-to-promise rules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	related to promising fulfillment lines.		
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Allocation Rule	Allows viewing of order promising allocation rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Sourcing Rule	Allows viewing of sourcing rules and bills of distribution.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Details	Allows viewing of planning supply availability details.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order	View Planning Supply Availability Options	Allows viewing of planning supply availability options.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.		
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Allocation Report	Allows viewing of Supply Allocation report.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Availability Report	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Administer Planning Security	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Hierarchies Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Reference Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Transaction Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Analytics Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Buyer Planning Participating Suppliers	Allows management of buyer planning suppliers from the participating supplier page.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Forecasting Profiles	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exception Sets	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exceptions Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Level Profiles	Allows creation, updating, deletion, and viewing of planning level profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Profile Options	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Extract Planning Data	Allows user to extract planning data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Measure Data from Other Plans	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Hierarchies Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Reference Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Transaction Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection	Allows management of data collection parameters, processes, and requests.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Options	Allows management of default order promising parameters related to handling extremely high number of transactions, and other instance level settings that affect promising behavior.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Advisor Alerts	Allows review of planning advisor alerts
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Attributes	Allows edit of planning attributes
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Instance	Allows management of planning source system definitions and related parameters.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Objects	Allows access to reassign ownership of a planning object, such as a plan or a table or a graph. Also allows access to delete selected objects that were created by another user, such as deleting views or notes that were authored by another user.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing	Allows management of sourcing rules and bills of distribution.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing Assignment	Allows management of sourcing assignments.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Projects	Allows edit of project groups and netting rules
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Monitor Planning Data Collection Process	Allows monitoring of data collection processes.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection	Allows submission of data collection requests to collect data from Oracle Fusion source systems. Allows upload of third-party source

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			system data to data collection Web services.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Load	Allows submission of data load requests to move data from the staging tables into the data repository.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Promising Server Data Refresh	Allows the refresh of order promising server data loaded into memory. The data is refreshed from the data repository.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Schedule Publish Planning Data for Collaboration	Allows submission of Publish Planning Data for Collaboration.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Update Plant Resource Availability	Allow access to run update resource availability program.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Analytics Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Forecasting Profiles	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exception Sets	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exceptions Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Level Profiles	Allows only viewing of planning level profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Profile Options	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Sourcing Assignment	Allows review of sourcing assignments.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection	Allows management of data collection parameters, processes, and requests.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Order Orchestration Reference Objects	Not Available
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Approved Supplier List	Allows review of approved supplier list data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar	Allows review of calendar data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar Assignment	Allows review of calendar assignment data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand	Allows review of demand data collected from source systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand Class	Allows review of demand class data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Interlocation Shipping Network	Allows review of interlocation shipping network data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Inventory Reservation	Allows review of inventory reservation data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Item	Allows review of item data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Order Orchestration Reference Object	Allows review of order orchestration reference object data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Supply	Allows review of supply data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner	Allows review of trading partner data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner Site	Allows review of trading partner site data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Unit of Measure	Allows review of unit of measure data collected from source systems.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Order Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	An Order Administrator can manage application objects for all value chain planning application objects	Role: Planning Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	An Order Administrator can manage application objects for the journey application object	Role: Manage Guided Journeys

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Guided Journey Response	An Order Administrator can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	An Order Administrator can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	An Order Administrator can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	An Order Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	An Order Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Category	An Order Administrator can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Orchestration Hold Code	An Order Administrator can manage orchestration hold code definition for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: Manage Orchestration Hold Code Definition (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Orchestration Process Definition	An Order Administrator can manage orchestration process definition for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Order Orchestration Administration

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Orchestration Process Definition (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Trading Community Customer Account	An Order Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	An Order Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Site	An Order Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	An Order Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	An Order Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	An Order Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Organization Party	An Order Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Order Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Party	An Order Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Order Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Order Entry Specialist (Job Role)

Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.

Role Hierarchy

The Order Entry Specialist job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Order Entry Specialist
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Upload data for Source Sales Order Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Order Entry Specialist job role.

Duty Role	Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.

Duty Role	Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Upload data for Source Sales Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import source sales order related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Order Entry Specialist job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Order Entry Specialist job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Access Configurator Runtime	Allows access to the Configurator Runtime

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Holds	Allows the end user to apply a hold on an order or an order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Orchestration Order Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Cancel Order	Allows the end user to cancel an order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Create Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Create Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Create Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Create Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Delete Orders from Interface	Allows the end user to delete orders from the interface tables.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Delete Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Delete Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating	Edit Project Details	Edit project details in a sales order.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	existing orders, and creating order returns.		
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Enter Trading Community Organization Information	Allows the specification of organization information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Enter Trading Community Person	Allows the specification of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Get Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Get Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Get Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Get Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Import Order	Allows the end user to import orders into the Order Management application.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Initiate Order	Allows the end user to create a new order or to change an existing order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Manage Payment Card	Allows management of payment cards.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Mark Order Orchestration Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of order orchestration request messages to inactive status.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Monitor Sales Order	Allows access to the order orchestration work area. The order orchestration work area is the central navigation point for all orchestration-related transactional tasks.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Print Order	Allows the end user to print the order report.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Holds	Allows the end user to release a hold on an order or an order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Orchestration Order Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Revise Order	Allows the end user to change an existing order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Submit Order	Allows the end user to book an order.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Submit Receivables Automatic Receipt Creation Process	Submit the Create Automatic Receipt Batch to create an automatic receipt batch.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Order Incentives	Allows modification of incentive details on a sales order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Order Pricing details	Allows the end user to override the price displayed for an order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Order Totals	Allows an order administrator to update the sales order total for upgrade orders.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Update Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Update Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Selected Lines or Sales Orders	Allows the Order Entry Specialist to update the objects that they select from a list, such as order lines, sales orders, fulfillment lines, and so on.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Trading Community Organization	Allows the update of the organization relationship information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization relationship.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Trading Community Person	Allows the update of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Use Generative AI	Allows users to use Generative AI when managing sales orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Validate Order	Allows the end user or an order workflow to validate an order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Fulfillment Line Freight Charges and Cost	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line freight charges and costs.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Fulfillment Line Shipping and Tracking Details	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line shipping and tracking.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order fulfillment line hold.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Order Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order hold.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order line hold.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Process Details	Allows viewing of orchestration process details.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Process Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration process hold.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Order Orchestration Request Messages	Allows viewing of order orchestration request messages.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orders	Allows the end user to view orders.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Project Details	View project details in a sales order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Supply Availability Report	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	existing orders, and creating order returns.		
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Order Entry Specialist job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Entry Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge change purchase order outbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Entry Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Entry Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Entry Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type change purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Entry Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	An Order Entry Specialist can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	An Order Entry Specialist can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	An Order Entry Specialist can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Orchestration Order	A Order Entry Specialist can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Sales Orders for Order Hub	A Order Entry Specialist can view sales orders for order hub for all sales orders	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Sales Orders Resource: Sales Orders for Order Hub
Trading Community Customer Account	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community customer account relationship for all reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community customer account site for all reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community customer account site use for all reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Organization Party	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Party	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Relationship	A Order Entry Specialist can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Order Manager (Job Role)

Manages coordination of fulfillment, which includes expediting orders to ensure they are fulfilled properly and on time. Also manages exceptions and issues with order fulfillment.

Role Hierarchy

The Order Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Order Manager
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export
  - Orchestration Order Management
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Order Promising Management
  - Orchestration Order Monitoring
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Orchestration Order Scheduling
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Order Promising Management
  - Orchestration Process Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Order Entry Specialist
    - B2B Messaging Administration
      - Collaboration Messaging Manager
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Setup

- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

- FSCM Load Interface Administration
- SOA Infra Designer

- FSCM Load Interface Administration
- Item Inquiry
  - Product Search
  - View Item Redwood
    - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Upload data for Source Sales Order Import

- Order Holds Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Order Management Integration Specialist
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
- Order Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
- Upload data for Order Fulfillment Response Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Order Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export	Allows to download data exported from Order Fulfillment Request related data.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.

Duty Role	Description
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.
Orchestration Process Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Orchestration Process transactional information
Order Holds Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Order Holds transactional information
Order Management Integration Specialist	Encapsulates the privileges that are needed to setup and execute the integration with Order Management Cloud.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.
Order Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Order transactional information
Product Search	Manages product searches.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Upload data for Order Fulfillment Response Import	Allows to upload data file to import Order Fulfillment Response related data.
Upload data for Source Sales Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import source sales order related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Order Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Order Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Adjust Amounts for Credit Authorizations	Submit a request to adjust amounts for credit authorizations.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Apply Hold in Bulk	Use the Order Management work area or the Sales Order Action Requests REST resource to apply holds on a large volume of sales orders or order lines.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Apply Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Apply Orchestration Order Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction,	Apply Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order line.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and overall processing of orchestration orders.		
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Assign Orchestration Order Line to Orchestration Process	Allows assignment of an orchestration order line to an orchestration process.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Cancel Bulk Orders	Use the Order Management work area or the Sales Order Action Requests REST resource to cancel a large volume of sales orders or order lines.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Edit Project Details	Edit project details in a sales order.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Export Customer Account Contact	Allows the export of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Extract Sales Orders for Revenue Management	Retrieves sales order details from Order Management Cloud and imports them into interface tables for Revenue Management Cloud.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage E-mail Notifications	Allows the ability to send event notifications through e-mail
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction,	Manage Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Exceptions	Allows management of orchestration order fulfillment line exceptions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and overall processing of orchestration orders.		
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Holds Release Program	Allows submission of a process that releases orchestration order holds. Also allows viewing of the results of a submission.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Modification	Allows management of change orders.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Workbench Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order workbench Web services.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Process Exceptions	Allows management of orchestration process exceptions.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage Order Orchestration Composite Generator Service	Allows access to order orchestration composite generator services.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Manage Order Orchestration Decomposition Web Service	Allows access to order orchestration decomposition Web services.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Mark Order Orchestration Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of order orchestration request messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction,	Mass Reserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows reservation of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and overall processing of orchestration orders.		
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Mass Schedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows scheduling of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Mass Unreserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows Unreserve operation of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Mass Unschedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows Unschedule operation of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Modify Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Attributes	Allows modification of orchestration order fulfillment line attributes.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Modify Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Schedule Date	Allows modification of orchestration order fulfillment line schedule date.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Monitor Sales Order	Allows access to the order orchestration work area. The order orchestration work area is the central navigation point for all orchestration-related transactional tasks.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Obtain Orchestration Order Activity Fulfillment Statuses	Allows submission of the process that obtains activity fulfillment statuses.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Override Fulfillment Line Item Substitution Allowed Indicator	Allows override of the option that permits item substitution on an orchestration order fulfillment line.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Override Fulfillment Line Split Allowed Indicator	Allows override of the option that permits splitting of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Plan Orchestration Processes	Allows submission of the process responsible for planning orchestration processes.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Release Hold in Bulk	Use the Order Management work area or the Sales Order Action Requests REST resource to release holds from a large volume of sales orders or order lines.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Release Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Release Orchestration Order Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Release Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Release Paused Orchestration Order Tasks	Allows submission of the process that releases orchestration order paused event tasks.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Remove Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line from Shipment Set	Allows removal of orchestration order fulfillment line from a shipment set.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Reprice Bulk Orders	Use the Order Management work area or the Sales Order Action Requests REST resource to reprice a large volume of sales orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Reserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows reservation of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Schedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows scheduling of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Split Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows splitting of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Submit Bulk Orders	Use the Order Management work area or the Sales Order Action Requests REST resource to submit a large volume of sales orders.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Substitute Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Item	Allows substitution of an item on the orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Unreserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows Unreserve operation of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Unschedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows Unschedule operation of an orchestration order fulfillment line.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Update Actual Delivery Date	Use the Sales Orders for Order Hub REST API to update the actual delivery date on the order line.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Update Bulk Orders	Use the Order Management work area or the Sales Order Action Requests REST resource to update a large volume of sales order lines.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	Update Orchestration Process Detail Task Dates	Allows viewing of orchestration process details and update of task dates.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Fulfillment Line Freight Charges and Cost	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line freight charges and costs.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Fulfillment Line Shipping and Tracking Details	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line shipping and tracking.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order fulfillment line hold.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order hold.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order line hold.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Process Details	Allows viewing of orchestration process details.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Process Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration process hold.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Order Orchestration Request Messages	Allows viewing of order orchestration request messages.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Project Details	View project details in a sales order.
Orchestration Order Management	Allows access to all tasks related to scheduling, holds management, monitoring, workbench interaction, and overall processing of orchestration orders.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Edit Project Details	Edit project details in a sales order.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Export Customer Account Contact	Allows the export of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage E-mail Notifications	Allows the ability to send event notifications through e-mail
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Exceptions	Allows management of orchestration order fulfillment line exceptions.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Modification	Allows management of change orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Workbench Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order workbench Web services.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Process Exceptions	Allows management of orchestration process exceptions.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage Order Orchestration Composite Generator Service	Allows access to order orchestration composite generator services.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Manage Order Orchestration Decomposition Web Service	Allows access to order orchestration decomposition Web services.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Mark Order Orchestration Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of order orchestration request messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Modify Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Attributes	Allows modification of orchestration order fulfillment line attributes.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Monitor Sales Order	Allows access to the order orchestration work area. The order orchestration work area is the central navigation point for all orchestration-related transactional tasks.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Override Fulfillment Line Item Substitution Allowed Indicator	Allows override of the option that permits item substitution on an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Override Fulfillment Line Split Allowed Indicator	Allows override of the option that permits splitting of an orchestration order fulfillment line.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Split Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows splitting of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Substitute Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Item	Allows substitution of an item on the orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	Update Orchestration Process Detail Task Dates	Allows viewing of orchestration process details and update of task dates.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	processing and taking action on orchestration orders.		
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Fulfillment Line Freight Charges and Cost	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line freight charges and costs.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Fulfillment Line Shipping and Tracking Details	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line shipping and tracking.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order fulfillment line hold.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order hold.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order line hold.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Process Details	Allows viewing of orchestration process details.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Process Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration process hold.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Order Orchestration Request Messages	Allows viewing of order orchestration request messages.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Project Details	View project details in a sales order.
Orchestration Order Monitoring	Allows access to tasks mainly related to monitoring fulfillment processing and taking action on orchestration orders.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Edit Project Details	Edit project details in a sales order.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Export Customer Account Contact	Allows the export of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Manage E-mail Notifications	Allows the ability to send event notifications through e-mail
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Modification	Allows management of change orders.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Manage Orchestration Order Workbench Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order workbench Web services.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Manage Order Orchestration Composite Generator Service	Allows access to order orchestration composite generator services.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Manage Order Orchestration Decomposition Web Service	Allows access to order orchestration decomposition Web services.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Mass Reserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows reservation of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Mass Schedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows scheduling of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Mass Unreserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows Unreserve operation of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Mass Unschedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Lines	Allows Unschedule operation of multiple orchestration order fulfillment lines.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Modify Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Attributes	Allows modification of orchestration order fulfillment line attributes.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Modify Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Schedule Date	Allows modification of orchestration order fulfillment line schedule date.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Monitor Sales Order	Allows access to the order orchestration work area. The order orchestration work area is the central navigation point for all orchestration-related transactional tasks.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Override Fulfillment Line Item Substitution Allowed Indicator	Allows override of the option that permits item substitution on an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Override Fulfillment Line Split Allowed Indicator	Allows override of the option that permits splitting of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Remove Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line from Shipment Set	Allows removal of orchestration order fulfillment line from a shipment set.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Reserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows reservation of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Schedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows scheduling of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Split Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows splitting of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Substitute Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Item	Allows substitution of an item on the orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Unreserve Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows Unreserve operation of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Unschedule Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line	Allows Unschedule operation of an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	Update Orchestration Process Detail Task Dates	Allows viewing of orchestration process details and update of task dates.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Fulfillment Line Freight Charges and Cost	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line freight charges and costs.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Fulfillment Line Shipping and Tracking Details	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line shipping and tracking.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order fulfillment line hold.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order hold.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order line hold.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Process Details	Allows viewing of orchestration process details.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Orchestration Process Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration process hold.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Project Details	View project details in a sales order.
Orchestration Order Scheduling	Allows access to tasks mainly related to scheduling actions on orchestration orders.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Access Configurator Runtime	Allows access to the Configurator Runtime
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Holds	Allows the end user to apply a hold on an order or an order line.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Orchestration Order Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Apply Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows application of a hold to an orchestration order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Cancel Order	Allows the end user to cancel an order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Create Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Create Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Create Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Create Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Delete Orders from Interface	Allows the end user to delete orders from the interface tables.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Delete Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Delete Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Edit Project Details	Edit project details in a sales order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating	Enter Trading Community Organization Information	Allows the specification of organization information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	existing orders, and creating order returns.		
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Enter Trading Community Person	Allows the specification of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Get Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Get Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Get Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Get Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Import Order	Allows the end user to import orders into the Order Management application.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Initiate Order	Allows the end user to create a new order or to change an existing order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Manage Payment Card	Allows management of payment cards.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Mark Order Orchestration Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of order orchestration request messages to inactive status.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Monitor Sales Order	Allows access to the order orchestration work area. The order orchestration work area is the central navigation point for all orchestration-related transactional tasks.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Print Order	Allows the end user to print the order report.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Holds	Allows the end user to release a hold on an order or an order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order fulfillment line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Orchestration Order Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Release Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows release of a hold on an orchestration order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Revise Order	Allows the end user to change an existing order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Submit Order	Allows the end user to book an order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Submit Receivables Automatic Receipt Creation Process	Submit the Create Automatic Receipt Batch to create an automatic receipt batch.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Order Incentives	Allows modification of incentive details on a sales order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Order Pricing details	Allows the end user to override the price displayed for an order line.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Order Totals	Allows an order administrator to update the sales order total for upgrade orders.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Update Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Update Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Selected Lines or Sales Orders	Allows the Order Entry Specialist to update the objects that they select from a list, such as order lines, sales orders, fulfillment lines, and so on.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Trading Community Organization	Allows the update of the organization relationship information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization relationship.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Update Trading Community Person	Allows the update of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Use Generative AI	Allows users to use Generative AI when managing sales orders.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	Validate Order	Allows the end user or an order workflow to validate an order.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Fulfillment Line Freight Charges and Cost	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line freight charges and costs.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Fulfillment Line Shipping and Tracking Details	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line shipping and tracking.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order fulfillment line hold.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating	View Orchestration Order Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order hold.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	existing orders, and creating order returns.		
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Order Line Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration order line hold.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Process Details	Allows viewing of orchestration process details.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orchestration Process Hold	Allows viewing of details of an orchestration process hold.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Order Orchestration Request Messages	Allows viewing of order orchestration request messages.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Orders	Allows the end user to view orders.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Project Details	View project details in a sales order.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Supply Availability Report	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Entry Specialist	Individual who is responsible for creating new orders, updating existing orders, and creating order returns.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Management Integration Specialist	Encapsulates the privileges that are needed to setup and execute the integration with Order Management Cloud.	Process Fulfillment Response	Allows processing of the fulfillment system response staged in the fulfillment response interface tables.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Data in Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Graphs	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Allocation Attributes	Allows management of order backlog management allocation attributes.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows management of available-to-promise rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Allocation Rule	Allows management of planning allocation rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Exceptions	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Supply Shipment Sets	Allows management of supply shipment sets.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Monitor Order Promising Work Area	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Review Plan Summary	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Schedule Fulfillment Line	Allows the scheduling or rescheduling of a fulfillment line.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows viewing of available-to-promise rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Allocation Rule	Allows viewing of order promising allocation rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data	View Planning Sourcing Rule	Allows viewing of sourcing rules and bills of distribution.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	related to promising fulfillment lines.		
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Details	Allows viewing of planning supply availability details.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Options	Allows viewing of planning supply availability options.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Allocation Report	Allows viewing of Supply Allocation report.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Availability Report	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Order Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge change purchase order outbound	Role: Order Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge purchase order inbound	Role: Order Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type cancel purchase order inbound	Role: Order Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type change purchase order inbound	Role: Order Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Order Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process purchase order inbound	Role: Order Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	An Order Manager can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge change purchase order outbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	An Order Manager can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	An Order Manager can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	An Order Manager can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type change purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	An Order Manager can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process purchase order inbound	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Guided Journey Response	An Order Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	An Order Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	An Order Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Orchestration Order	An Order Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Orchestration Order	An Order Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Orchestration Order	An Order Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Orchestration Order	An Order Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Orchestration Process Instance	An Order Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Orchestration Process Instance	An Order Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Orchestration Process Instance	An Order Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Sales Orders for Order Hub	A Order Manager can view sales orders for order hub for all sales orders	Role: Order Manager Privilege: View Sales Orders Resource: Sales Orders for Order Hub
Sales Orders for Order Hub	An Order Manager can view sales orders for all sales orders	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Sales Orders Resource: Sales Orders for Order Hub
Trading Community Customer Account	An Order Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	An Order Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	An Order Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: View Customer Account (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	An Order Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	An Order Manager can view customer account relationship for all reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Site	An Order Manager can view customer account site for all reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	An Order Manager can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	An Order Manager can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	An Order Manager can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	An Order Manager can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	An Order Manager can view customer account site use for all reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	An Order Manager can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	An Order Manager can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	An Order Manager can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	An Order Manager can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Organization Party	An Order Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Order Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	An Order Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	An Order Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Party	An Order Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Order Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Order Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	An Order Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Relationship	An Order Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Order Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Monitoring Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Order Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Order Scheduling Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	An Order Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Order Entry Specialist Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager (Abstract Role)

Manages the recovery of data and errors that occur during order orchestration.

Role Hierarchy

The Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager
  - Orchestration Order Error Recovery

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Assign Orchestration Order Line to Orchestration Process	Allows assignment of an orchestration order line to an orchestration process.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Cancel Orchestration Order Tasks	Allows cancellation of tasks against the orchestration order.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Cancel Orchestration Process Tasks	Allows cancellation of a tasks against the orchestration process.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Cancel Orchestration Task	Allows cancellation of a specific task.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Fix Exceptions on Order Lines	Allow the Order Entry Specialist to cancel or revise an order line to fix exceptions
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Force Unlock Order	Force unlock a sales order when it's stuck in locked status.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Launch Orchestration Order Error Recovery Bulk Update	Allows submission of the process that performs orchestration order error recovery in bulk mode.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Manage E-mail Notifications	Allows the ability to send event notifications through e-mail
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Manage Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows management of error recovery actions against the orchestration order.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Manage Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Exceptions	Allows management of orchestration order fulfillment line exceptions.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Manage Orchestration Process Error Recovery	Allows management of error recovery actions against the orchestration process.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Manage Orchestration Process Exceptions	Allows management of orchestration process exceptions.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Manage Orchestration Task Error Recovery	Allows management of error recovery actions against the orchestration task.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Mark Order Orchestration Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of order orchestration request messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Modify Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Attributes	Allows modification of orchestration order fulfillment line attributes.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Modify Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Schedule Date	Allows modification of orchestration order fulfillment line schedule date.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Monitor Sales Order	Allows access to the order orchestration work area. The order orchestration work area is the central navigation point for all orchestration-related transactional tasks.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Release Paused Tasks	Allows release of wait on paused tasks.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	Update Orchestration Process Detail Task Dates	Allows viewing of orchestration process details and update of task dates.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	View Fulfillment Line Freight Charges and Cost	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line freight charges and costs.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	View Fulfillment Line Shipping and Tracking Details	Allows viewing of details of orchestration order fulfillment line shipping and tracking.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	View Orchestration Process Details	Allows viewing of orchestration process details.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	View Order Orchestration Request Messages	Allows viewing of order orchestration request messages.
Orchestration Order Error Recovery	Allows access to tasks mainly responsible for recovery of data and errors that may occur during order orchestration.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Orchestration Order	An Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Error Recovery Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Orchestration Process Instance	An Order Orchestration Error Recovery Manager can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Order Error Recovery Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Product Configurator Manager (Job Role)

Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Configurator Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Configurator Manager
  - Configurator Reviewing
  - Download data for Product Catalog Export
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Read for Product Catalog schema
  - Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images
  - Upload data for Product Catalog Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Configurator Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.
Download data for Product Catalog Export	Allows to download data exported from Product Catalog related data.

Duty Role	Description
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Read for Product Catalog schema	Allows to read Product Catalog schema.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog images.
Upload data for Product Catalog Import	Allows to upload data file to import Product Catalog related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Configurator Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Extension Archives	Allows viewing of definitions of Configurator extension archives.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Model Structure	Allows viewing of item-based and supplemental model structure.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Models	Allows viewing of models and their attributes. Allows generation of model reports.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Rules	Allows viewing of model rules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Supplemental Attributes	Allows viewing of definitions of supplemental attributes.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator UI Template Maps	Allows viewing of UI template maps and their basic attributes, such as name and description.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator User Interfaces	Allows viewing of definitions of model user interfaces.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Workspaces	Allows viewing of workspaces and their basic attributes, such as name and description. Allows viewing of workspace participants.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Snapshots	Allows viewing of basic attributes of snapshots of item data.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Access Configurator Runtime	Allows access to the Configurator Runtime
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Item Based Configurator Model	Allows creation of item-based models in Configurator.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Supplemental Configurator Model	Allows creation and duplication of supplemental models in Configurator.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Delete Configuration	Allows deletion of configuration which are not active or associated to orders
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Delete Configurator Model	Allows deletion of draft models.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator Model Information	Allows editing of basic attributes of models, such as name and description.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Information	Allows editing of basic attributes of UI templates, such as name and description.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Map Information	Allows editing of basic attributes of UI template maps, such as name and description.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Force Unlock Configurator Draft	Allows unlocking of a draft locked by any user.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Extension Archives	Allows management and deployment of Configurator extension archives.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Resources	Allows management of Configurator Model resources through services
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Structure	Allows management of supplemental structure in a model draft.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Rules	Allows management of rules in a model draft.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Supplemental Attributes	Allows management of supplemental attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Template Maps	Allows management of UI template maps.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Templates	Allows management of UI templates.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator User Interfaces	Allows management and testing of model user interfaces.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Workspace	Allows management of workspaces and of the objects in a workspace.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Snapshots	Allows importing and refreshing of snapshots of item data.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Release Configurator Workspace	Allows releasing all draft objects in a workspace, making them available in production.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Revert Draft Model to Version	Allows reverting of a draft model to a previous version.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Modeling Environment	Allows setup of the Configurator Modeling Environment.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Run Time	Allows setup of Configurator run time objects and other global settings.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Model	Allows testing of models. Allows saving and restoring configurations.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Workspace	Allows testing of the objects in a workspace. Allows saving and restoring of configurations.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Product Manager (Job Role)

Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Manager
  - Download data for Product Catalog Export
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Item Management
  - Product Common Management
    - Guided Tasks Run Time
      - Product Management Guided Task Exploration
        - Use REST Service - Journeys
    - Guided Tasks View
      - Product Management My Guided Task Access
        - Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys
    - Manage Item Redwood
    - Product Catalog Transaction Analysis
      - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Product Proposal Management
    - Concept Development
  - Product Search
  - Read for Product Catalog schema
  - Requirement Management
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images
  - Upload data for Change Order Import
  - Upload data for Idea Import

- Upload data for Product Catalog Import
- Upload data for Product Concept Import
- Upload data for Product Proposal Import
- Upload data for Requirement Import
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty
Download data for Product Catalog Export	Allows to download data exported from Product Catalog related data.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Guided Tasks Run Time	Manages of running guided tasks.
Guided Tasks View	Manages of viewing guided tasks progress and status.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.
Product Catalog Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Product Catalog transactional information
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.

Duty Role	Description
Product Management Guided Task Exploration	Allows users to explore product management guided tasks (product management journeys).
Product Management My Guided Task Access	Allows product management users to access their own guided tasks (product management assigned journeys).
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Read for Product Catalog schema	Allows to read Product Catalog schema.
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog images.
Upload data for Change Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import change order data
Upload data for Idea Import	Allows to upload data file to import idea related data.
Upload data for Product Catalog Import	Allows to upload data file to import Product Catalog related data.
Upload data for Product Concept Import	Allows to upload data file to import product concept related data.
Upload data for Product Proposal Import	Allows to upload data file to import product proposal related data.
Upload data for Requirement Import	Allows to upload data file to import requirement related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Assigned Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journeys REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Manage Product Component	Allows for managing of Components for create, update and delete within a Concept Product Structure and assigning requirements to components
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept	Review Product Concept	Allows for reviewing a Concept with all its details

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty		
Concept Development	A person with this duty can perform concept development related duties such as managing of components within the concept. This duty does not allow for creating or deleting of a concept which is controlled by the Concept Management Duty	Review Product Requirement	Allows viewing of a product Requirement with all its details
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Guided Tasks Run Time	Manages of running guided tasks.	Run Guided Tasks	Allows access to run guided task flows.
Guided Tasks View	Manages of viewing guided tasks progress and status.	View Guided Tasks	Allows view access to guided tasks.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Browse Item	Allows access to browse for items using item class and catalog hierarchies.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Configure Item Extended Attributes	Allows configuration of item extended attributes.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Item Structure	Allows access to create item structure action from regional task pane.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Trading Partner	Allows access to creation of trading partners.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Delete Trading Partners	Allows access to deletion of trading partners.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item	Allows access to browse items.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change	Allows access to change lifecycle phase of items in the enterprise.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Manufacturer	Allows access to view and manage item manufacturers.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Organization Association	Allows access to manage item organization assignments.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Relationship	Allows access to manage item relationships.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Status Change	Allows access to change status of items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Work List	Allows access to manage item work list entries.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports	Allows management of audit data for products.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Modify Trading Partners	Allows access to modify of trading partners.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Summary	Allows access to items overview page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Work Area	Allows access to items and notifications page.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Development Structures	Allows access to development structures.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item History	Allows viewing of audit data for an item.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Trading Partner Item	Allows access to view trading partner items.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.	Manage Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to manage item attribute control.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.	Manage Item Status REST	Allows access to view and manage item statuses.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to proposal attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Analyze Change Order	Allows users to route the change order from draft to open status.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Change Order	Allows access to create change orders.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Create Item Pack	Allows access to create pack action from regional task pane.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Generate Item Change Order Report	Allows access to generate item change order reports.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Import Item	Allows access to import items and related information.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield	Allows management of application descriptive flexfields.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield	Manage implementation of the Extensible Flexfield feature on a given entity.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set	Allows management of value sets to validate the content of a flexfield segment. Value sets provide declarative validation for use in applications flexfield attributes and key segments.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Orders	Allows access to view and edit change orders. Does not include access to view and edit change requests, problem reports, or corrective actions.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Change Requests	Allows access to view and edit change requests.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Change Order	Allows access to manage item change orders.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Delete Group	Allows access to manage delete groups in order to purge items, product structures, packs, change orders, and new item requests.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Item Supplier Association	Allows access to manage item supplier site organizations and the association details.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage New Item Request	Allows access to manage new item requests.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Modify Change Status	Allows users to modify the status of a change order through routing.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Catalog Summary	Allows access to catalogs overview page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Change Order Summary	Allows access to change orders overview page.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Dashboard	Allows access to product dashboard.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Summary	Allows access to items overview page.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Item Work Area	Allows access to items and notifications page.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor New Item Request Summary	Allows access to new item requests overview page.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects	Allows access to Product Management workflow objects.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Reschedule Item Change Order	Allows rescheduling of change orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	Run Guided Tasks	Allows access to run guided task flows.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Order	Allows access to view change orders. Does not allow access to view change requests, problem reports, or corrective actions.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Change Request	Allows access to view change requests.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Change Order	Allows access to search and view item change orders.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Item Supplier Association	Allows access to view item supplier site organizations and the association details.
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View New Item Request	Allows access to search and view new item requests.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Common Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, catalogs, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments common to the Product Manager and Product Data Steward.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Clipboard	Allows you to access the clipboard across the product management work areas.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Item Structure Data Using a REST Service	Permits access to retrieve component data for item structures using REST services.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Item Where Used Data Using a REST Service	Permits access to retrieve where used data for items using REST services.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Manufacturer Search	Allows access to the Product Management Search page to search for manufacturers.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Product Management Change Search	Allows access to the product management search page to search for change order, change request, problem report, and corrective action workflows.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Access Relationships for Product Development Objects Using a REST Service	Permits access to retrieve relationship data for Product Development objects using REST services
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing	Access Structure Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to structure component and item attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organization or the development organization.		
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Approve Item Change Order	Allows access to approve item change orders.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Approve New Item Request	Allows access to approve new item requests.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Create Manufacturer	Allows access to create manufacturers.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Create Product Idea	Allows for the creation of an Idea
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Create Trading Partner	Allows access to creation of trading partners.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Delete Trading Partners	Allows access to deletion of trading partners.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications.	Generate Access Token	Allows the generation of access token for smart spreadsheets.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.		
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Get Item Batch Rest	Allows query access to item batch through the REST API.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Maintain Development Item Costs	Privilege enables user to maintain costs of development items.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Assignee	Allows you to modify the assignee of an object, such as a change order, change request, problem report or corrective action.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item Batch Rest	Allows full access to item batch through the REST API.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item Import Map	Not Available
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item Manufacturer	Allows access to view and manage item manufacturers.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Item People	Allows access to navigate to item people tab in item details page.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on	Manage Item Upload	Allow management of item uploads.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.		
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Manufacturers	Allows access to view and edit manufacturers.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Product Document	Allows for managing of a Product Document - creating, updating of Document attributes, deleting and managing its structure.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Product Idea	Allows managing of an Idea - creating and updating
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage System Generated Import Map	Allows access to the ESS Job that deletes system generated import maps.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Manage Trading Partner Item	Allows access to manage trading partner items.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Modify Trading Partners	Allows access to modify of trading partners.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Monitor Product Development	Privilege enables users to access Product Development work area and monitor development items.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Publish Change Order	Allows access to the publish change order action
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Review Product Ideas	Allows reviewing of product ideas
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Terminate Change Order	Allows for termination of change order workflows.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	Terminate New Item Request	Allows for termination of new item request workflows.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Change History	Allows access to view change history.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Development Item Costs	Privilege enables user to review costs of development items.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Item Change Order	Allows access to search and view item change orders.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Manufacturers	Allows access to view manufacturers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View New Item Request	Allows access to search and view new item requests.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Product Management Reports	Allow configuration of the report path and parameters for OTBI reports launched from the Actions menu on the object page.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Selected Item Audit History	Allows access to view Audit History for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
Product Manager	Ensures that a product gets created, tested, and shipped on schedule and meets specifications. A member of either the marketing organization or the development organization.	View Trading Partner Item	Allows access to view trading partner items.
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Accept Product Idea	Allows accepting or rejecting of a Product Idea
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Access Proposal Search	Allows access to the Product Management Search page to search for proposals.
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Create Product Concept	Allows for the creation of a Product Concept
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Manage Product Concept	Allows for managing of a Product Concept - creating, updating of Concept attributes, deleting, managing goals and metrics for the Concept

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Manage Product Proposal	Allows for managing of a Product Proposal
Product Proposal Management	This duty allows for managing of a product proposal. A person with this duty can perform all activities on a product proposal.	Review Product Proposal	Allows for reviewing of a Product Proposal as part of the Portfolio
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Create Product Requirement	Allows for the creation of a Requirement
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Manage Product Requirement	Allows managing of Requirement and all its Requirement lines within a requirement structure including managing of dependencies

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Requirement Management	This duty allows for performing all actions on a Requirement.	Review Product Requirement	Allows viewing of a product Requirement with all its details
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the change orders they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in catalogs	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in categories	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can manage application objects for the items they have access to in trading partner items	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Product Manager can view application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Feature Road Map	A Product Manager can manage product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Manage Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Feature Road Map	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Feature Road Map	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the feature road map team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Feature Road Map
Guided Journey Response	A Product Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Product Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Idea	A Product Manager can manage product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Manage Product Idea (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Idea
Idea	A Product Manager can review product idea where they are a member of the idea team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Idea (Data) Resource: Idea
Item	A Product Manager can create item class item for the item classes they have access to	Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item
Item Change	A Product Manager can maintain created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Manager can maintain item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Maintain Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Manager can view created item change for the item change they created	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Created Item Change (Data) Resource: Item Change
Item Change	A Product Manager can view item change order for the item changes they have access to	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Item Change Order (Data) Resource: Item Change
Journey	A Product Manager can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Product Manager can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Product Manager can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Journey
Journey	A Product Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Product Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Product Concept	A Product Manager can manage product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Proposal Management Privilege: Manage Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Product Concept	A Product Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Product Concept	A Product Manager can review product concept where they are a member of the concept team	Role: Product Proposal Management Privilege: Review Product Concept (Data) Resource: Product Concept
Requirement	A Product Manager can manage product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Manage Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Requirement	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Concept Development Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Requirement	A Product Manager can review product requirement where they are a member of the requirement team	Role: Requirement Management Privilege: Review Product Requirement (Data) Resource: Requirement
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Item Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Product Common Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Manager can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Item Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Common Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Manager can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Worker Journey	A Product Manager can view worker journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey

Product Recall Manager (Job Role)

Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.

Role Hierarchy

The Product Recall Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Product Recall Manager
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Supplier Profile Inquiry
    - Supplier Qualification Viewing
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Upload data for Recall Notice Import
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Recall Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Upload data for Recall Notice Import	Allows to upload data file to import Recall Notice related data.

Duty Role	Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Product Recall Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Product Recall Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.		
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.		
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Identify Duplicate Recall Notices	Able to take the action of identifying the duplicate recall notices
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Import Product Recall Notices	Import Recall Notices

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Locate Recalled Parts	Able to take the action of locating the recalled parts
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Manage Inbound Trace Resolution Status	Allows to manage inbound trace resolution status for recall notices
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at	Manage Product Recall Notices	Create and Edit Product Recall Notices

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.		
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Manage Product Recall Parameters	Manage Product Recall Parameters
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed	Manage Recall Task Status	Provides permission to withdraw tasks, confirm task completion wherever manual confirmation is required

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.		
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Manage Regulatory Authority for Product Recall	Manage Regulatory Authority for Product Recall
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization.	Purge and Archive Recall Notices	Purge and Archive closed recall notices

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.		
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	Recall Management Console Inquiry	Inquire Recall Notice Console and view recall notice headers, lines, traceability details, task details and disposition details
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.		
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	View Product Recall Notices	View Product Recall Notices

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	View Product Recall Parameters	View Product Recall Parameters
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will	View Regulatory Authority for Product Recall	View Regulatory Authority for Product Recall

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.		
Product Recall Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating the response by an organization to a recall notice for an item that might have been purchased by the organization. This user will review on hand balances in inventory and par locations and dispatch a team to review the items that are stored at those locations. The lot or serial number of the on hand items will be compared to the information provided in the recall notice and matching items will be removed from inventories and pars, as needed. Directly purchased items will also be reviewed and notification sent to departments that have procured a recalled item. These items will be reviewed by the owning department and disposition of the items will be coordinated through the product recall manager.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Run Supplier Background Scheduler	Allows internal users to automatically start scheduled ESS jobs, such as calculating supply base data, sync keyword search and update keyword search based on the frequency setting.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Search Supplier	Allows searching of suppliers.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Address	Allows access to supplier addresses.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Attachment	Allows access to supplier attachments.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Business Classification	Allows access to supplier business classifications.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact	Allows access to supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact Change Request	Allows access to supplier contact change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact User Account	Allows access to the user account for supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Income Tax	Allows access to supplier income tax reporting information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Payment	Allows access to supplier site payment terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories	Allows access to supplier products and services categories.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Profile Change Request	Allows access to supplier profile change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Bank Account	Allows access to bank account information on supplier registration requests.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Request	Allows access to supplier registration request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site	Allows access to supplier sites information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Assignment	Allows access to supplier site assignment information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Invoicing Information	Allows access to supplier site invoicing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Purchasing Information	Allows access to supplier site purchasing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Receiving Information	Allows access to supplier site receiving terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Transaction Tax	Allows access to supplier transaction tax information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Assessment	Allows users to search for a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Qualification	Allows users to search for a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Assessment	Allows users to view a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification	Allows users to view a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Initiative	Allows users to view a supplier qualification initiative.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Question	Allows users to view a supplier qualification question.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Product Recall Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can view application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can view application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Product Recall Manager can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Guided Journey Response	A Product Recall Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Product Recall Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Inventory Locator	A Product Recall Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Locator
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Product Recall Manager can maintain inventory organization parameter for the recall notice tasks they have access to	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Maintain Recall Tasks (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Product Recall Manager can view inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Product Recall Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Product Recall Notice	A Product Recall Manager can maintain product recall notice for the recall notices they have access to	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Maintain Recall Notice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Subinventory	A Product Recall Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Subinventory
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Recall Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Product Recall Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Product Recall Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Product Recall Manager can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Supplier	A Product Recall Manager can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Tax Registration	A Product Recall Manager can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Trading Community Person Phone	A Product Recall Manager can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Production Operator (Job Role)

Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.

Role Hierarchy

The Production Operator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Production Operator
  - Digital Work Instructions Access
    - Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Manage HCM Non-Person Note
  - Supply Chain Common Web Service
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Production Operator job role.

Duty Role	Description
Digital Work Instructions Access	Allows workers to access their assigned digital work instructions (digital work instruction assigned journeys).
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Production Operator job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage HCM Non-Person Note	Views and manages HCM notes that are not person notes
Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Assigned Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Production Operator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Digital Work Instructions Access	Allows workers to access their assigned digital work instructions	Access Digital Work Instructions	Allows workers to access their assigned digital work instructions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	(digital work instruction assigned journeys).		(digital work instruction assigned journeys).
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.		
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Execute Flow Schedules	Allows reporting execution progress of flow schedules.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Execute Production at a Workstation	Allows check in, check out, and report operation execution progress at workstation.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Work Orders by Service	Allows retrieval of work order information including work order header, operations, materials, resources, and serial numbers, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Requisition	Allows users to create, search, and view requisitions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Work Execution Work Area	Allows access to Work Execution work area and Overview page.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Print Components List	Allows printing of work order components list.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Print Product Labels	Allows printing of product labels.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Print Work Order Traveler	Allows printing of work order traveler.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Process Product Genealogy Transactions	Allows processing of genealogy transactions from source applications, such as manufacturing, receiving.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Material Transactions	Allows review and reporting of work order material transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Operation Transactions	Allows review and reporting of work order operation transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Orderless Transactions	Allows review and reporting of orderless transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Production Exceptions	Allows reporting of production exceptions for work orders.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Resource Transactions	Allows reporting of work order resource transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Scrap Transactions	Allows review and reporting of work order scrap transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Work Order Transactions by Service	Allows reporting of a work order transaction, such as material transaction, resource transaction and operation transaction, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Review Dispatch List	Allows review of work order dispatch list.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Review Production Transaction History	Allows review of production transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Synchronize Work Orders to IoT	Allows synchronization of work orders including operations and resources in bulk to IoT production monitoring cloud, using a scheduled process.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Assigned Operations at a Workstation	Allows query and view of work order operations assigned to a workstation
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Assigned Operators at a Workstation	Allows query and view of operators assigned to a workstation
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Characteristics	Ability to view inspection characteristics.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Inspection Plans	Ability to view inspection plan related data.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Maintainable Assets	Allows query and view of maintainable asset details, including asset parts list.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Production Exceptions	Allows query and view of production exceptions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Production Quality Inspections	Allows access to query the production related quality inspections.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Production Shift Details	Allows access to the service that provides the shift details for the current time.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Smart Operations Parameters	Allows query and view of parameters and performance metrics for workstations.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Workstations	Allows query and view of workstation details.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Production Operator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Production Operator can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Production Operator can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Production Operator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Manufacturing Plant	A Production Operator can manage manufacturing plant for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data) Resource: Manufacturing Plant
Quality Issue	A Production Operator can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Production Operator can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Trading Community Customer Account	A Production Operator can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Production Operator can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Production Operator can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Production Operator can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Production Operator can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Production Operator can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Work Order	A Production Operator can view work order for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Work Order (Data) Resource: Work Order
Work Order Material Transaction	A Production Operator can manage work order material transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Work Order Material Transaction (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Work Order Material Transaction
Work Order Operation Transaction	A Production Operator can manage work order operation transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Work Order Operation Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Operation Transaction
Work Order Resource Transaction	A Production Operator can manage work order resource transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Work Order Resource Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Resource Transaction
Worker Journey	A Production Operator can view worker journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey

Production Supervisor (Job Role)

Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.

Role Hierarchy

The Production Supervisor job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Production Supervisor
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Manage HCM Non-Person Note
  - Production Operator
    - Digital Work Instructions Access
      - Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Manage HCM Non-Person Note
    - Supply Chain Common Web Service
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Production REST Services
  - Supply Chain Common Web Service
  - Upload data for Product Genealogy Import
  - Upload data for Work Order Import
  - Upload data for Work Order Material Transaction Import
  - Upload data for Work Order Operation Transaction Import
  - Upload data for Work Order Resource Transaction Import
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Production Supervisor job role.

Duty Role	Description
Digital Work Instructions Access	Allows workers to access their assigned digital work instructions (digital work instruction assigned journeys).

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Upload data for Product Genealogy Import	Allows to upload data file to import product genealogy related data.
Upload data for Work Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order related data.
Upload data for Work Order Material Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order material transaction related data.
Upload data for Work Order Operation Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order operation transaction related data.
Upload data for Work Order Resource Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order resource transaction related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Production Supervisor job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage HCM Non-Person Note	Views and manages HCM notes that are not person notes
Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Assigned Journeys REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Production Supervisor job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Digital Work Instructions Access	Allows workers to access their assigned digital work instructions (digital work instruction assigned journeys).	Access Digital Work Instructions	Allows workers to access their assigned digital work instructions (digital work instruction assigned journeys).
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Execute Flow Schedules	Allows reporting execution progress of flow schedules.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and	Execute Production at a Workstation	Allows check in, check out, and report operation execution progress at workstation.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.		
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Get Work Orders by Service	Allows retrieval of work order information including work order header, operations, materials, resources, and serial numbers, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Requisition	Allows users to create, search, and view requisitions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Manage Work Execution Work Area	Allows access to Work Execution work area and Overview page.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Print Components List	Allows printing of work order components list.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Print Product Labels	Allows printing of product labels.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Print Work Order Traveler	Allows printing of work order traveler.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Process Product Genealogy Transactions	Allows processing of genealogy transactions from source applications, such as manufacturing, receiving.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Material Transactions	Allows review and reporting of work order material transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Operation Transactions	Allows review and reporting of work order operation transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Orderless Transactions	Allows review and reporting of orderless transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Production Exceptions	Allows reporting of production exceptions for work orders.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Resource Transactions	Allows reporting of work order resource transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Scrap Transactions	Allows review and reporting of work order scrap transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Report Work Order Transactions by Service	Allows reporting of a work order transaction, such as material transaction, resource transaction and operation transaction, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Review Dispatch List	Allows review of work order dispatch list.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Review Production Transaction History	Allows review of production transactions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	Synchronize Work Orders to IoT	Allows synchronization of work orders including operations and resources in bulk to IoT production monitoring cloud, using a scheduled process.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Assigned Operations at a Workstation	Allows query and view of work order operations assigned to a workstation
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Assigned Operators at a Workstation	Allows query and view of operators assigned to a workstation

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Characteristics	Ability to view inspection characteristics.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Inspection Plans	Ability to view inspection plan related data.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Maintainable Assets	Allows query and view of maintainable asset details, including asset parts list.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Production Exceptions	Allows query and view of production exceptions.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Production Quality Inspections	Allows access to query the production related quality inspections.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Production Shift Details	Allows access to the service that provides the shift details for the current time.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Smart Operations Parameters	Allows query and view of parameters and performance metrics for workstations.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
Production Operator	Individual responsible for material handling, fabrication, assembly and finishing of products, and preparing finished products for warehousing and shipping.	View Workstations	Allows query and view of workstation details.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Electronic Signature Preferences by Service	Allows retrieval of the electronic signatures preferences for SCM transactions.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Production Exceptions by Service	Allows retrieval of the production exceptions, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of standard operation information, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Work Orders by Service	Allows retrieval of work order information including work order header, operations, materials, resources, and serial numbers, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Inventory Reservation Web Service	Allows access to the reservations Web service to create, edit, and delete reservations.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of manufacturing setup information for work areas, work centers and resources using a service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Standard Operations by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of standard operations, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Work Definitions by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, using a service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Work Orders by Service	Allows creation of work orders and update of work order information including work order header, operations, materials, resources, and serial numbers, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Populate Manufacturing IoT Synchronization Errors by Service	Allows correction of work order to IoT production monitoring cloud synchronization errors, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Report Work Order Transactions by Service	Allows reporting of a work order transaction, such as material transaction, resource transaction and operation transaction, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.		
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Close Work Orders	Allows closing of work orders.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Configure Smart Operations Parameters	Allows creation and update of parameters and performance metrics for workstations
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Generate Supervisor Report	Allows creation of production supervision reports for a work center.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Get Flow Schedules by Service	Allows retrieval of flow schedule information using a web service.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures	Get Production Lines by Service	Allows retrieval of production lines information using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.		
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Import Material Transactions	Allows import of work order material transactions. Also allows correction of import validation errors, using a spreadsheet.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Import Operation Transactions	Allows import of work order operation transactions. Also allows correction of import validation errors, using a spreadsheet.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Import Resource Transactions	Allows import of work order resource transactions. Also allows correction of import validation errors, using a spreadsheet.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Import Work Orders	Allows import of work orders. Also allows correction of import validation errors, using a spreadsheet.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Assignment of Operators to Shifts	Allows assign and unassign of operators to the shifts of a work center.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Assignment of Operators to Workstation	Allows assign and unassign of operators to the workstation.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Flow Schedules	Allows query, creation, and update of flow schedules.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Flow Schedules by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of flow schedules using a service.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Inventory Reservation	Allows management of inventory reservations including view, create, update, and delete.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows management of inventory reservations and picks.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Material Availability Rules and Assignments	Allows query, creation, and update of material availability rules to assign work order priority. Also, allows managing the work order material assignments based on the priority, material availability and related information.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage On-Hand Quantity	Allows management of item quantities. Includes viewing on-hand, receiving and inbound item quantities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Plant Shift Exception	Allows access to manage plant shift exception.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Production Calendar	Allows access to manage production calendar.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Production Exceptions	Allows query, create, update, and review of production exceptions.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Requisition of Items with Work Order Destination Type	Allows the user to requisition items for a destination type of work order. Also, allows performing of any subsequent corrections and returns to the supplier or receiving.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Search Views	Allows the user to manage the search views.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and	Manage Supplier Operations	Allows query, create, and update of supplier operations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.		
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Work Center Resource Calendar	Allows access to manage work center resource calendar.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Work Center Resource Exception	Allows access to manage work center resource exception.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Work Execution Work Area	Allows access to Work Execution work area and Overview page.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Work Order Headers	Allows creation of work orders and update of work order header and general information.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Work Order Lot Numbers	Allows association of predefined lot numbers for any output of a work order before its release to production.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet	Manage Work Order Operations	Allows addition and update of work order operations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	established goals while remaining on budget.		
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Work Order Serials	Allows entry of work order serials and related actions.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Work Order Statuses	Allows creation, update and delete of work order statuses to support the setup of enterprise-specific business processes for manufacturing and maintenance applications.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Manage Workstation Queue	Allows assign, unassign, edit, and rearrangement of work order operations in the workstation queue.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Override Existing Check In of an Operator at a Workstation	Allows override of existing checked-in operator at a workstation.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Pick Components for Work Orders	Allows picking of components for work orders for the manufacturing organizations in which they can operate.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Print Components List	Allows printing of work order components list.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Print Electronic Production Records	Allows generation of electronic production records for work orders.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Print Movement Request Pick Slip Report	Allows printing of the movement request pick slip report. This report generates pick slips for movement request requisitions, replenishment movement requests, and pick wave movement requests.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Print Product Labels	Allows printing of product labels.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Print Work Order Traveler	Allows printing of work order traveler.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Purge Records from Interface	Allows purge of work definition, work order and work execution interface records.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Report Operation Transactions Performed by Automation Equipment	Allows reporting of work order operation transactions from In Process dispatch status at an operation that's performed by an automation equipment.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and	Report Production Exceptions	Allows reporting of production exceptions for work orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.		
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Report Shift Work	Allows creation of production report for the shift.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Reserve Materials Automatically for Work Orders	Allows management of material reservations for the work orders, using a scheduled process.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Review Manufacturing IoT Synchronization Errors	Allows viewing and management of manufacturing to IoT production monitoring cloud synchronization errors.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Review Product Genealogy	Allows review of product genealogy data.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Review Quality Issue	Allows users to review a quality issue.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	established goals while remaining on budget.		
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Review Supplier Operation Details	Allows review of the supplier operation details and performing the various actions against a supplier operation.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Supervise Production	Allows access to the production supervisor workbench to manage production.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Synchronize Manufacturing Details to IoT	Allows synchronization of manufacturing data including work order header, operations, resources, and resource instances to IoT production monitoring cloud, using a scheduled process.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Synchronize Work Orders to IoT	Allows synchronization of work orders including operations and resources in bulk to IoT production monitoring cloud, using a scheduled process.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	Transfer Transactions from Production to Costing	Allows transfer of production transactions to costing.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Assigned Operations at a Workstation	Allows query and view of work order operations assigned to a workstation

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Assigned Operators at a Workstation	Allows query and view of operators assigned to a workstation
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Flow Schedules	Allows query and view of flow schedule details.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Infolets for IoT Production Monitoring	Allows access to infolets that display the manufacturing related metrics from IoT Production Monitoring cloud.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Inventory Transaction	The View Inventory transaction privilege is assigned to the predefined Oracle Manufacturing Cloud job role Production Supervisor. This privilege is used to view inventory transaction details from the Manufacturing work area by using an inventory transaction number. This privilege can't be used as a standalone privilege to view inventory transactions.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View On-Hand Quantity Using Responsive Inventory	Privilege to view on-hand quantity using the responsive inventory management application.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Operational Events	Allows query and view of operational events.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Plan to Produce Infolet Page	Allows access to the home experience page that contains infolets for the Plan to Produce process area.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Production Exceptions	Allows query and view of production exceptions.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Production Shift Details	Allows access to the service that provides the shift details for the current time.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Shipment	The View Shipment privilege is assigned to the predefined Oracle Manufacturing Cloud job role Production Supervisor. This privilege is used to view shipment details from the Manufacturing work area by using a shipment number. This privilege can't be used as a standalone privilege to view shipments.
Production Supervisor	Individual responsible for planning, directing and coordinating production operations and activities in a manufacturing organization. This person ensures product output and quality meet established goals while remaining on budget.	View Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters,	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Production Supervisor job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Production Supervisor can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Production Supervisor can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Production Supervisor can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Manufacturing Plant	A Production Supervisor can manage manufacturing plant for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data) Resource: Manufacturing Plant
Manufacturing Plant	A Production Supervisor can manage plant parameters for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data) Resource: Manufacturing Plant
Quality Issue	A Production Supervisor can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Quality Issue	A Production Supervisor can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Production Supervisor can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Production Supervisor can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Trading Community Customer Account	A Production Supervisor can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Production Supervisor can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Production Supervisor can view trading community customer account site for all reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Production Supervisor can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Production Supervisor can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Production Operator

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Production Supervisor can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Work Order	A Production Supervisor can manage work order for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Work Order (Data) Resource: Work Order
Work Order	A Production Supervisor can view work order for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: View Work Order (Data) Resource: Work Order
Work Order Material Transaction	A Production Supervisor can manage work order material transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Work Order Material Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Material Transaction
Work Order Material Transaction	A Production Supervisor can manage work order material transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Work Order Material Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Material Transaction

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Work Order Operation Transaction	A Production Supervisor can manage work order operation transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Work Order Operation Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Operation Transaction
Work Order Operation Transaction	A Production Supervisor can manage work order operation transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Work Order Operation Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Operation Transaction
Work Order Resource Transaction	A Production Supervisor can manage work order resource transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Operator Privilege: Manage Work Order Resource Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Resource Transaction
Work Order Resource Transaction	A Production Supervisor can manage work order resource transaction for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Production Supervisor Privilege: Manage Work Order Resource Transaction (Data) Resource: Work Order Resource Transaction
Worker Journey	A Production Supervisor can view worker journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey

Quality Analyst (Job Role)

Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.

Role Hierarchy

The Quality Analyst job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Quality Analyst
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Quality Analyst job role.

Duty Role	Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Quality Analyst job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Access Clipboard	Allows you to access the clipboard across the product management work areas.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project	Cancel Quality Action	Allows users to cancel quality actions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.		
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Cancel Quality Issue	Allows users to cancel quality issues
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Create Quality Action	Allows users to create a quality action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Create Quality Issue	Allows users to create a quality issue
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Corrective Action	Allows users to manage a corrective action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Item Change Order	Allows access to manage item change orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Problem Report	Allows users to manage a problem report
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Quality Action	Allows users to create and update a quality action.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Modify Change Status	Allows users to modify the status of a change order through routing.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects	Allows access to Product Management workflow objects.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Approve Corrective Action	Allows users to approve a corrective action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Approve Problem Report	Allows users to approve a problem report
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Create Corrective Action	Allows users to create a corrective action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Create Problem Report	Allows users to create a problem report
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	OBSOLETE: Modify Corrective Action Status	Allows users to change the status of a corrective action
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process	OBSOLETE: Modify Problem Report Status	Allows users to change status of a problem report

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.		
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Product Genealogy	Allows review of product genealogy data.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Quality Action	Allows users to review a quality action.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Quality Issue	Allows users to review a quality issue.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews	View Audit History	Allows to view the audit history of all the business object attributes enabled for auditing.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.		
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Corrective Action	Allows access to view corrective actions.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Item Change Order	Allows access to search and view item change orders.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Problem Report	Allows access to view problem reports.
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard	View Quality Action	Allows users to view quality actions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	processes and procedures are being followed.		
Quality Analyst	Individual responsible for ensuring the quality of products throughout a project. Supports the Process Manager in defining processes and procedures and is responsible for conducting process reviews and audits throughout the project lifecycle to ensure standard processes and procedures are being followed.	View Quality Issue	Allows users to view quality issues.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Quality Analyst job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Quality Analyst can manage application objects for the quality actions they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Quality Analyst can manage application objects for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Objects
Inventory Organization	A Quality Analyst can manage inventory organization for the quality organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Quality Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Quality Analyst can manage inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Quality Action	A Quality Analyst can maintain quality action for the quality actions they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Maintain Quality Action (Data) Resource: Quality Action
Quality Action	A Quality Analyst can view quality action for the quality actions they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: View Quality Action (Data) Resource: Quality Action
Quality Issue	A Quality Analyst can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Quality Analyst can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Analyst Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue

Quality Engineer (Job Role)

Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.

Role Hierarchy

The Quality Engineer job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Quality Engineer
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Production REST Services
  - Supply Chain Common Web Service
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Quality Engineer job role.

Duty Role	Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Quality Engineer job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Quality Engineer job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Electronic Signature Preferences by Service	Allows retrieval of the electronic signatures preferences for SCM transactions.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Production Exceptions by Service	Allows retrieval of the production exceptions, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of standard operation information, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Get Work Orders by Service	Allows retrieval of work order information including work order header, operations, materials, resources, and serial numbers, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Inventory Reservation Web Service	Allows access to the reservations Web service to create, edit, and delete reservations.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of manufacturing setup information for work areas, work centers and resources using a service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Standard Operations by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of standard operations, using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Work Definitions by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, using a service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Manage Work Orders by Service	Allows creation of work orders and update of work order information including work order header, operations, materials, resources, and serial numbers, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Populate Manufacturing IoT Synchronization Errors by Service	Allows correction of work order to IoT production monitoring cloud synchronization errors, using a web service.
Production REST Services	Provides service access using REST Services to manufacturing work set up and work execution.	Report Work Order Transactions by Service	Allows reporting of a work order transaction, such as material transaction, resource transaction and operation transaction, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Access Clipboard	Allows you to access the clipboard across the product management work areas.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Cancel Quality Issue	Allows users to cancel quality issues
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Create Change Order	Allows access to create change orders.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Create Quality Issue	Allows users to create a quality issue
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Characteristics	Ability to create, update and delete inspection characteristics.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Inspection Levels	Ability to create, update and delete inspection levels.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Inspection Plans	Ability to create, update and delete inspection plan related data.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Get Item Class Rest	Allows query access to item Classes through the REST API.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Get Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of Maintenance standard operation information, using a web service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Get Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of standard operation information, using a web service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Get Work Orders by Service	Allows retrieval of work order information including work order header, operations, materials, resources, and serial numbers, as well as the start and stop information for work order operations, using a web service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage All Application Profile Values	Allows management of all application profile option settings and values at various levels to control application behavior.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Corrective Action	Allows users to manage a corrective action

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the management of enterprise assets using a service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Plant Parameters	Allows access to manage organization parameters for plant organizations.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Problem Report	Allows users to manage a problem report
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Monitor Product Management Workflow Objects	Allows access to Product Management workflow objects.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Approve Corrective Action	Allows users to approve a corrective action
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Approve Problem Report	Allows users to approve a problem report
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Create Corrective Action	Allows users to create a corrective action
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Create Problem Report	Allows users to create a problem report
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Modify Corrective Action Status	Allows users to change the status of a corrective action
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	OBSOLETE: Modify Problem Report Status	Allows users to change status of a problem report

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Review Product Genealogy	Allows review of product genealogy data.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Run Process Item Characteristic Changes	Ability to run the process to react to item characteristic value changes.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Users and Roles lists of values REST Services.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Asset Groups	Allows query and view of asset group.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Audit History	Allows to view the audit history of all the business object attributes enabled for auditing.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Corrective Action	Allows access to view corrective actions.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Customer Assets	Allows query and view of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Maintainable Assets	Allows query and view of maintainable asset details, including asset parts list.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the retrieval of maintainable asset details using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Problem Report	Allows access to view problem reports.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Production Resources	Allows query and view of production resource details.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Quality Issue	Allows users to view quality issues.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Quality Engineer	Individual responsible for investigating and correcting product quality issues.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Quality Engineer job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Quality Engineer can manage application objects for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Quality Engineer can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Quality Engineer can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Installed Base Asset	A Quality Engineer can manage installed base asset for all maintenance organizations which they can access and its related inventory organizations	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Inventory Locator	A Quality Engineer can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Quality Engineer can manage inventory organization for the quality organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Quality Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Quality Engineer can manage inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item	A Quality Engineer can extract item for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Item Basic (Data) Resource: Item
Item Lot	A Quality Engineer can manage item lot for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Serial	A Quality Engineer can manage item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Quality Engineer can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Maintenance Organization	A Quality Engineer can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Manufacturing Plant	A Quality Engineer can manage manufacturing plant for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data) Resource: Manufacturing Plant
Quality Issue	A Quality Engineer can maintain quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Maintain Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Quality Issue	A Quality Engineer can view quality issue for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Quality Issue (Data) Resource: Quality Issue
Resource	A Quality Engineer can manage resource for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Production Resource (Data) Resource: Resource
Standard Operation	A Quality Engineer can manage standard operation for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Standard Operation (Data) Resource: Standard Operation
Subinventory	A Quality Engineer can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Quality Engineer can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Quality Engineer can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Work Center	A Quality Engineer can manage work center for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: Manage Work Center (Data) Resource: Work Center
Work Order	A Quality Engineer can view work order for the manufacturing plants in which they can operate	Role: Quality Engineer Privilege: View Work Order (Data) Resource: Work Order

Receiving Agent (Job Role)

Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.

Role Hierarchy

The Receiving Agent job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Receiving Agent
  - Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving
  - Inventory Management Common Web Service
  - Manage Product Return Exception for Pedigree and Serialization
  - Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory
  - Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Receiving Management Common Web Service
  - Receiving Transaction Maintenance
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Receiving Agent job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Inspect goods using the responsive receiving application.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.
Manage Product Return Exception for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Return exception.
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.
Product Search	Manages product searches.

Duty Role	Description
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import	Allows import of receiving receipts.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Receiving Agent job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Receiving Agent job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Inspect goods using the responsive receiving application.	Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows inspection of goods using the responsive receiving application.
Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Inspect goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Manage Packing Unit Web Service	Allows management of inventory packing unit details using a web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Country of Origin List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing country of origin list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Product Return Exception for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Return exception.	Reprocess Product Return Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to reprocess the product return transaction after the exceptions for the transaction have been corrected.
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.	Map RFID Tags	Allows mapping RFID tags to an object such as an item or locator.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Create Receiving Receipt by Web Service	Allows creation of receipt, receipt line, and validation of receipt quantity using web service.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Print Label Requests	Privilege to print label requests.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows receipt of goods using the responsive receiving application.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Create Receiving Receipt by Web Service	Allows creation of receipt, receipt line, and validation of receipt quantity using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Review Inbound Shipment Details	Allows viewing of inbound shipment details.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Review Receiving Transaction History	Allows viewing of the receiving transaction history for a receipt.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Receiving Agent	Performs receiving activities such as receiving expected shipment lines, inspecting received lines, correcting received lines, and managing returns.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Return Receiving Receipt Web Service	Privilege to return receipts by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Advance Shipment Notice List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing advance shipment notice and advance shipment notice line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment and inbound shipment line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Issue List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to issue list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Return List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to return list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Purchase Order to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing purchase order, purchase order line, and purchase order schedule to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Receiving Option by Web Service	Allows viewing receiving parameters using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization and return material authorization line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization Restricted Lot and Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization restricted lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Transfer Order List of Values to Receive by Web Service	Allows viewing transfer order to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Correct Receipts using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to correct receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Correct Receiving Receipt	Allows correction of received quantity for received lines.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Create Unordered Receipts using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to create unordered receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Create Unordered Receiving Receipt	Allows creation of unordered receipts.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Import Payables Invoice	Allows importing of invoices into Oracle Fusion Payables invoice interface.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Inspect Receiving Receipt	Allows inspection of received shipment lines.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Inbound Shipment	Allows management of advance shipment notices and advance shipment billing notices.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines,	Manage Receiving Receipt Advice	Allows management of receipt advices.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	creating and matching unordered receipts.		
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service	Allows management of receipt advices through Web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Receiving Receipt Returns	Allows return of received shipment lines from suppliers or customers.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Match Unordered Receipts using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to match unordered receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Match Unordered Receiving Receipt	Allows matching unordered receipts with purchase orders.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Monitor Receiving Receipt Work Area	Allows access to the receipts work area. The receipts work area is the central navigation point to all receiving related tasks.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Pay on Receipt	Allows submission of the pay on receipt process.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Print Receiving Receipt Traveler Report	Allows printing the receipt traveler report.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Provide Inbound Shipment Details Web Service	Allows inbound shipment details to be provided using a web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Provide Receipt Details Web Service	Allows receipt details to be provided using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service	Allows receiving transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Purge Receiving Interface Transactions	Privilege to submit purge receiving interface transactions scheduled process.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Receive Receiving Shipment Line	Allows receipt of expected shipment lines.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Return using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to return receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Review Receiving Transaction	Allows review of summary information for receipt, inspection, put away, and return transactions.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Review Receiving Transaction by Web Service	Allows review of receiving transactions by web service for all inventory organizations.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Review Transfer Order by Web Service	Allows access to review transfer orders using a web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Send Receiving Receipt Confirmation	Allows communication of receipt confirmation to the customer organization.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager	Allows submission of receiving transaction manager.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager Web Service	Allows submission of receiving transaction manager web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines,	Synchronize Work Orders to IoT	Allows synchronization of work orders including operations

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	creating and matching unordered receipts.		and resources in bulk to IoT production monitoring cloud, using a scheduled process.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Daily Conversion Rate	Allows view access to daily conversion information.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving Application	Allows viewing an inbound shipment using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Receipt Summary and Transaction History using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to view receipt summary and transaction history using responsive receiving.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Receiving Agent job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Receiving Agent can view application attachment for the purchase order category to receiver	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Guided Journey Response	A Receiving Agent can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Receiving Agent can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Inventory Locator	A Receiving Agent can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Receiving Agent can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Receiving Agent can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Receiving Agent can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Receiving Agent can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transfer Order	A Receiving Agent can manage inventory transfer order for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Inventory Transfer Order (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Receiving Agent can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Receiving Agent can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Receiving Agent can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Location	A Receiving Agent can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Packing Hierarchy	A Receiving Agent can manage packing hierarchy for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Hierarchy	A Receiving Agent can manage packing unit for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Management Common Web Service Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Person Detail	A Receiving Agent can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Public Person	A Receiving Agent can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Receiving Agent can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Receiving Agent can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
RFID Tag Mapping	A Receiving Agent can map rfid tag for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Map RFID Tag (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Option	A Receiving Agent can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Option	A Receiving Agent can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Option	A Receiving Agent can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Receiving Agent can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Receiving Agent can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Receiving Agent can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Receiving Agent can print label request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Print Label Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Receiving Agent can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Receiving Agent can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Supplier Return	A Receiving Agent can manage supplier returns without receipt for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Supplier Returns Without Receipt (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Trading Community Customer Account	A Receiving Agent can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Receiving Agent can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Receiving Agent can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Receiving Agent can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Receiving Agent can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Receiving Agent can view trading community party for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Receiving Agent can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Receiving Agent can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Receiving Agent can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Receiving Agent Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Receiving Specialist (Job Role)

Normally works in the Receiving Department but in countries where duties include the capture of fiscal document financial and tax information, may report either to the Receiving Department Manager or to the Controllers Office responsible for all receiving department administrative tasks.

Role Hierarchy

The Receiving Specialist job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Receiving Specialist
  - Fiscal Document Data Entry
    - B2B Messaging Administration
      - Collaboration Messaging Manager
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Read Only

- Collaboration Messaging Setup
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- FSCM Load Interface Administration
- SOA Infra Designer

- Item Inquiry
  - Product Search
  - View Item Redwood
    - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Receiving Specialist job role.

Duty Role	Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

Duty Role	Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Receiving Specialist job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Receiving Specialist job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Capture Fiscal Document	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Load Electronic Fiscal Document	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Manage Import Validation Errors	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Process Electronic Fiscal Documents	Not Available
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Receiving Specialist	Normally works in the Receiving Department but in countries where duties include the capture of fiscal document financial and tax information, may report either to the Receiving Department Manager or to the Controllers Office responsible for all receiving department administrative tasks.	Confirm Item Deliveries	Not Available
Receiving Specialist	Normally works in the Receiving Department but in countries where duties include the capture of fiscal document financial and tax information, may report either to the Receiving Department Manager or to the Controllers Office responsible for all receiving department administrative tasks.	Landing Page For Fiscal Document Capture	Not Available
Receiving Specialist	Normally works in the Receiving Department but in countries where duties include the capture of fiscal document financial and tax information, may report either to the Receiving Department Manager or to the Controllers Office responsible for all receiving department administrative tasks.	Process Electronic Fiscal Documents	Not Available
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Receiving Specialist job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Receiving Specialist can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document header in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Specialist Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Guided Journey Response	A Receiving Specialist can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Receiving Specialist can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Receiving Specialist can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

Shipping Agent (Job Role)

Records and processes outbound shipments including packing and labeling. Ensures that orders are correctly filled and captures freight, handling, and value service charges. Records weight, volume, and attributes associated with the shipment.

Role Hierarchy

The Shipping Agent job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Shipping Agent
  - Inventory Management Common Web Service
  - Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization
  - Receiving Management Common Web Service
  - Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Shipment Processing
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Shipping Agent job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Shipping Agent job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Shipping Agent job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Manage Packing Unit Web Service	Allows management of inventory packing unit details using a web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Country of Origin List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing country of origin list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Add Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to record a product shipment transaction which captures and records shipment transactions for OPSM enabled items from the transactional system.
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Create Pedigree for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create a pedigree XML document that contains information about the distribution and transfer of ownership of a prescription drug..
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Edit Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit a product shipment transaction.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Print Pedigree for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to print the pedigree in human readable format utilizing various templates that have been setup in BI Publisher.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Return Receiving Receipt Web Service	Privilege to return receipts by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Advance Shipment Notice List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing advance shipment notice and advance shipment notice line list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment and inbound shipment line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Issue List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to issue list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Return List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to return list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Purchase Order to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing purchase order, purchase order line, and purchase order schedule to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Receiving Option by Web Service	Allows viewing receiving parameters using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment,	View Return Material Authorization List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization and return material authorization line list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and advance shipment notice list of values.		
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization Restricted Lot and Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization restricted lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Transfer Order List of Values to Receive by Web Service	Allows viewing transfer order to receive list of values by web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Allows shipment of goods using the responsive shipping application.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Default Packing Configuration List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view default packing configurations list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Packing Unit List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping packing unit list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Ship Method List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping shipment method list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes	Privilege to access shipping custom scheduled processes.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Apply Document Job Set Rules and Output Preferences	Privilege to apply document job set rules and output preferences.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Attach Shipping Documents to Shipment	Privilege to attach shipping documents to a shipment.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment	Allows management of shipments and shipment lines.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment Note	Allows management of notes for shipments, shipment lines, and packing units.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment Web Service	Allows access to Web service to manage shipments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipments and Shipment Lines	Allows access to manage shipments and manage shipment lines pages.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Monitor Shipment Work Area	Allows access to the shipments work area. The shipments work area is the central navigation point to all shipment related tasks.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Pack Shipment	Allows submission of pack shipment and shipment lines process.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Print Shipping Reports	Allows printing of shipping reports including bill of lading, commercial invoice, mailing label, and packing slip reports.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Process Fulfillment Response	Allows processing of the fulfillment system response staged in the fulfillment response interface tables.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Process Shipment Request Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process shipment requests.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Receive Manifest Response	Allows receipt of manifest responses from carrier manifesting systems.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Receive Shipment Request	Allows receipt of shipment requests.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Search Shipment Line Web Service	Allows access to Web service to search shipment lines.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Send Manifest Request	Allows sending manifest requests to carrier manifesting systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Send Shipment Advice	Allows sending shipment advice and intermediate shipment status updates.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Geography Country Structures Web Service	Allows viewing geography country structures using web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Shipment Set List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipment set list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Shipping Customer List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping customer list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Transportation Shipment List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view transportation shipment list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.		
Shipping Agent	Records and processes outbound shipments including packing and labeling. Ensures that orders are correctly filled and captures freight, handling, and value service charges. Records weight, volume, and attributes associated with the shipment.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Shipping Agent	Records and processes outbound shipments including packing and labeling. Ensures that orders are correctly filled and captures freight, handling, and value service charges. Records weight, volume, and attributes associated with the shipment.	Print Pick Slip Report	Allows printing the pick slip report. This report prints all picking line details.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Shipping Agent job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Shipping Agent can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Shipping Agent can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Shipping Agent can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Shipping Agent can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Shipping Agent can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	A Shipping Agent can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Packing Hierarchy	A Shipping Agent can manage packing hierarchy for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Agent Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Hierarchy	A Shipping Agent can manage packing unit for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Management Common Web Service Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Packing Unit Note	A Shipping Agent can manage packing unit note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for packing units	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Note (Data) Resource: Packing Unit Note
Public Person	A Shipping Agent can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Shipping Agent can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipping Agent Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Shipment	A Shipping Agent can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Shipping Agent can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment Line Note	A Shipping Agent can manage shipment line note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for shipment lines	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment Line Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Line Note
Shipment Note	A Shipping Agent can manage shipment note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for shipments	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Note
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Shipping Agent can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Agent can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Agent can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Agent can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Agent can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

Shipping Manager (Job Role)

Monitors and analyzes outstanding and completed work for the warehouse. Manages the outbound shipment process including reviewing and resolving shipping exceptions. Implements shipping standards and process improvements.

Role Hierarchy

The Shipping Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Shipping Manager
  - Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
  - Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
  - Inventory Management Common Web Service
  - Manage Product Shipment Exception for Pedigree and Serialization
  - Order Pick Transaction Analysis
    - Business Intelligence Authoring
  - Pick Waves Management
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Receiving Management Common Web Service
  - Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Shipment Management
    - Shipment Processing
      - FSCM Load Interface Administration
      - Item Inquiry
        - Product Search
        - View Item Redwood
          - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
  - Shipping Administration
    - Carrier Management
    - Functional Setups
    - Geography Administration
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search

- View Item Redwood
  - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Shipping Agent
  - Inventory Management Common Web Service
  - Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization
  - Receiving Management Common Web Service
  - Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Shipment Processing
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- Supply Chain Common Web Service
- Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
- Upload data for Shipment Request Import
- Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import
- View Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Shipping Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Product Shipment Exception for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment exception.
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.
Order Pick Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Order Pick transactional information
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

Duty Role	Description
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Upload data for Shipment Request Import	Allows import of shipment requests.
Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import shipping transaction related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
View Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to view Serial Destination.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Shipping Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Shipping Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Create Carrier	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Contacts	Allows creation and update of carrier contact information including contact name, phone, and E-mail.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Inbound Tracking	Allows configuration of carrier tracking set up information.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Ship Methods	Allows creation and update of shipping methods when creating a carrier.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define carrier descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Value Sets	Allow access to define carrier value sets.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers by Web Service	Allow managing Carriers by web service.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Time	Allows configuration of transit times to estimate the time required to ship between an origin and destination.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define transit times descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Value Sets	Allow access to define transit times descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times by Web Service	Allow managing Transit Times by web service.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Search Carrier	Allows searching for a carrier.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Update Carrier	Allows update of a carrier.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Privilege to create outbound shipment requests using the responsive shipping application.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Trading Community Zones	Allows managing of geographical boundaries for a specific zone use such as Tax or Shipping based on master reference geography hierarchy data.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Geography Country Structures Web Service	Allows viewing geography country structures using web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Release Eligible Order List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick release eligible orders list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Slip Grouping Rule List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick slip grouping rule list of values web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipment Set List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipment set list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Customer List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping customer list of values using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Project List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping project list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Ship Method List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping shipment method list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Privilege to create pick wave using the responsive shipping application.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Trading Community Zones	Allows managing of geographical boundaries for a specific zone use such as Tax or Shipping based on master reference geography hierarchy data.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Geography Country Structures Web Service	Allows viewing geography country structures using web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Release Eligible Order List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick release eligible orders list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Slip Grouping Rule List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick slip grouping rule list of values web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipment Set List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipment set list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Customer List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping customer list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Project List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping project list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Ship Method List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping shipment method list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Transportation Shipment List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view transportation shipment list of values using a web service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Export Import Territory Geography	Not Available
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography	Allows managing of geographic entities, such as country, state, province, and city. Allows the managing of geography hierarchy structure and validations.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to geographies, such as address validation methods.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run CRM Export Process	This privilege would grant a user the ability to schedule CRM object to export to a file
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run File Import Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that schedules file import activities.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up CRM Objects for Export	This privilege would grant a user the ability to register CRM objects for Export
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up File Import Activity	Allows creating and maintaining import activities that contain process criteria, file mapping, and schedule to import external files containing business objects, such as customers and contacts, into staging tables.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	order, lot, and serial number list or values.		
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Manage Packing Unit Web Service	Allows management of inventory packing unit details using a web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Country of Origin List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing country of origin list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Product Shipment Exception for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment exception.	Clear Product Shipment Exception for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to change the error status on a shipment transaction so that the system will no longer consider the transaction as an exception.
Manage Product Shipment Exception for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment exception.	Reprocess Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to reprocess the product shipment transaction after the exceptions for the transaction have been corrected..
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Add Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to record a product shipment transaction which captures and records shipment transactions for OPSM enabled items from the transactional system.
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Create Pedigree for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create a pedigree XML document that contains information about the distribution and transfer of ownership of a prescription drug..
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Edit Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit a product shipment transaction.
Manage Product Shipment Transaction for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Product Shipment transaction.	Print Pedigree for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to print the pedigree in human readable format utilizing various templates that have been setup in BI Publisher.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.	Create Pick Wave	Allows creation of pick waves.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.	Monitor Pick Wave Work Area	Allows access to the pick waves work area to review summary information, outstanding, and completed picks.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound,	Schedule Pick Wave	Allows submission of the schedule pick wave process.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	replenishment, and requisition pick waves.		
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Return Receiving Receipt Web Service	Privilege to return receipts by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Advance Shipment Notice List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing advance shipment notice and advance shipment notice line list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment and inbound shipment line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Issue List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to issue list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Return List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to return list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Purchase Order to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing purchase order, purchase order line, and purchase order schedule to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Receiving Option by Web Service	Allows viewing receiving parameters using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization and return material authorization line list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization Restricted Lot and Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization restricted lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Transfer Order List of Values to Receive by Web Service	Allows viewing transfer order to receive list of values by web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Allows shipment of goods using the responsive shipping application.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Default Packing Configuration List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view default packing configurations list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Packing Unit List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping packing unit list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Ship Method List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping shipment method list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Check Shipment Lines for Trade Compliance	Allows submission of the check shipment lines for trade compliance process.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the	Close Shipment	Allows submission of the close shipment process.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.		
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Confirm Shipment	Allows submission of the ship confirm process.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Create Outbound Shipment Request	Allows creation of outbound shipment request.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Create Shipment Process	Allows submission of create shipment process.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Generate Shipment Request	Allows generation of shipment request.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Manage Shipment Interface	Allows submission of inventory interface, shipment advice, and advance shipment notice.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Manage Shipment Message Interface	Allows upload of shipment messages.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Manage Shipment Transaction Corrections	Allows correction of shipment confirmation transactions.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and	Monitor Shipment Analytics	Allows access to shipment analytics within the shipments work area. Analytics include

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.		summary information related to shipment and shipment line status.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Perform Shipment Transaction	Allows users to perform shipment transactions.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Process Fulfillment Response	Allows processing of the fulfillment system response staged in the fulfillment response interface tables.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Purge Shipment Exceptions	Privilege to purge shipment exceptions.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Purge Shipment Interface	Privilege to purge shipment interface.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Review Shipping Exception	Allows review and resolution of shipping exceptions.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	View Shipment Using Responsive Shipping	Allows viewing shipment details by using a shipment number. This privilege can't be used as a standalone privilege to view shipments.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes	Privilege to access shipping custom scheduled processes.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Apply Document Job Set Rules and Output Preferences	Privilege to apply document job set rules and output preferences.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Attach Shipping Documents to Shipment	Privilege to attach shipping documents to a shipment.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment	Allows management of shipments and shipment lines.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment Note	Allows management of notes for shipments, shipment lines, and packing units.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment Web Service	Allows access to Web service to manage shipments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipments and Shipment Lines	Allows access to manage shipments and manage shipment lines pages.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Monitor Shipment Work Area	Allows access to the shipments work area. The shipments work area is the central navigation point to all shipment related tasks.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Pack Shipment	Allows submission of pack shipment and shipment lines process.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Print Shipping Reports	Allows printing of shipping reports including bill of lading, commercial invoice, mailing label, and packing slip reports.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Process Fulfillment Response	Allows processing of the fulfillment system response staged in the fulfillment response interface tables.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Process Shipment Request Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process shipment requests.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Receive Manifest Response	Allows receipt of manifest responses from carrier manifesting systems.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Receive Shipment Request	Allows receipt of shipment requests.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Search Shipment Line Web Service	Allows access to Web service to search shipment lines.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Send Manifest Request	Allows sending manifest requests to carrier manifesting systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Send Shipment Advice	Allows sending shipment advice and intermediate shipment status updates.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Geography Country Structures Web Service	Allows viewing geography country structures using web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Shipment Set List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipment set list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Shipping Customer List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping customer list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Transportation Shipment List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view transportation shipment list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.		
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes	Privilege to access shipping custom scheduled processes.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment	Allows creation of default packing configurations to automatically pack items into packing units.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Sequence Rule	Allows configuration of release sequence rules to specify the sequence for releasing order lines. Release sequence rules are used with pick wave release rules.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Wave Release Rule	Allows configuration of pick wave release rules to specify frequently used demand selection criteria and pick release options.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Planning Instance	Allows management of planning source system definitions and related parameters.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Ship Confirm Rule	Allows configuration of ship confirm rules to define frequently used sets of ship confirm options used for confirming shipments.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Cost Type	Allows configuration of shipping cost types to record and categorize shipping costs.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Job Set Rules	Privilege to manage shipping document job set rules.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Output Preferences	Privilege to manage shipping document output preferences.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Exception	Allows configuration of shipping exceptions to record with shipments, lines, and packing units.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Organization Parameter	Allows configuration of shipping parameters to specify default shipping options for the organization.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zone for Shipping	Allows configuration of shipping zones representing groupings of geographies.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zones	Allows managing of geographical boundaries for a specific zone use such as Tax or Shipping based on master reference geography hierarchy data.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transit Time	Allows configuration of transit times to estimate the time required to ship between an origin and destination.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transportation Schedule	Allows configuration of transportation schedules to validate that shipments are scheduled to ship and arrive on a valid business day.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Trading Community Common Setup	Allows viewing of common setup data through web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Shipping Agent	Records and processes outbound shipments including packing and labeling. Ensures that orders are correctly filled and captures freight, handling, and value service charges. Records weight, volume, and attributes associated with the shipment.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Shipping Agent	Records and processes outbound shipments including packing and labeling. Ensures that orders are correctly filled and captures freight, handling, and value service charges. Records weight, volume, and attributes associated with the shipment.	Print Pick Slip Report	Allows printing the pick slip report. This report prints all picking line details.
Shipping Manager	Monitors and analyzes outstanding and completed work for the warehouse. Manages the outbound shipment process including reviewing and resolving shipping exceptions. Implements shipping standards and process improvements.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Shipping Manager	Monitors and analyzes outstanding and completed work for the warehouse. Manages the outbound shipment process including reviewing and resolving shipping exceptions. Implements shipping standards and process improvements.	Print Pick Slip Report	Allows printing the pick slip report. This report prints all picking line details.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to view Serial Destination.	View Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to view serial destination information that is used to transmit serials to an external system or database.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Shipping Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment Category	A Shipping Manager can delete application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Shipping Manager can read application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Shipping Manager can update application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Country Structure File Import Activity	A Shipping Manager can view country structure file import activity object type for all country structure file import activities of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Activity
Country Structure File Import Mapping	A Shipping Manager can view country structure file import mapping object type for all country structure file import mappings of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Mapping
Country Structure File Import Object	A Shipping Manager can view country structure file import object type for all country structure file import objects of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Object
File Export Batch	A Shipping Manager can view file export batch for all export batches	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
File Export Object	A Shipping Manager can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object
File Import Activity	A Shipping Manager can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Mapping	A Shipping Manager can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
Geography File Import Activity	A Shipping Manager can view geography file import activity object type for all geography file import activities of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Activity
Geography File Import Mapping	A Shipping Manager can view geography file import mapping object type for all geography file import mappings of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Mapping
Geography File Import Object	A Shipping Manager can view geography file import object type for all geography file import objects of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Object
Guided Journey Response	A Shipping Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Shipping Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Shipping Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Shipping Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Shipping Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Shipping Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Shipping Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	A Shipping Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Packing Hierarchy	A Shipping Manager can manage packing hierarchy for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Manager Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Hierarchy	A Shipping Manager can manage packing unit for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Management Common Web Service Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Hierarchy	A Shipping Manager can manage packing unit for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Agent Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Unit Item Assignment	A Shipping Manager can manage packing unit item assignment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Unit Note	A Shipping Manager can manage packing unit note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for packing units	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Note (Data) Resource: Packing Unit Note
Pick Wave	A Shipping Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Shipping Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Shipping Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Shipping Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Public Person	A Shipping Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipment Management Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	A Shipping Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Shipping Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipping Agent Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Shipping Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipping Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Sales Objects	A Shipping Manager can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Shipment	A Shipping Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Shipping Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Shipping Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Shipping Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Management Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Shipping Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment Line Note	A Shipping Manager can manage shipment line note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for shipment lines	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment Line Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Line Note
Shipment Note	A Shipping Manager can manage shipment note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for shipments	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Note
Shipping Organization Parameter	A Shipping Manager can manage shipping organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Shipping Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Territory Geography Export Object	A Shipping Manager can view territory geography export object for all territory geography export objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography Export Object (Data) Resource: Territory Geography Export Object
Territory Geography File Import	A Shipping Manager can view territory geography file import for all territory geography file imports of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import
Territory Geography File Import Mapping	A Shipping Manager can view territory geography file import mapping for all territory geography file import mappings of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Mapping (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import Mapping
Territory Geography File Import Metadata	A Shipping Manager can view territory geography file import metadata for all territory geography file import metadata of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Metadata Resource: Territory Geography File Import Metadata
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Shipping Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all	Role: Shipment Processing

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Shipping Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Shipping Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Supplier Demand Planner (Job Role)

Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.

Role Hierarchy

The Supplier Demand Planner job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supplier Demand Planner
  - Attachments User
    - CRM Stage Write
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Manage Supplier Contracts in Supplier Portal
  - Upload data for Data Loader Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supplier Demand Planner job role.

Duty Role	Description
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server
Manage Supplier Contracts in Supplier Portal	Manage supplier contracts in the Supplier Portal.
Upload data for Data Loader Import	Allows to upload data file to import Data Loader related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supplier Demand Planner job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Supplier Contracts in Supplier Portal	Manage supplier contracts in the Supplier Portal.	Enable Buy Intent	Allows all actions permitted by other privileges for contracts with a buy intent. For example, granting this privilege to an individual with a view privilege permits the viewing of supplier contracts. Granting this privilege to an individual with the delete contracts privilege permits the deletion of supplier contracts.
Manage Supplier Contracts in Supplier Portal	Manage supplier contracts in the Supplier Portal.	Manage Supplier Contracts in Supplier Portal	Manages supplier contracts in the Supplier Portal.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Access Supplier Portal Overview	Allows access to supplier portal overview page.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Access Supplier Portal Overview Summary Tab	Allows access to supplier portal overview summary tab.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Commit to Order Forecasts as Contract Manufacturer	Allows editing of commits to an order forecast when the user is a ship-to supplier, if enabled on the relationship.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Commit to Order Forecasts as Supplier	Allows forecast commit to order forecasts.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Download Contract for External Parties	Allows external parties such as suppliers to download the contract terms and conditions in the RTF file format.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Edit Order Forecasts as Contract Manufacturer	Allows editing of an order forecast when the user is a ship-to supplier, if enabled on the relationship.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Manage Supplier On-Hand Quantities as Supplier User	Allows a supplier user to manage supplier on-hand quantities.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Manage Supply Data for Externally Managed Organizations as Supplier User	Allows a supplier user to manage supply data for externally managed organizations.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	Review Receiving Transaction History	Allows viewing of the receiving transaction history for a receipt.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	View Contract Terms	Not Available
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and consigned inventory for the supplier company.		
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	View Supplier Performance Report	Allows access to supplier performance reports.
Supplier Demand Planner	Manages supplier scheduling, supplier managed inventory and consigned inventory for the supplier company.	View Supply Chain Collaboration infolets as Suppliers	Allows visibility into supply planning-specific infolet content that is related to order forecasts that are available on the Supplier Portal landing page.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supplier Demand Planner job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supplier Demand Planner can view application attachment for the purchase document categories including document and to supplier	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Contract	A Supplier Demand Planner can view contract of the supplier or the supplier site that they are representing	Role: Manage Supplier Contracts in Supplier Portal Privilege: View Contract (Data) Resource: Contract
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community org address phone contact	Role: Supplier Demand Planner

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supplier Demand Planner can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Demand Planner can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Demand Planner can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Demand Planner can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Demand Planner can view trading community party for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Demand Planner can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Supplier Demand Planner can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supplier Demand Planner can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Supplier Demand Planner Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Supplier Inventory Manager (Job Role)

Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.

Role Hierarchy

The Supplier Inventory Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supplier Inventory Manager
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Supplier Inventory Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supplier Inventory Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies,	Access Supplier Portal Overview	Allows access to supplier portal overview page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.		
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Access Supplier Portal Overview Summary Tab	Allows access to supplier portal overview summary tab.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Manage Inventory as Supplier	Allows supplier visibility of vendor-managed inventory in supplier portal.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Manage Min-Max Quantities as Supplier	Allows supplier management of minimum and maximum quantities in supplier portal.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Manage Replenishment Requests as Supplier	Allows supplier management of replenishment requests in supplier portal.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Review Consigned Inventory Transactions as Supplier	Allows supplier to review consigned Inventory transactions.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Review Consigned Inventory as Supplier	Allows supplier to review consigned inventory on-hand quantities and consigned inventory aging information.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Review Consumption Advice as Supplier Using Responsive Inventory	Allows review of inventory consumption advice as supplier using the responsive inventory management application.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and	Review Inventory Consumption Advice	Allows review of inventory consumption advice and associated details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	production have access to the materials they need.		
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Review Inventory Consumption Advice by Supplier Web Service	Allows review of inventory consumption advice and associated details for a supplier using a web service.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Review Transactions for VMI Items as Supplier	Allows a supplier user to review transactions for an item.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	Upload Contract Manufacturing Reports	Allows upload of contract manufacturing reports
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	View Contract Manufacturing Reports	Allows viewing of contract manufacturing reports
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance by Supplier Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details for a supplier using a web service.
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end.	View Replenishment Requests as Supplier	Allows supplier visibility of replenishment requests in supplier portal

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.		
Supplier Inventory Manager	Individual in a supplier organization responsible for managing inventory process control from beginning to end. Monitors available supplies, materials and products to ensure that customers, employees and production have access to the materials they need.	View Supplier Performance Report	Allows access to supplier performance reports.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supplier Inventory Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Supplier Inventory Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Supplier Inventory Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community org address email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community org address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community organization address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community organization email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supplier Inventory Manager can view trading community organization party for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community organization phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Inventory Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Inventory Manager can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Supplier Inventory Manager can view trading community party for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community person address contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community person address phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community person email contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supplier Inventory Manager can manage trading community person phone contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Supplier Inventory Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Inventory Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Supply Chain Application Administrator (Job Role)

Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Application Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Application Administrator
  - Application Implementation Administrator
    - Application Deployment Administration
    - Application Implementation Management
    - Application Registration
    - Functional Setup Objects Provider
  - Application World Reference Administration
  - B2B Administrator
    - B2B Messaging Administration
      - Collaboration Messaging Manager
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
      - Collaboration Messaging Setup
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
        - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
      - FSCM Load Interface Administration
      - SOA Infra Designer
    - Functional Setups
    - Functional Setups User
      - Functional Setups
    - Manage Guided Journeys
    - Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing
    - Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Channel Administration

- Channel Operations
- Configure Index
- Configure Views
- Cost Management Administration
  - Functional Setups
- Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export
- Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export
- Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export
- Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export
- Download data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Export
- Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export
- Enterprise Structures Administration
  - Accounting Hub Administration
    - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Application World Reference Administration
  - Business Intelligence Consumer
  - Customer Account Inquiry
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Fixed Asset Inquiry
    - Customer Account Inquiry
    - Payables Invoice Inquiry
  - Functional Setups
  - Legal Entities Administration
    - Functional Setups
- FSCM Load Interface Administration
- Facility Schedule Management
  - Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management
- Field Service Administrator
  - Functional Setups
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Functional Setups
- Inventory Administration
  - Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory
    - Nudge Configuration
      - Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses

- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory
- Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Locations Read Only
- Facility Schedule Management
  - Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management
- Functional Setups
- Inventory ABC Analysis
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Item Inquiry
  - Product Search
  - View Item Redwood
    - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Unit of Measure Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - Locations List of Values

- Item Management
- Maintenance Management Setup Administration
- Manage Guided Journeys
- Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup
- Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization
- Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Order Promising Management

- Planning Administration
- Planning Collected Data Management
    - Item Inquiry
        - Product Search
        - View Item Redwood
            - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
    - Functional Setups
    - Order Promising Management
    - Planning Administration
    - Planning Collected Data Management
        - Item Inquiry
            - Product Search
            - View Item Redwood
                - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Order Orchestration Administration
    - B2B Messaging Administration
        - Collaboration Messaging Manager
            - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
            - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
        - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
        - Collaboration Messaging Setup
            - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
            - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
        - FSCM Load Interface Administration
        - SOA Infra Designer
    - Functional Setups
    - Order Promising Management
    - Planning Administration
    - Planning Collected Data Management
        - Item Inquiry
            - Product Search
            - View Item Redwood
                - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Pricing Setup Management
- Product Configurator Manager
    - Configurator Reviewing
    - Download data for Product Catalog Export
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry
        - Product Search
        - View Item Redwood
            - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Read for Product Catalog schema

- Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images
- Upload data for Product Catalog Import

- Product Hub Administration
  - Configure Index
  - Configure Views
  - Guided Tasks
    - Product Management Guided Task Builder
      - Use REST Service - Journey Categories
      - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
      - Use REST Service - Journey Templates
    - Product Management Guided Task Exploration
      - Use REST Service - Journeys
    - Product Management My Guided Task Access
      - Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys
  - Guided Tasks Builder
    - Product Management Guided Task Builder
      - Use REST Service - Journey Categories
      - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
      - Use REST Service - Journey Templates
  - Guided Tasks Run Time
    - Product Management Guided Task Exploration
      - Use REST Service - Journeys
  - Guided Tasks View
    - Product Management My Guided Task Access
      - Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys
  - Product Model Administration
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Functional Setups
    - Manage Item Redwood

- Receiving Administration
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search

        - View Item Redwood
            - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Shipping Administration
    - Carrier Management
    - Functional Setups
    - Geography Administration
    - Item Inquiry
        - Product Search
        - View Item Redwood
            - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Supply Chain Common Web Service
- Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing
- Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization
- Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization
- Trading Partner B2B Administrator
    - Manage Guided Journeys
    - Trading Partner B2B Administrator
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
- Unit of Measure Management
    - Functional Setups
    - Item Inquiry
        - Product Search
        - View Item Redwood
            - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import
- Upload data for B2B Configuration Import
- Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import
- Upload data for Data Loader Import
- Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import
- Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import
- Upload data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Import
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values
- Web Services Application Identity for SCM

- Attachments User
  - CRM Stage Write
- Attachments User
  - CRM Stage Write
- B2B Messaging Administration
  - Collaboration Messaging Manager
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
  - Collaboration Messaging Setup
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - SOA Infra Designer
- Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Negotiation Viewing
- FSCM Load Interface Administration
- Fiscal Document Data Entry
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
- Global Access for Secured Accounting KFF Segment Values
- Installed Base Web Service
- Item Inquiry
  - Product Search
  - View Item Redwood
    - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Maintenance Management Web Service
- Marketing Campaign Management
- Marketing Execution Management
- Opportunity Administration
- Order Promising Management

- Procurement REST Service
  - Compliance Checklist Management Using REST Service
  - Compliance Checklist Response Management Using REST Service
  - Compliance Checklist Response Viewing Using REST Service
  - Compliance Checklist Viewing Using REST Service
  - Processing Requisitions Using REST Service
  - Procurement Catalog Content Management Using REST Service
  - Purchase Agreement Import Management Using REST Service
  - Purchase Agreement Management Using REST Service
  - Purchase Agreement Viewing Using REST Service
  - Purchase Order Administration Using REST Service
  - Purchase Order Management Using REST Service
  - Purchase Order Viewing Using REST Service
  - Purchasing Document Import Errors Viewing Using REST Service
  - Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST
  - Requisition Management Using REST Service
  - Requisition Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Negotiation Management Using REST Service
  - Supplier Negotiation Response Management Using REST Service
  - Supplier Negotiation Response Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Negotiation Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Profile Management Using REST Service
  - Supplier Profile Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Area Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Initiative Management Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Initiative Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Question Management Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Question Response Management Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Question Response Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Question Viewing Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Management Using REST Service
  - Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Viewing Using REST Service
- Sales Lead Processing
  - Sales Lead Qualification
  - Sales Lead Qualification Supervision
  - Trading Community Import Batch Management
  - Trading Community Import Process Management

- Sales Lead Qualification
- Sales Lead Qualification Supervision
- Supplier Profile Inquiry
    - Supplier Qualification Viewing
- Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier
- Trading Partner B2B Administrator

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Duty Role	Description
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.
Attachments User	UCM application role for access to attachments using the integrated user interface or the standalone product.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Business Intelligence Consumer	A role required to allow reporting from Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office. This role allow you to run reports from the web catalog but it will not allow a report to be authored from a subject area.
CRM Stage Write	Allows uploading CRM content to stage area on content server
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.

Duty Role	Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.
Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory	Configures inventory barcode formats using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Configures RFID integrations and devices using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Views	Manage view configurations.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.
Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export	Allows to download data exported from CMK Outbound Message related data.
Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS7 partner messages related data.

Duty Role	Description
Download data for Product Catalog Export	Allows to download data exported from Product Catalog related data.
Download data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Export	Allows to download data exported from Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships.
Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export	Allows to download file exported from order orchestration and planning.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies
Global Access for Secured Accounting KFF Segment Values	Placeholder role to provide elevated access to values sets that are secured by customers in Accounting KFF segments.
Guided Tasks	Manages guided tasks.
Guided Tasks Builder	Manages configuration of guided tasks.
Guided Tasks Run Time	Manages of running guided tasks.
Guided Tasks View	Manages of viewing guided tasks progress and status.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.

Duty Role	Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.

Duty Role	Description
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.
Product Management Guided Task Builder	Allows management of product management guided tasks and task categories (product management journeys and journey categories).
Product Management Guided Task Exploration	Allows users to explore product management guided tasks (product management journeys).
Product Management My Guided Task Access	Allows product management users to access their own guided tasks (product management assigned journeys).
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.
Read for Product Catalog schema	Allows to read Product Catalog schema.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their

Duty Role	Description
	admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing	Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.
Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize lot from the transactional system.
Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize product from the transactional system.
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.

Duty Role	Description
Upload and Download data for Product Catalog images	Allows to upload and download Product Catalog images.
Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B account numbers related data.
Upload data for B2B Configuration Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B Configuration related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ supplier messages related data.
Upload data for Data Loader Import	Allows to upload data file to import Data Loader related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance asset related data.
Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS7 partner messages related data.
Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import	Allows to upload data file to import collected data for order orchestration and planning.
Upload data for Product Catalog Import	Allows to upload data file to import Product Catalog related data.
Upload data for Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships Import	Allows to upload data file to import Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Compliance Checklist Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Compliance Checklist REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Response Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Questionnaire Responses REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Response Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Questionnaire Responses REST service for all rows.
Compliance Checklist Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Compliance Checklist REST service for all rows.
Manage Guided Journeys	Allows management of guided journeys.
Processing Requisitions Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods to process requisitions into purchase orders.
Procurement Catalog Content Management Using REST Service	Allows management of public shopping list using REST service.
Purchase Agreement Import Management Using REST Service	Allows user to call all methods with the Purchase Agreement Import Requests REST service for all rows.
Purchase Agreement Management Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Agreement REST service for all rows.
Purchase Agreement Viewing Using REST Service	Do not use: Allows users to call the GET method with the Purchase Agreement REST service for all rows.
Purchase Order Administration Using REST Service	Allows users to call the administrative methods with the Purchase Order REST service for all rows.
Purchase Order Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Order REST service for all rows.
Purchase Order Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Purchase Order REST service for all rows.
Purchasing Document Import Errors Viewing Using REST Service	Allows user to call GET method with the Purchasing Document Import Errors REST service for all rows.
Requisition Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Purchase Requisition REST service for all rows.
Requisition Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Purchase Requisition REST service for all rows.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Supplier Negotiation Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods with the Supplier Negotiation REST service for all rows.
Supplier Negotiation Response Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods with the Supplier Negotiation Response REST service for all rows.
Supplier Negotiation Response Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Negotiation Response REST service for all rows.
Supplier Negotiation Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Negotiation REST service for all rows.
Supplier Profile Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods with the Supplier REST service for all rows.
Supplier Profile Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Area Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Area REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Initiative Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Initiative REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Initiative Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Initiative REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Question REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Response Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Question Response REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Response Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Question Response REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Question Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Question REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Management Using REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility REST service for all rows.
Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility Viewing Using REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Supplier Qualification Supplier Eligibility REST service for all rows.
Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Assigned Journeys REST Service.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Categories REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journey Templates	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journey Templates REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Journeys REST Service.
Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Activate Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set Assignments	Allows submission of the program to activate subledger journal entry rule set assignments to accounting method.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger	Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Create and Assign Subledger Standard Source	Allows submission of the process to generate sources and source assignments based on the object definitions.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Define Subledger Application	Allows creation or update of the subledger application.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Define Subledger Transaction Account Type	Allows the creation or update of the subledger transaction account type.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Generate Objects for Subledger Transaction Account Type	Generate Objects for Subledger Transaction Account Type.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Import Subledger Balance for Supporting Reference	Allows submission of the program to upload initial subledger balance for supporting reference.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Import Subledger Control Balance	Run program to upload third party initial balances
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage All Application Profile Values	Allows management of all application profile option settings and values at various levels to control application behavior.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Application Common Lookup	Not Available
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Application Set-Enabled Lookup	Manage sub-type entities stored in the Application Set-Enabled Lookup entity. Lookup Types are lists of values such as Days of the Week or Yes/No which can be used to validate column values.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Application Standard Lookup	Manage sub-type entities stored in the Application Standard Lookup Values entity. Lookup Types are lists of values such as "Days of the Week" or "Yes/No" which can be used to validate columns values.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Account Rule	Allows creation or update of the subledger account rule.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Attribute	Allows update of the assignment of sources to accounting attributes.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Class Usage	Allows creation or update of the accounting class assignments.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Existing Scope	Allows creation or selection of subledger application context for setup scope.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Method	Allows creation or update of the subledger accounting method.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Accounting Option	Allows update of the subledger accounting options for a ledger.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Application Transaction Object	Allows creation or update of the subledger application transaction object.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Custom Source	Define custom sources to be used in subledger journal entry rule sets
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Description Rule	Allows creation or update of the subledger description rule.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Formula	Allows creation or update of the subledger formula.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set	Allows creation or update of the subledger journal entry rule set.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Journal Line Rule	Allows creation or update of the subledger journal line rule.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Mapping Set	Allows creation or update of mapping set.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Mapping Set Value	Allows creation or update of mapping set value.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Standard Source	Allows creation or update of subledger sources.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Supporting Reference	Allows creation or update of the subledger supporting reference.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Manage Subledger Transaction Account Definition	Allows register and maintain of the subledger application and its corresponding event model such as event classes and event types.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Purge Accounting Event Diagnostic Data	Allows submission of programs to generate and purge transaction objects diagnostics data.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Account Rule	Allows review of the subledger account rule.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Accounting Attribute	Allows review of the assignment of sources to accounting attributes.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Accounting Method	Allows review of the subledger accounting method.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Accounting Option	Allows review of the subledger accounting options for a ledger.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Application	Allows review of the subledger application.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Custom Source	Define custom sources to be used in subledger journal entry rule sets
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Description Rule	Allows review of the subledger description rule.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Formula	Allows review of the subledger formula.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Journal Entry Rule Set	Allows review of the subledger journal entry rule set.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Journal Line Rule	Allows review of the subledger journal line rule.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Mapping Set	Allows review of mapping set.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Standard Source	Allows review of subledger sources.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Supporting Reference	Allows review of the subledger supporting reference.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Transaction Account Definition	Allows review of the subledger application and its corresponding event model such as event classes and event types.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Review Subledger Transaction Account Type	Allows review of the subledger transaction account type.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Submit Accounting Event Diagnostic Report	Allows submission of programs to generate and purge transaction objects diagnostics data.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Update Subledger Accounting Balance	Allows submission of the program to update subledger third party account and supporting reference balances.
Accounting Hub Administration	Configures the accounting hub for a source system.	Update Subledger Application	Allow submission of the program to update subledger application options when there is a new subledger application registered or updates are made to event model, event class, or event type - after ledgers are defined.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Activate Optional Enterprise Application	Allows activating optional enterprise applications.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Application Instance	Allows management of application instances.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Application Portlet Registration	Allows management of application portlet registration.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Database	Allows management of databases.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Deployed Domain	Allows management of deployed domains.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Manage Enterprise Environment	Allows management of enterprise environments.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Review Topology Hierarchy	Allows review of topology hierarchies for enterprise applications.
Application Deployment Administration	Manages application instance configurations and enterprise applications.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Administer Sandbox	Allows administration of all sandboxes.
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Configure Setup UI	Allows configuration of setup UI

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Manage Comparison Processes	Allows management of comparison processes
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Manage Configuration Packages	Allows management of configuration packages.
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Manage Setup Data Export and Import Processes	Allows management of the setup data export and import processes.
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Perform Quick Setup	Allows performing quick setup to speed up application implementation
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Submit Export Setup Data Process	Secures the setup data export process.
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	Submit Import Setup Data Process	Secures the setup data import process.
Application Implementation Administrator	Performs all Oracle Fusion Functional Setup Manager duties.	View Administration Link	Privilege to view administration link in UI shell
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Configure Oracle Fusion Applications Offering	Allows configuration of offerings and functional areas that will be implemented in the current environment.
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Gather Implementation Requirements	Allows management of the Gather Implementation Requirements page.
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Manage Implementation Project	Allows management of the implementation project, selection of offerings and features, assignment of task owners.
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Review Implementation Project Overview	Allows access to the Overview page for implementation projects.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Application Implementation Management	Manages implementation projects. Also responsible for assigning task owners, but does not perform setup tasks.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Cluster	Allows management of clusters.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Composites	Allows management of composites.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Data Source	Allows management of data sources.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Domain	Allows management of domains.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Enterprise Application	Allows management of enterprise applications.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such	Manage Environment Type	Allows management of environment types.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.		
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Logical Module	Allows management of program logical modules for an enterprise application
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Managed Server	Allows management of managed servers.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Middleware Component	Allows management of middleware components.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Module Type	Allows management of module types.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Pillar	Allows management of pillars.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Provision Configuration	Allows management of provision configurations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Manage Third Party Applications	Allows management of third party applications.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Application Registration	Maintains application metadata such as provisioning configurations, enterprise applications, domains, and application components such as pillars, environment types, module types, and middleware components.	View Topology Objects Overview	Provides overall state of application topology.
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Currency	Manage currencies used by applications.
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference ISO Language	Manage ISO Languages used by applications.
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Industry	Manage Industries used by applications
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Language	Manage Languages used by applications
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Natural Language	Manage Natural Languages used by applications

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Territory	Manage Territories used by applications
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Timezone	Manage Timezones used by applications
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Create Carrier	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Contacts	Allows creation and update of carrier contact information including contact name, phone, and E-mail.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Inbound Tracking	Allows configuration of carrier tracking set up information.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Ship Methods	Allows creation and update of shipping methods when creating a carrier.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define carrier descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Value Sets	Allow access to define carrier value sets.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers by Web Service	Allow managing Carriers by web service.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Time	Allows configuration of transit times to estimate the time required to ship between an origin and destination.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define transit times descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Value Sets	Allow access to define transit times descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times by Web Service	Allow managing Transit Times by web service.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Search Carrier	Allows searching for a carrier.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Update Carrier	Allows update of a carrier.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Maintain Collections Aging Buckets	Allows a user to maintain aging buckets.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Adjustment Types	Enables creation, update, and viewing of channel adjustment types and adjustment reasons.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Administration Using REST Service	Enables creation and update of channel claim sources, channel claim types, channel claim reasons, channel adjustment types, and channel user statuses using REST services.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Claim Reasons	Enables creation, update, and viewing of channel claim reasons.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Claim Sources	Enables creation, update, and viewing of channel claim sources.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Claim Types	Enables creation, update, and viewing of channel claim types.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Program Types	Enables creation, update, deletion, and viewing of channel program types and child entities.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Program Types using REST Service	Enables creation, update, deletion, and viewing of channel program types and child entities.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Settings	Enables creation, update, and viewing of channel settings.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel Settings using REST Service	Enables creation, update, and viewing of channel settings using REST service.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Manage Channel User Statuses	Enables creation, update, and viewing of channel user statuses.
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Migrate Pending Approvals to BPM Workflow	Allows the submission of the process that migrates the pending approvals to BPM workflow.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Channel Administration	Manages channel setup and administration tasks.	Review Collections Aging Buckets	Allows a user to see the aged transactions for a customer.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Close Settled Claims	Allows submission of the process that closes settled claims.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Create Accruals	Allows submission of the process that creates accruals.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Create Accruals for Channel Batch	Allows submission of the process that checks eligibility for channel document transactions and creates channel program accrual entries for the eligible transactions.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Create Accruals for Co-op Programs	Allows submission of the process that checks eligibility for channel document transactions based on product rules and creates aggregated channel program accrual entries for eligible transactions.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Create Accruals for Volume Programs	Allows submission of the process that checks eligibility for channel document transactions based on tiered attainments and creates channel program accrual entries for the eligible transactions.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Generate Supplier Claims	Allows submission of the process that generates supplier claims.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Load Transactions	Allows loading of transactions from external sources into Channel Revenue Management.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Reprocess Stalled Claims	Allows submission of the process that reprocesses claims stuck in update in progress status.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Settle Customer Claims	Allows submission of the process that closes settled customer claims.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Sweep Channel Transaction Accounting Events	Allows submission of the process that sweeps channel transaction accounting events.
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Update Customer Accruals Summary	Allows the submission of the process that summarizes the customer accruals.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Channel Operations	Manages execution of scheduled processes.	Validate Channel Owner Data	Allows submission of the process that validates whether channel owners are users with an associated HCM person.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Extension Archives	Allows viewing of definitions of Configurator extension archives.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Model Structure	Allows viewing of item-based and supplemental model structure.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Models	Allows viewing of models and their attributes. Allows generation of model reports.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Rules	Allows viewing of model rules.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Supplemental Attributes	Allows viewing of definitions of supplemental attributes.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator UI Template Maps	Allows viewing of UI template maps and their basic attributes, such as name and description.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator User Interfaces	Allows viewing of definitions of model user interfaces.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Configurator Workspaces	Allows viewing of workspaces and their basic attributes, such as name and description. Allows viewing of workspace participants.
Configurator Reviewing	Contains read-only privileges for the Configurator Modeling Environment.	View Snapshots	Allows viewing of basic attributes of snapshots of item data.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Access Manufacturer Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to manufacturer attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Grant Search Framework Manager Permissions	Allows granting permission to a user to manage search framework index metadata, using REST Service.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Manage Product Management Index	Allows access to view and edit the index for an object.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Manage Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view and manage Product Management Indicies.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Manage Search Consumer Applications Rest	Allows access to view and manage Search Consumer Applications for application sets that required for picker applications.
Configure Index	Manage search index configurations.	Rebuild Product Management Indexes	Allow access to ESS Job PMESIndexMaintenanceJob to maintain Product Management Indexes.
Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory	Configures inventory barcode formats using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of item shortage parameters to define default values and rules for providing information on item stockouts and shortages.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage HCM Rules	Allows the user to manage HCM rules.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults using responsive inventory to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive	Manage Item Transaction Defaults	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults to define default subinventories and

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory management application.		locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Configures RFID integrations and devices using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of radio frequency identification (RFID) integrations and devices to replenish your periodic automatic replenishment (PAR) locations and high-value items located in multiple stocking locations.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory management application.		
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Configure Views	Manage view configurations.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Configure Views	Manage view configurations.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Configure Views	Manage view configurations.	Get View Available Attribute REST	Allows access to query and view available attributes for the view.
Configure Views	Manage view configurations.	Manage Product Management View	Allows access to view and edit the view for an object.
Configure Views	Manage view configurations.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Cancel Contract using Web Service	Allows the cancellation of contracts and contract lines from outside the application.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Close Contract by Web Service	Allows the closing of contracts and contract lines from outside the application..
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Delete Contract	Allows the deletion of draft or canceled contracts.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Delete Contract Documents	Not Available
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Delete Supporting Documents	Not Available
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Edit Contract by Web Service	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Enable Buy Intent	Allows all actions permitted by other privileges for contracts with a buy intent. For example, granting this privilege to an individual with a view privilege permits the viewing of supplier contracts. Granting this privilege to an individual with the delete contracts privilege permits the deletion of supplier contracts.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Enable Full Access	Not Available
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Enable Sell Intent	Allows all actions permitted by other privileges for contracts with a sell intent. For example, granting this privilege to an individual with a view privilege permits the viewing of customer contracts. Granting this privilege to an individual with the delete contracts privilege permits the deletion of customer contracts.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Export Customer Account Contact	Allows the export of customer account contact information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Export Customer Account Relationship	Allows the export of customer account contact relationship information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Hold Contract	Allows the application of a hold on a contract or contract line.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Manage Contract Documents	Not Available
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Manage Sales Credits	Not Available
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Manage Supporting Documents	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Customer Account Relationships	Allows the search of customer account relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account relationship.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Purchase Agreement	Allows a procurement agent to search for purchase agreements including blankets and contracts.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Relationship	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Relationships	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Purchase Agreement	Allows a user to review a blanket or contract purchase agreement.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service	Permits an application using the CRM application ID to manage contracts across all business units.	View Service Contract Entitlements	Allows to check service entitlement for a contract.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Approve Item Cost Profiles	Allows approval of item cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Configure Costing Using Quick Setup Template	Allows configuration of Costing using Quick Setup template.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Estimate Mappings	Allows definition of estimate mappings.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Components	Allows definition of planning cost components.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Define Planning Cost Organizations	Allows definition of planning cost organization parameters.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Maintain Cost Organization	Allows maintenance of cost organizations.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Group	Allows management and definition of cost analysis groups.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Analysis Mappings	Allows management of cost analysis mappings.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Book	Allows management and definition of cost books.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Component	Allows management and definition of cost components.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element	Allows management and definition of cost elements.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Element Groups	Allows management and definition of cost element groups.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Organization	Allows management and definition of cost organizations.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Profile	Allows management and definition of cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Cost Valuation Structure	Allows management and definition of cost valuation structures.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Default Cost Profile	Allows management and definition of default cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Expense Pools	Allows management and definition of expense pools.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Item Cost Profile	Allows management and definition of item cost profiles.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	Manage Valuation Unit	Allows management and definition of valuation units.
Cost Management Administration	Performs cost management application setups and administration.	View list of Cost Periods by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to view list of cost periods.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Export Customer Account Relationship	Allows the export of customer account contact relationship information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Relationships	Allows the search of customer account relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account relationship.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationship	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Relationships	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Address Use	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference	Not Available
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Customer Account Inquiry	View customer account details.	View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment	Not Available
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Balancing Segment Values to Ledger	Allows assignment of balancing segment values to ledger.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Balancing Segment Values to Legal Entity	Allows assignment of balancing segment values to legal entities.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Business Unit Business Function	Allows the assignment of the business unit business function.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Legal Entity	Allows assignment of legal entities to accounting configuration.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Assign Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set Definition	Allows assignment of data access sets.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Common Access Apps Stats Provider Service	Allows the submission of Metrics Statistics Service For Enterprise Manager process.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger	Create Journal Entries for New Reporting Currency or Secondary Ledger
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars,	Define Accounting Calendar	Allows definition of periods used to record and report accounting transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.		
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Chart of Accounts Mapping	Allows definition of chart of accounts mappings.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Commitment Control Calendar	Allows definition of commitment budget calendars.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Conversion Rate Type	Allows creation of rate types.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Ledger Set	Allows definition of ledger sets.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set	Allows definition of data access sets.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Statistical Unit Of Measure	Allows definition of statistical units of measure.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Suspense Account	Allows definition of suspense accounts.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including	Define Oracle Fusion General Ledger Transaction Calendar	Allows creation and maintenance of the transaction calendar.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.		
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Define Reporting Currency	Allows definition of reporting currencies.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Extract Ledger Setup Definitions	Extract ledger setup data from Oracle Fusion General Ledger to support export of ledger actual balance type balances data from Enterprise Business Suite General Ledger.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Load and Maintain Account Values and Hierarchies	Allows management of value sets through import of value set values and hierarchies from Data Relationship Management, or also known as DRM. Also allows submission and scheduling of programs to audit and flatten account hierarchies.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Maintain Daily Conversion Rate	Allows maintenance of daily rates using a spreadsheet.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Maintain Segment Value Attributes	Allows propagation of segment value attribute changes to code combinations.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Account Combination Validation Rules	Allows management of account combination validation rules for a chart of accounts.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Account Cross Validation Rules	Allows management of account combinations segment cross validation rules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Accounting Configuration	Allows management of the accounting configuration.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Accounting Flexfield Aliases	Allows management of the accounting flexfield aliases.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Accounting Flexfields Segment Value Security Rules by Spreadsheet	Allows management of accounting flexfields segment value security rules, including the assignment of such security rules to data roles, using the Rapid Implementation spreadsheet interface.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Advanced Chart of Accounts Segment Value Security	Allows the set up of segment value security by business function with read and read/write access control.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage All Application Profile Values	Allows management of all application profile option settings and values at various levels to control application behavior.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Data Security Policy	Allows management of security policies that restrict access to functions and data, such as preventing particular values from being accessed in a chart of account segment.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Database Resource	Manage application database resources for data security
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield	Allows management of application descriptive flexfields.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield	Manage implementation of the Extensible Flexfield feature on a given entity.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set	Allows management of value sets to validate the content of a flexfield segment. Value sets provide declarative validation for use in applications flexfield attributes and key segments.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Key Flexfield	Allows management of application key flexfields.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Tree	Manage application trees and tree versions
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Application Tree Structure	Manage application tree structures
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Applications Coexistence Configuration Setup	Allows for the management of the applications co-existence configuration setup.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Business Unit	Allows the definition of the business unit.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities,	Manage Business Unit Service Client Relationships	Allows the review of service clients.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	legal jurisdictions and business units.		
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Business Unit Service Provider Relationships	Allows create or update of business unit service provider relationships.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Business Unit Set Assignment	Allows creation or update of the business unit set assignment.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Chart of Accounts and Related Components	Allows create and edit of chart of accounts and related components.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Close Monitor Setup	Allows definition of Close Monitor setup including the ledger or ledger sets, manager, image, and account group assignments.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Enterprise Structures Rapid Implementation	Allows management of the enterprise structures setup objects through the Rapid Implementation path.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Financial Application Lookups	Allows the creation or update of financial application lookups
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Balancing Rule	Allows creation or update of the intercompany balancing rules.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars,	Manage Intercompany Customer Supplier Mapping	Allows the creation or update of the customer supplier associations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.		
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Organization	Allows the creation or update of the intercompany organizations.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Period Status	Allows the definition of period statuses to control the timing of intercompany transaction processing.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Receivables Assignment	Allows the assignment of receivables transaction types and memo lines to intercompany transaction types for particular business units.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany System Option	Allows the definition of intercompany system options.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Intercompany Transaction Type	Allows the creation or update of intercompany transaction types.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Ledger Balancing Rule	Allows the creation or update of intercompany ledger options.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Legal Address	Allows creation and update of the legal address used to register with a legal authority.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including	Manage Legal Authority	Allows the association of a governing legal body that operates

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.		within a jurisdiction to a legal entity for purposes of providing legal reports and financial statements.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Legal Jurisdiction	Allows the definition of the geographic area or areas for which a legal authority is responsible.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Oracle Fusion General Ledger Account Combinations	Allows management of the account combinations.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Secondary Ledger	Allows management of the secondary ledgers.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Manage Subledger Accounting Option	Allows update of the subledger accounting options for a ledger.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Review and Submit Accounting Configuration	Allows review and submission of the accounting configuration process.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Balancing Segment Value Assignment Report	Allows submission of the balancing segment assignments to accounting configuration report.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Calendar Validation Report	Allows submission of the calendar validation report.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Chart of Accounts - Mapping Rules Report	Allows submission of the chart of accounts mapping rules report.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Daily Rates Import and Calculation Program	Allows submission of the daily rates import and calculation program.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Data Access Set Listing Report	Allows submission of the data access set listing report.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Run Import Chart of Accounts Mapping Segment Rollup Rules	Allows submission of the import program for chart of accounts mapping segment rollup rule.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Select Aggregation Options for Account Hierarchies	Allows selection of account balance aggregation options for the account hierarchies in Essbase.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Specify Ledger Option	Allows definition of the various additional attributes for the ledger.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	Sweep Incomplete Intercompany Transaction	Allows sweep of incomplete intercompany transactions.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Accounting Calendar	Allows view access to existing groupings of accounting periods.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Accounting Configuration	Allows view access to the current status and details of the accounting configuration and running the Rapid Implementation enterprise structure listing report.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Accounting Flexfield Aliases	Allows review of the accounting flexfield aliases.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Commitment Control Calendar	Allows view access of commitment budget calendars.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Daily Conversion Rate	Allows view access to daily conversion information.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Ledger Set	Allows view access to existing collections of ledgers intended for batch processing or financial reports.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Oracle Fusion General Ledger Data Access Set Definition	Allows view access of data access set definitions and makes data access set selection.
Enterprise Structures Administration	Administer all enterprise structure related setup objects including charts of accounts, calendars, currencies, ledgers, legal entities, legal jurisdictions and business units.	View Oracle Fusion General Ledger Transaction Calendar	Allows view access to existing groupings of accounting periods for daily balances.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization	Allows configuration of inventory organizations to represent distinct entities within the company such as manufacturing facilities, warehouses, or distribution centers.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization by Web Service	Allow managing Inventory Organizations by web service.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define inventory organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Value Sets	Allow access to define inventory organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Grouping	Allows access to view and manage organization grouping.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organization	Allows access to manage organization parameters for item organizations.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organizations Value Sets	Allow access to define item organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Profiles	Allow access to define manufacturing plant descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Parameters	Allows access to manage organization parameters for plant organizations.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Shift Exception	Allows access to manage plant shift exception.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Production Calendar	Allows access to manage production calendar.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Project Organization	Allows classification of existing organizations to allow them to own projects and tasks or to incur expenditures on projects within the enterprise.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Components Quick Setup	Not Available
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Quick Setup	Allow access to quick setup SCM Common setup data.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule Exception For Facility	Privilege to manage facility schedule exception.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule For Facility	Privilege to manage facility schedule.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedules by Web Service	Allow managing schedules by web service.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Shift For Facility	Privilege to manage facility shift
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Calendar	Allows access to manage work center resource calendar.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Exception	Allows access to manage work center resource exception.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Workday Pattern For Facility	Privilege to manage facility workday pattern.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Run Denormalize Organization Hierarchies	Allows submission of program to convert all hierarchical lists of organizations specified in the business unit implement options into flat lists to enhance performance throughout Projects.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Update Plant Resource Availability	Allow access to run update resource availability program.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Account Sites Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer account sites using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Accounts Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer accounts using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Activities Using Web Service	Allows the user to access activities using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Addresses Using Web Service	Allows the user to access customer addresses using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Asset Hierarchy Using Web Service	Allows the user to access the asset hierarchy using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Billing Types Using Web Service	Allows the user to access billing types using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Create Charges and Estimates	Allows user to create charges and estimates from Manage Work Orders and Charges page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Debrief Page	Allows user to access standalone debrief page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Estimates	Allows the user to access estimates.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Estimates PDF	Allows the user to access a PDF copy for estimates.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Inventory Search for Administrator	Allows the administrator to search for field parts inventory in the search page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Inventory Transfer Using Web Service	Allows the user to access fieldPartTransactionActions Type in the field parts inventory Transfer UI using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Inventory Using Web Service	Allows the user to access field parts inventory using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Parts Reservations Using Web Service	Allows the user to access field parts reservations using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Field Service Administrator Infolets	Allows user to access Field Service Administrator infolets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Items Using Web Service	Allows the user to access items using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Manual Adjustments Basis Using Web Service	Allows the user to access the manual adjustments basis using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Part Requirements Details for Administrator	Allows the field service administrator to access the Part Requirements details page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Part Requirements Header for Administrator	Allows the field service administrator to access the Part Requirements header pages.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Parts Requirements Search for Administrator	Allows field service administrator to search for parts requirements.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Parts Shipping Methods Using Web Service	Allows user to access Parts Shipping Methods using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Profile Values Using Web Service	Allows user to access Profile option values using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Return Parts Using Web Service	Allows user to access Return Parts using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Activities Using Web Service	Allows the user to access service activities using a service

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Logistics Landing Page	Allows user to access Service Logistics landing page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Service Parts Using Web Service	Allows user to access Service Parts using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Standalone Parts Ordering Page	Allows user to access standalone parts ordering page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Stocking Location Details Using Web Service	Allows user to access Stocking location details using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Trunk Stock Details Using Web Service	Allows user to access trunk stock details using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Details for Administrator	Allows admins to view and update work order transactions on the Work Order Charges detail page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Header for Administrator	Allows admins to create a debrief for a work order on the Work Order Charges header page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Access Work Order Charges Search	Allows users to search for work orders with an existing debrief header on the Work Order Charges search page.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Debrief Transactions using Web Service	Allows the creation of debrief transactions using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Item Structure	Allows access to create item structure action from regional task pane.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Parts Return List	Allow submission of the process that create Field Service Parts Return List

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Sales Order Requests Using REST Services	Allows the user to send request Create Sales Orders in REST API resource Sales Orders for Order Hub Requests.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Create Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Create Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Delete Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Edit Price	Allows user to access price manual adjustment page
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Edit Service Request	Allows editing of a service request
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Edit Service Work Order	Allows editing of a service work order.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project List Using Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for projects, that will be consumed cross pillars.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project Setups	Allows access to list of values for various Projects setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars using REST services or BIP reports.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Project Tasks Service	Allows access to the Project Tasks LOV REST service to view the list of project tasks.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Get Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Import Approved Requisition	Allows users to create approved requisitions through the requisition import program.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Import Order	Allows the end user to import orders into the Order Management application.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Auto Processing Rule	Privilege to Manage Auto Processing Rule
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Customer Assets	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Customer Assets by Service	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Estimates	Grant this privilege to users to create, edit, delete, and covert estimates to actuals for Engagement Cloud and third party work orders
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Estimates Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage estimates using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows management of inventory reservations and picks.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Manual Price Adjustments Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage manual price adjustments using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Part Requirement Headers Using Web Service	Allows the user to manage part requirement headers using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Part Requirements Using Web Service	Privilege to Manage Part Requirements Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Preventive Maintenance of customer owned assets	Allow submission of the process that creates preventive maintenance tasks for customer owned assets
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Pricing Strategies	Allows creation, update, deletion, copy, and viewing of all pricing strategies and child entities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Resource to Item Mapping	Privilege to Manage Resource to Item Mapping
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Return Routing Rules	Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Return Routing Rules using Web Service	Privilege to Manage Return Routing Rules Service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services	Privilege to allow user to run Supply Orchestration related web services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Technician Subinventories Using Web Service	Allows user to manage Technician Subinventories using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment	Allows the assignment of usages to an organization. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization usage assignment.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Mapping Internal and External locations Using Web Service	Allows user to access Internal and External locations mapping using a service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Post Charges	Allows users to post charges.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Price Sales Transactions	Allows pricing of sales transactions by Price Request Web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Reassign Requisition	Allows users to reassign requisitions entered by others.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Receive Parts	Allows user to receive parts into trunk stock
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order material transaction using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order resource transaction using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Billing Types	Allows user to setup Billing Types
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Service Activities	Allows user to setup Service Activities
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Stocking Location	Allows Service Logistics Administrators to setup Spares Stocking Locations
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Setup Technician	Allows user to setup Technician
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Submit Automatic Posting of debrief charges	Allow submission of the process that automatically posts debrief charges
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the update of work orders using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Update Sales Orders Using REST Services	Allows the end user to Update Sales Orders Using REST Services.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use Location Service	Allows use of the location service
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to Edit Service Request	Allows editing a service request using REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to Edit Service Work Orders	Allows editing of service work orders using REST API.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to View Service Request	Allows viewing of service requests using REST API.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	Use REST Service to View Service Work Orders	Allows viewing of service work orders using REST API.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Customer Assets	Allows query and view of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Orders	Allows the end user to view orders.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Pricing Strategies	Allows viewing of all pricing strategies and child entities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Receivables Invoice	View a Receivables invoice.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Requirement Lines	Parts Requirement List View
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Requisition - All	Allows users to view all requisitions in the authorized business units.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Service Request	Allows viewing of service request(s).
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Service Work Order	Allows viewing of service work order(s).
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subscription Adjustments	Get subscription entitlement information
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Subscription Entitlements	Change the subscription user status
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Technician Portal Work Orders	Allows viewing list of work orders based on search criteria
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Field Service Administrator	Individual responsible for the administration of field service logistics.	View Trading Community Person	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of person details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Capture Fiscal Document	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Load Electronic Fiscal Document	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Manage Import Validation Errors	Not Available
Fiscal Document Data Entry	Capturing the Fiscal Documents into the System	Process Electronic Fiscal Documents	Not Available
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Inquire Fixed Asset	Allows viewing of all asset information and depreciation accounting entries.
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Inquire Fixed Asset Transaction	Allows viewing of asset transaction details and accounting entries.
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Manage Fixed Asset Tracking	Allows access to the tracking transactions work area.
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	Submit Fixed Asset Trace Report	Allows submission of the Asset Trace report, which displays the transaction and setup information stored in different fixed assets tables for the specified asset.
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	View Fixed Asset Books	Allows asset book information to be viewed in Oracle Fusion Assets.
Fixed Asset Inquiry	Views asset information, transaction details, and accounting entries.	View Project Asset Details	Allows viewing of details related to Project Assets from the Fixed Asset .
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Application Store	Allows management of application stores.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Business Process	Allows management of business processes.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Feature	Allows management of features.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Logical Entity	Allows management of certain business objects.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Oracle Fusion Application Offerings and Functional Areas	Allows management of offerings and functional areas.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Quick Setup	Allows management of quick setup.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Solution Bundles	Allows management of solution bundles.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Manage Task List	Allows management of task lists and tasks.
Functional Setup Objects Provider	Maintains setup metadata such as offerings, options, features, setup tasks and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Export Import Territory Geography	Not Available
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography	Allows managing of geographic entities, such as country, state, province, and city. Allows the managing of geography hierarchy structure and validations.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to geographies, such as address validation methods.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run CRM Export Process	This privilege would grant a user the ability to schedule CRM object to export to a file

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run File Import Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that schedules file import activities.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up CRM Objects for Export	This privilege would grant a user the ability to register CRM objects for Export
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up File Import Activity	Allows creating and maintaining import activities that contain process criteria, file mapping, and schedule to import external files containing business objects, such as customers and contacts, into staging tables.
Guided Tasks	Manages guided tasks.	Manage Guided Task Builder	Allows access to build, run and manage guided task flows.
Guided Tasks	Manages guided tasks.	Run Guided Tasks	Allows access to run guided task flows.
Guided Tasks	Manages guided tasks.	View Guided Tasks	Allows view access to guided tasks.
Guided Tasks Builder	Manages configuration of guided tasks.	Manage Guided Task Builder	Allows access to build, run and manage guided task flows.
Guided Tasks Run Time	Manages of running guided tasks.	Run Guided Tasks	Allows access to run guided task flows.
Guided Tasks View	Manages of viewing guided tasks progress and status.	View Guided Tasks	Allows view access to guided tasks.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Customer Assets by Service	Allows query of customer assets using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the query of enterprise asset details using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Customer Assets by Service	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the management of enterprise assets using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service	Allows the management of meter reading history using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service	Allow the creation and update of meters using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service	Allows the recording of meter readings using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service	Allow the query and view of meter reading history using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service	Allow the query and view of meters using a service.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Create ABC Classification Set	Allows creation of ABC classification sets.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Manage ABC Assignment Group	Allows configuration of ABC assignment groups and association of ABC classes to ABC assignment groups.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Manage ABC Classification	Allows configuration of ABC classes to identify the value groupings to which items belong. Also allows configuration of valuation and scope of the ABC analysis performed against an inventory based on quantity, value, or history of the item.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Perform ABC Assignment	Allows assignment of items to an ABC assignment group.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Assignment Group	Not Available
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Classification Set	Allows purge of ABC classification sets which deletes all item values and rankings for the ABC classification sets specified, as well as the ABC classification set itself.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Configure Inventory Attribute Exceptions	Privilege to configure exceptions for inventory attributes such as country of origin.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Import Item	Allows access to import items and related information.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Interorganization Parameter	Allows configuration of interorganization parameters to define accounting information and relationships that exist between a shipping organization and a destination organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Intersubinventory Parameter	Allows configuration of parameters related to the transfer of material between two subinventories.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Account Alias	Allows configuration of account aliases to provide an easily recognizable name or label for general ledger account numbers. An account alias can be used instead of the account number to refer to an account when processing inventory transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Business Event Configurations	Allows management of inventory business event configurations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Consumption Rule	Allows configuration of consigned inventory consumption rules.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Document Output Preferences	Allows management of inventory document output preferences.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Movement Request Approvals	Allows configuration and management of inventory movement request approvals.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Reason	Allows configuration of inventory transaction reasons to classify or explain the reason for an inventory transaction. An inventory transaction reason can be specified when performing miscellaneous transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Sources and Types	Allows configuration of inventory transaction sources and types. Transaction sources are used while performing transactions to classify transactions according to their origin, such as purchase order, sales order, account number, or physical inventory. Transaction types are user-defined and used to identify the various inventory transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Expiration Action	Allows configuration of lot expiration actions to indicate the action required on a lot when it expires.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Grade	Allows configuration of lot grades to describe the particular makeup and quality characteristics of items in a lot.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping	Allows assignment of lot and serial number attribute descriptive flexfield context to an item or item category.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Location	Allows management of locations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Min-Max Planning Policies	Privilege to manage min-max planning policies including managing planning classification groups, policy profiles, and policy profile assignments.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Grouping Rule	Allows configuration of rules to group picks into pick slips.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule	Allows configuration of picking rules to enable the selection of material based on defined criteria.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule Assignments	Allows assignment of picking rules to any combination of criteria and prioritization of the rule assignment within an inventory organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Mass Create Locations	Allows mass creation of locations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Users and Roles lists of values REST Services.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Browse Item	Allows access to browse for items using item class and catalog hierarchies.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Configure Item Extended Attributes	Allows configuration of item extended attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Item Structure	Allows access to create item structure action from regional task pane.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Create Trading Partner	Allows access to creation of trading partners.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Delete Trading Partners	Allows access to deletion of trading partners.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item	Allows access to browse items.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase Change	Allows access to change lifecycle phase of items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Manufacturer	Allows access to view and manage item manufacturers.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Organization Association	Allows access to manage item organization assignments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Relationship	Allows access to manage item relationships.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Status Change	Allows access to change status of items in the enterprise.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Item Work List	Allows access to manage item work list entries.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Product Audit Trail Reports	Allows management of audit data for products.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Modify Trading Partners	Allows access to modify of trading partners.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Summary	Allows access to items overview page.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	Monitor Item Work Area	Allows access to items and notifications page.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Development Structures	Allows access to development structures.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item History	Allows viewing of audit data for an item.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Management	Creates and manages items including item attributes, item structures, packs, associations, relationships, and catalog assignments.	View Trading Partner Item	Allows access to view trading partner items.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Address	Allows creation and update of the legal address used to register with a legal authority.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Authority	Allows the association of a governing legal body that operates within a jurisdiction to a legal entity for purposes of providing legal reports and financial statements.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity	Allows creation and update of the legal entity.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Contact Information	Allows creation and update of the legal entity contact information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Deduction Records	Manage Legal Entity Deduction Records
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Financial Information	Allows creation and update of legal entity financial information.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity HCM Information	Allows creation and update of the legal entity HCM information.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Intercompany Exception	Allows the creation or update of legal entity intercompany exceptions.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Primary Ledger	Manage Legal Entity Primary Ledger
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity Registration	Allows creation and update of the legal entity registration.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Entity for Associated Business Entity	Allows the definition of associations between business entities and legal entities or legal reporting units for tax calculation purposes.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Jurisdiction	Allows the definition of the geographic area or areas for which a legal authority is responsible.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit	Allows the definition of the legal reporting unit.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Contact Information	Allows creation and update of the legal reporting unit contact information.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Deduction Records	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Deduction Records
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Financial Information	Allows creation and update of the legal reporting unit financial information.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Registration	Allows creation and update of the legal reporting unit registration.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit Workforce Information	Manage Legal Reporting Unit HCM Information

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Manage Legal Reporting Unit for Associated Balancing Segment	Allows the association of one or multiple balancing segments value to a legal report unit to meet the legal reporting requirement of specific countries.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Mass Create Legal Entity HCM Information	Allows mass creation of legal entity HCM information.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Search Legal Entity	Allows the search for existing legal entities to update or delete them.
Legal Entities Administration	Manages legal entities, legal reporting units and registrations.	Search Legal Reporting Unit	Allows the search for the legal reporting unit.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Import Enterprise Assets	Allows import of enterprise assets.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Import Maintainable Assets	Allows import of maintainable assets.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Asset Group Rules	Allows creation and update of asset group rules.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Asset Groups	Allows creation and update of asset group.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Asset Maintenance Parameters	Allows configuration of parameters for the creation, update, and management of maintenance assets.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Condition Event Codes	Allow the query, creation, and update of condition event codes.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Organization Relationships	Allows creation and update of maintenance organization relationships.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Resources	Allows creation and update of resources.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Areas	Allows creation and update of work areas.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Maintenance Work Centers	Allows creation and update of work centers.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Manage Work Order Statuses	Allows creation, update and delete of work order statuses to support the setup of enterprise-specific business processes for manufacturing and maintenance applications.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Process Asset Transactions	Allows processing asset transactions and update relevant downstream applications.
Maintenance Management Setup Administration	Provides access to perform maintenance management setup tasks.	Purge Maintenance Interface Records	Allows purging of maintenance records from the interface tables.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the creation of maintainable assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Recommendations by Service	Allows the creation of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the query of enterprise asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Event Instances	Allow the query of asset failure event instance using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Events	Allow the query of asset failure event using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Sets	Allow the query of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Symptoms	Allow the query of asset failure symptom using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows retrieval of logical hierarchy details using service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the query of maintenance programs using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of Maintenance standard operation information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Materials by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order materials using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Resources by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Recommendations by Service	Allow the query of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service	Allows the query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Group Rules by Service	Allows query and view of asset group rules using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Groups by Service	Allows creation and update of asset group by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the management of enterprise assets using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and work execution by using the REST services.		
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the creation and update of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Events	Allow the creation and update of asset failure event using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Sets	Allow the creation and update of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Symptoms	Allow the creation and update of asset failure symptom using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows creation and updation of logical hierarchy using service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the creation and update of maintenance programs using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of Maintenance standard operations, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of manufacturing setup information for work areas, work centers and resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service	Allows the management of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service	Allow the creation and update of meters using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Profiles by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification profiles using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Requirements by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification requirements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows the creation, update and query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by Service	Allows the creation, update and query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Work Definitions by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service	Allows the recording of meter readings using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order material transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order operation transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order resource transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the update of maintainable assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows update, query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the update of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Recommendations by Service	Allows the update of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the retrieval of maintainable asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and work execution by using the REST services.		
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service	Allow the query and view of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service	Allow the query and view of meters using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.	Manage Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to manage item attribute control.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.	Manage Item Status REST	Allows access to view and manage item statuses.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Create Location for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create a location which defines attributes to control the processing of serials and pedigrees.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Create Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create a serial type group for the purpose of controlling serial generation for common serial types.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Delete Location for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to delete a location if the location does not have associated transactions, serials or lots.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Delete Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to delete a serial type group that is not associated with any serial types.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Delete Serial Type for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to delete serial type from a serial type group.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Location for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit attributes of a location pertaining to the management of serials and pedigrees.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Lookup for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit a lookup type and meaning for extensible and user defined lookups. OPSM uses lookups throughout the system for validation.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Pedigree and Serialization System Parameter	Privilege to edit Pedigree and Serialization system parameter. System Parameters define settings that enable the addition of lots at time of shipment and commission, email server information and custom dashboard urls. They also define default settings for owning source system, tracking internal shipments, tracking internal returns, and the creation of serial numbers on shipment.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Serial Type Group for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit the attributes of a serial type group such as range level control and Product Unit Identifier formula.
Manage Pedigree and Serialization System Setup	Duty role to manage Pedigree and Serialization Setup Information.	Edit Serial Type for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit a serial type attributes that the system uses to generate serials.
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	Create Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create a serial destination that is used to transmit serial data to an external system or database.
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	Delete Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to delete a serial destination so that serials are no longer transmitted to the destination.
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	Edit Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit a serial destination that is utilized to transmit serial data for various transactions.
Manage Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial Destination.	View Serial Destination for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to view serial destination information that is used to transmit serials to an external system or database.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Create Marketing Campaign	Allows creating simple and complex marketing campaigns.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Create Marketing List	Allows creating a grouping of contacts for use in marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Create Marketing Treatment	Allows creating marketing treatments that provide channel specific marketing promotions, message, and fulfillment instructions for campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Define Marketing Campaign Communication Plan	Privilege to define Marketing Campaign communication plan
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Define Marketing Campaign Contact Planning Rules	Privilege to define Marketing Campaign contact planning rules
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Delete Marketing Campaign	Allows deleting marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Delete Marketing List	Allows deleting a list of contacts created for marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Delete Marketing Treatment	Allows deleting marketing treatments that provide channel specific marketing promotions, message, and fulfillment instructions for campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Marketing Campaign Measurement Criteria	Privilege to establish Marketing campaign measurement criteria

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Marketing Contact Planning Strategies	Privilege to establish Marketing contact planning strategies
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Marketing Segmentation Strategies	Privilege to establish Marketing segmentation strategies
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Establish Overall Marketing Measurement Criteria	Privilege to establish overall Marketing measurement criteria
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Campaigns Work Area	Allows managing marketing campaigns from the campaign work area. A work area is a landing page for frequent tasks and reports useful for managing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Application Task	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing application tasks.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Campaign	Allows web services management of simple campaigns and the plan, design, and execution of complex marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Content for Treatments	Privilege to manage Marketing Content for Treatments
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing	Manage Marketing Dialog	For internal use only. Allows web services member update and query of marketing campaign stages.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	treatments, lists, segments, and content.		
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Import	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing import.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing List	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing lists.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Segment	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing segments.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Segment Integration	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing segment integrations.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Source Code	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing source codes.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Stage	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing campaign stage execution.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Marketing Stage Execution	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing campaign stage execution.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines	Manage Marketing Treatment	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing treatments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.		
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Manage Treatments Work Area	Allows managing marketing treatments and promotions from the work area. A work area is a landing page for frequent tasks and reports useful for managing treatments and promotions.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Run Marketing Campaign Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that schedules marketing campaign execution activities.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Run Marketing Supplier Capacity Reset Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that resets the capacity limit for marketing campaign fulfillment suppliers.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Run Postregistration E-mail Scheduler	Allows running postregistration e-mail job for campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Update Marketing Campaign	Allows updating simple campaigns and the plans, design, and execution of complex marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Update Marketing List	Allows updating a list of contacts created for marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	Update Marketing Treatment	Allows updating marketing treatments that provide channel specific marketing promotions, message, and fulfillment instructions for campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to	View Marketing Campaign	Allows viewing simple campaigns and the plans, design, execution,

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.		and results of complex marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing List	Allows viewing a list of contacts created for marketing campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing Promotion	Allows viewing marketing promotions for products or services associated to campaign treatments.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing Segment	Allows viewing marketing segments and segment trees used to identify and group specific members of the customer base.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Marketing Treatment	Allows viewing marketing treatments that provide channel specific marketing promotions, message, and fulfillment instructions for campaigns.
Marketing Campaign Management	Manages secured marketing campaigns from planning to design and execution. Defines and maintains secured marketing treatments, lists, segments, and content.	View Sales Catalog	Allows viewing a catalog of products and product groups for marketing and sales activities.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions	Convert Marketing Response	Allows converting marketing campaign responses to sales leads and opportunities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and create trading community members from suspects.		
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Create Marketing Response	Allows creating responses to marketing campaigns.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Delete Marketing Response	Allows deleting responses to marketing campaigns.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions	Manage Direct Mail Marketing Campaign Execution	Privilege to manage Direct Mail Marketing campaign execution

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and create trading community members from suspects.		
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Manage Direct Mail Marketing Campaign Results	Privilege to manage Direct Mail Marketing campaign results
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Manage Marketing Campaign E-Mail Delivery	For internal use only. Allows web services management of campaign e-mail delivery.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions	Manage Marketing Import	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing import.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and create trading community members from suspects.		
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Manage Marketing Response	For internal use only. Allows web services management of marketing responses.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Run Marketing Campaign Interaction History Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that records marketing activities and responses and as interactions.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions	Run Marketing Campaign Suspect Synchronization Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that records suspect contacts as members of the trading community.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and create trading community members from suspects.		
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	Update Marketing Response	Allows updating responses to marketing campaigns.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	View Marketing Campaign	Allows viewing simple campaigns and the plans, design, execution, and results of complex marketing campaigns.
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions	View Marketing Response	Allows viewing responses to marketing campaigns.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and create trading community members from suspects.		
Marketing Execution Management	Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.Manages the execution of secured marketing campaigns. Manages secured marketing responses including response import and converting responses to sales leads and opportunities. Schedules and monitors processes to record response interactions and create trading community members from suspects.	View Sales Campaign	Allows viewing sales campaigns and tracking of customer responses. A sales campaign is an e-mail promoting products or events to specific customers, that can include personalized information and links where the customer can respond.
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	Create Supplier Negotiation Online Message	Allows users to create an online message.
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	Reply Supplier Negotiation Online Message	Allows users to reply to an online message received.
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	Search Supplier Negotiation	Allows users to search supplier negotiations.
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	View Contract Terms	Not Available
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	View Supplier Negotiation	Allows users to review a supplier negotiation.
Negotiation Viewing	View the negotiation summary and details pages.	View Supplier Negotiation Online Message	Allows users to view and print online messages.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Configure Nudges	Allows the user to configure nudges.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Alert Templates List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Alert Templates LOV REST service.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Nudge Definitions	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Definitions REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Nudge Templates Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Nudge Templates REST service.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Assign Opportunity	Allows manual assignment of opportunities.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Assign Opportunity Batch	Allows scheduling and monitoring of the process to automatically evaluate and assign resources and territories to eligible opportunity revenue items.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Close Opportunity	Allows closing of opportunities and entering the related close information for the opportunities.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Create Opportunity	Allows creating of opportunities.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Delete Opportunity	Allows deleting of opportunities.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Delete Opportunity Revenue	Allows deletion of revenue items on the opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Business Units for Leads and Opportunities	Allows managing of business unit on leads and opportunities.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Manual Assigned Territories	Allows manually adding and removing territories to a revenue line and setting it as forecast territory.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Assessments	Allows performing, saving, and reassessing opportunity assessments, and allows viewing recommended activity templates.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some	Manage Opportunity Bulk Import	This privilege secures the capability to schedule/submit

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.		the batch job for bulk importing opportunity. This privilege does not secure the import opportunity link.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Competitors	Allows adding or removing of competitors from the opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Currency Reevaluation	Allows user to submit batch job that reevaluates currency
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Forecast	Allows manual checking of Forecast Setting on opportunity
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Group Space	Allows creating of group spaces for an opportunity. Group spaces are editable Web pages used for collaboration and information sharing.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Historical Snapshots	Allows user to submit batch job that captures historical snapshots of opportunities and revenue lines.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Leads	Allows adding or removing of leads from the opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Nonrevenue Credits	Allows assigning of nonrevenue credit to team members. Nonrevenue sales credit is a type of sales credit assigned to non-primary salespeople.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity References	Allows adding or removing of reference customers on the opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Reports	Allows modification of opportunity reports.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue	Allows management of revenue items on the opportunity, including mass updating.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue Credits	Allows assigning revenue credit to team members.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue Recommendations	Enables viewing and applying of revenue recommendations. Revenue recommendations are using SPE to suggest adjustments to revenue based on similar opportunity historical data.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Revenue Recurrences	Allows creating and updating of recurring revenue schedules. Recurring revenue items are those that re-occur over time, such as service contracts.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Sales Account	Allows adding or removing of the sales account from the opportunity. A sales account is a customer with a sell-to address registered in the trading community application.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Sales Method	Allows updating of sales method and sales stage on an opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Sources	Allows adding or removing of sources from the opportunity. A source is the marketing source code for the opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Manage Opportunity Work Area	Allows basic access to the work area. Other privileges secure what can be done with the work area.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Mass Update Opportunity	Allows mass update of opportunities. Mass update allows updating of specific opportunity parameters at one time, such as close date or win probability.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Run Purge Batch Assignment Information Process	Allows scheduling and monitoring of the process to purge the batch assignment data.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	Set Up Opportunity	Allows setup of opportunity application features, such as sales methods, sales coach, credit allocation templates, profiles, lookups, flexfields, and assignment rules, among others.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity	Allows viewing of opportunity pages, including the work area. A work area is the landing page for accessing the frequently used tasks and reports useful for managing relevant opportunities.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Appointments	Allows viewing of their own appointments associated with the opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Competitors	Allows viewing of competitor information on an opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Contacts	Allows viewing of contact information on an opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Group Space	Allows viewing of group space content. Group spaces are editable Web pages used for collaboration and information sharing.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Interactions	Allows viewing of interactions on an opportunity. An interaction is a record of a customer contact event, such as a phone call or e-mail.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Leads	Allows viewing of lead information on an opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Nonrevenue Credits	Allows viewing of nonrevenue credit assignments. Nonrevenue sales credit is a type of sales

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			credit assigned to non-primary salespeople.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Notes	Allows viewing of opportunity notes.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity References	Allows viewing of opportunity reference customer data.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Revenue	Allows viewing of opportunity revenue information.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Revenue Credits	Allows viewing of revenue credit assignments.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Revenue Recurrences	Allows viewing of recurring revenue schedules. Recurring revenue items are those that re-occur over time, such as service contracts.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Sales Coach	Allows access to Sales Coach features. Sales Coach is both a teaching tool and a method to push best practice information to salespeople.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Similar Opportunities	Allows viewing of similar opportunity information. This feature displays opportunities with similar data, such as expected revenue or win probability, and allows salespeople to copy the similar information over to the current opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Sources	Allows viewing of opportunity source. A sources is the marketing source code for the opportunity.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Tasks	Allows viewing of opportunity tasks.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Opportunity Team	Allows viewing of opportunity sales team information.
Opportunity Administration	Administers all aspects of the application, including some setup. This role is for opportunity administrators.	View Reports and Analytics Accordion	Allows viewing of reports and analytics accordion.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Threshold Definition	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure jeopardy threshold definitions that determine the degree of action to take when orchestration highlights potential or actual fulfillment issues due to delays.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Deploy Orchestration Infrastructure Process	Allows deployment of orchestration infrastructure processes.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Generate Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Package	Allows submission of the process that generates a dynamic package that activates newly defined validation rule sets for processing constraints within oirchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Import Trading Community Person	Allows the import of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person information.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the drop ship financial flows.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create and update the drop ship financial flows.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition	Allows creation and edit of the orchestration infrastructure rules that control attempted changes to order orchestration.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Objects	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure entities that processing constraints can be applied to.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Connector	Allows creation and deployment of orchestration infrastructure connectors that transform messages and communicate with external fulfillment systems.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Data Value Map	TBD
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Routing Rule	Allows creation and update of orchestration infrastructure rules to route fulfillment requests to appropriate connectors.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Transformation Style Sheet	Allows creation and update of transformation style sheets to convert orchestration infrastructure messages into external fulfillment system messages.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Hold Code Definition	Allows creation and edit of hold codes for orchestration infrastructure.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	elements that can be used by other applications.		
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Priorities	Allows creation and edit of score codes that indicate the severity of the delay of orchestration infrastructure tasks.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Order Attributes That Identify Change	Allows creation and edit of the orchestration infrastructure attributes necessary to identify changes in orders used to initiate actions.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Process Definition	Allows creation and edit of definitions that specify how to carry out orchestration processing for orchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Source Systems	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure source system definitions and collection parameters for data collection processing.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Conditions	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure process status conditions, which indicate when a status is utilized. These conditions are defined within a specific orchestration process.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Definition Values	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure status codes for tasks.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Task Types	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure task types that group tasks and services for status management, jeopardy, orchestration process definition, and run-time behavior.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields	Allows the specification of additional fields to enter and track information that is not otherwise captured. Descriptive flexfields can be validated and dependent on other values entered in other areas of the page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	Update the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to data import batch processing, such as batch status, batch identifier, batch configuration, and process status.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping	Allows the specification of entity associations for various source systems. For example, some source systems are configured to import customer data, whereas others are configured to import customers and contacts.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups	Allows the specification of lookup values that provide choices related to the source system model, such as original system types.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area	Not Available
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the	View Drop Ship Financial Flow	View the drop ship financial flows.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.		
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	View the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Jeopardy Threshold Definition	Allows creation and edit of jeopardy threshold definitions that determine the degree of action to take when orchestration highlights potential or actual fulfillment issues due to delays.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Tasks for Opt-in Features	Allows the administrator to access the tasks needed to setup and manage opt-in features in the Order Management offering.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Administer Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Define Endpoint and Security Policy Information	Allows definition of endpoint and security policy information for an enterprise application.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Delete Nontransactional Entities From Closed Sales Orders	Allows the order administrator to delete nontransactional entities from closed sales orders and closed fulfilment lines.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Deploy Orchestration Process	Allows deployment of orchestration processes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Generate Bucket Sets for Business Rules	Allows submission of the process that populates bucket set values for use in business rules.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Generate Change Constraint Definition Package	Allows submission of the process that generates a dynamic package that activates newly defined validation rule sets for processing constraints.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Import Trading Community Person	Allows the import of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person information.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the drop ship financial flows.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Change Constraint Definition	Allows creation and edit of the rules that control attempted changes to order orchestration.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Change Constraint Definition Objects	Allows creation and edit of entities that processing constraints can be applied to.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create and update the drop ship financial flows.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Jeopardy Priorities	Allows creation and edit of score codes that indicate the severity of the delay of a task.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Business Event Trigger Points	Allows configuration of enabling or disabling business events and the criteria to trigger business events.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Process Assignment Rule	Allows definition of orchestration process assignment rules to determine which orchestration

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			processes to assign to a fulfillment line or group of fulfillment lines.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Process Definition	Allows creation and edit of definitions that specify how to carry out orchestration processing.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Source Systems	Allows creation and edit of orchestration source system definitions and collection parameters for data collection processing.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Orchestration Task Types	Allows creation and edit of task types that group tasks and services for status management, jeopardy, orchestration process definition, and run-time behavior.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Approval Rules	Allows the user to create, modify, and delete rules that assign sales orders for approval.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Attributes That Identify Change	Allows creation and edit of the attributes necessary to identify changes in orders used to initiate actions.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Algorithms	Allows creation and edit of algorithms, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Extensions	Not Available
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Management Service Mappings	Allows creation and edit of order management specific service mappings and child entities.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration Data Collection Processes	Allows collection of orchestration reference data from other source systems.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Routing Rule	Allows creation and update of rules to route fulfillment requests to appropriate connectors.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration External Interface Transformation Style Sheet	Allows creation and update of transformation style sheets to convert order orchestration

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			messages into external fulfillment system messages.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Order Orchestration Hold Code Definition	Allows creation and edit of hold codes.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Post Transformation Defaulting Rules	Allows configuration of post transformation defaulting rules.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Pre Transformation Defaulting Rules	Allows configuration of pre transformation defaulting rules.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Pricing Parameter Values	Allows update and deletion of pricing parameter values.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Product Transformation Rules	Allows configuration of the rules that transform product information from sales orders to orchestration orders.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields	Allows the specification of additional fields to enter and track information that is not otherwise captured. Descriptive flexfields can be validated and dependent on other values entered in other areas of the page.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Status Conditions	Allows creation and edit of orchestration process status conditions, which indicate when a status is utilized. These conditions are defined within a specific orchestration process.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Status Definition Values	Allows creation and edit of status codes for tasks.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	Update the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Time Unit Mappings	Allows management of time unit mappings
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to data import batch processing, such as batch status, batch identifier, batch configuration, and process status.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping	Allows the specification of entity associations for various source systems. For example, some source systems are configured to import customer data, whereas others are configured to import customers and contacts.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups	Allows the specification of lookup values that provide choices related to the source system model, such as original system types.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area	Not Available
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Prepare Sales Orders for Redesigned Pages	Allows you to run a scheduled process that prepares sales orders so you can display and manage them on redesigned pages.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Publish Extensible Flexfield Attributes	Allows publishing of extensible flexfield attributes in Oracle Business Rules and Oracle Processing Constraint dictionaries for Oracle Fusion Distributed Order Orchestration.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Purge Orchestration Order Recent Objects	Allows submission of the process that purges recent objects.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Purge Orchestration Order Recent User Requests	Allows submission of the process that purges recent user requests.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Review Orchestration Collected Data	Allows review of stored data that is collected from other source systems for use by order orchestration.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Update Order Totals	Allows an order administrator to update the sales order total for upgrade orders.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	Update Sales Order Indexes	Updates indexes for sales orders.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow	View the drop ship financial flows.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Order Management Algorithms	Allows viewing of order management specific algorithms.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Order Management Service Mappings	Allows viewing of order management specific service mappings
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	View the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Order Orchestration Administration	Allows access to order orchestration or order promising setup tasks.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Graphs	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Data in Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Allocation Attributes	Allows management of order backlog management allocation attributes.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows management of available-to-promise rules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Allocation Rule	Allows management of planning allocation rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Exceptions	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Supply Shipment Sets	Allows management of supply shipment sets.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Monitor Order Promising Work Area	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Review Plan Summary	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Schedule Fulfillment Line	Allows the scheduling or rescheduling of a fulfillment line.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data	View Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows viewing of available-to-promise rules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	related to promising fulfillment lines.		
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Allocation Rule	Allows viewing of order promising allocation rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Sourcing Rule	Allows viewing of sourcing rules and bills of distribution.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Details	Allows viewing of planning supply availability details.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order	View Planning Supply Availability Options	Allows viewing of planning supply availability options.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.		
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Allocation Report	Allows viewing of Supply Allocation report.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Availability Report	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	Manage Payables Invoices	Allows searching and viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables documents.
Payables Invoice Inquiry	Views Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.	View Payables Invoice	Allows viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices without performing a search.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Administer Planning Security	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Hierarchies Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Reference Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Transaction Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Analytics Configuration	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Buyer Planning Participating Suppliers	Allows management of buyer planning suppliers from the participating supplier page.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Forecasting Profiles	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exception Sets	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exceptions Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Level Profiles	Allows creation, updating, deletion, and viewing of planning level profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Profile Options	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Extract Planning Data	Allows user to extract planning data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Measure Data from Other Plans	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Hierarchies Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Reference Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Transaction Data	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection	Allows management of data collection parameters, processes, and requests.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Options	Allows management of default order promising parameters related to handling extremely high number of transactions, and other instance level settings that affect promising behavior.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Advisor Alerts	Allows review of planning advisor alerts
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Attributes	Allows edit of planning attributes
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Instance	Allows management of planning source system definitions and related parameters.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Objects	Allows access to reassign ownership of a planning object, such as a plan or a table or a graph. Also allows access to delete selected objects that were created by another user, such as deleting views or notes that were authored by another user.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing	Allows management of sourcing rules and bills of distribution.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing Assignment	Allows management of sourcing assignments.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Projects	Allows edit of project groups and netting rules

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Monitor Planning Data Collection Process	Allows monitoring of data collection processes.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection	Allows submission of data collection requests to collect data from Oracle Fusion source systems. Allows upload of third-party source system data to data collection Web services.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Load	Allows submission of data load requests to move data from the staging tables into the data repository.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Promising Server Data Refresh	Allows the refresh of order promising server data loaded into memory. The data is refreshed from the data repository.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Schedule Publish Planning Data for Collaboration	Allows submission of Publish Planning Data for Collaboration.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Update Plant Resource Availability	Allow access to run update resource availability program.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Analytics Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Forecasting Profiles	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exception Sets	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exceptions Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Level Profiles	Allows only viewing of planning level profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Profile Options	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Sourcing Assignment	Allows review of sourcing assignments.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection	Allows management of data collection parameters, processes, and requests.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Order Orchestration Reference Objects	Not Available
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Approved Supplier List	Allows review of approved supplier list data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar	Allows review of calendar data collected from source systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar Assignment	Allows review of calendar assignment data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand	Allows review of demand data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand Class	Allows review of demand class data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Interlocation Shipping Network	Allows review of interlocation shipping network data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Inventory Reservation	Allows review of inventory reservation data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Item	Allows review of item data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Order Orchestration Reference Object	Allows review of order orchestration reference object data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Supply	Allows review of supply data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner	Allows review of trading partner data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner Site	Allows review of trading partner site data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Unit of Measure	Allows review of unit of measure data collected from source systems.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield	Allows management of application descriptive flexfields.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Application Standard Lookup	Manage sub-type entities stored in the Application Standard Lookup Values entity. Lookup Types are lists of values such as "Days of the Week" or "Yes/No" which can be used to validate columns values.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Price Elements	Allows creation, update, deletion, copy, and viewing of price elements.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Bases	Allows creation, update, deletion, copy, and viewing of price bases.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Charge Definitions	Allows creation, update, deletion, and viewing of pricing charge definition.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases,	Manage Pricing Matrix Types	Allows creation, update, deletion and viewing of pricing matrix types.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.		
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Message Token Attribute List	Allows creation, update, deletion, and viewing of pricing message token attributes.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Messages	Allows creation, update, deletion, and viewing of pricing messages.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Parameter Values	Allows update and deletion of pricing parameter values.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Process Assignments	Allows creation, update, deletion and viewing of pricing process assignment.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result	Manage Pricing Results Presentations	Allows creation, update, deletion, and viewing of pricing results presentations.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.		
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Pricing Total Definitions	Allows creation, update, deletion, copy, and viewing of pricing total definitions.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Rounding Rule Assignments	Allows creation, update, deletion, and viewing of rounding rule assignments.
Pricing Setup Management	Manages setup required for price execution. This includes setting up price elements, pricing bases, pricing charges, pricing message and tokens, pricing matrix types, pricing totals, rounding rules, result presentation templates, process assignments, pricing parameters, pricing descriptive flexfields and pricing lookups.	Manage Rounding Rules	Allows creation, update, deletion, copy, and viewing of rounding rules.
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	Manage Approved Supplier List by REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Approved Supplier List REST service.
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	Manage Procurement Agent by REST Service	Allows management of procurement agents using the REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	Manage Work Confirmation by REST Service	Allows users to call all methods except administrative methods with the Work Confirmation REST service.
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	View Approved Supplier List by REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Approved Supplier List REST service.
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	View Funds Available Balances	Allows access to view the budgetary control validation results.
Procurement REST Service	Allows users to call methods for Procurement REST services. This duty should not be given to duty, job, or abstract roles that are assigned to end users. This duty is for application to application integration similar to APPID and give access to all data.	View Work Confirmation by REST Service	Allows users to call the get method with the Work Confirmation REST service.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Access Configurator Runtime	Allows access to the Configurator Runtime
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Item Based Configurator Model	Allows creation of item-based models in Configurator.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Create Supplemental Configurator Model	Allows creation and duplication of supplemental models in Configurator.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Delete Configuration	Allows deletion of configuration which are not active or associated to orders
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Delete Configurator Model	Allows deletion of draft models.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator Model Information	Allows editing of basic attributes of models, such as name and description.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Information	Allows editing of basic attributes of UI templates, such as name and description.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Edit Configurator UI Template Map Information	Allows editing of basic attributes of UI template maps, such as name and description.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Force Unlock Configurator Draft	Allows unlocking of a draft locked by any user.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Extension Archives	Allows management and deployment of Configurator extension archives.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Resources	Allows management of Configurator Model resources through services
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Model Structure	Allows management of supplemental structure in a model draft.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Rules	Allows management of rules in a model draft.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Supplemental Attributes	Allows management of supplemental attributes.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Template Maps	Allows management of UI template maps.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator UI Templates	Allows management of UI templates.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator User Interfaces	Allows management and testing of model user interfaces.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Configurator Workspace	Allows management of workspaces and of the objects in a workspace.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Manage Snapshots	Allows importing and refreshing of snapshots of item data.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Release Configurator Workspace	Allows releasing all draft objects in a workspace, making them available in production.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Revert Draft Model to Version	Allows reverting of a draft model to a previous version.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Modeling Environment	Allows setup of the Configurator Modeling Environment.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Set Up Configurator Run Time	Allows setup of Configurator run time objects and other global settings.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Model	Allows testing of models. Allows saving and restoring configurations.
Product Configurator Manager	Individual responsible for the creation and maintenance of configuration models.	Test Configurator Workspace	Allows testing of the objects in a workspace. Allows saving and restoring of configurations.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Delete Bulk Record REST	Allows access to delete bulk records.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty	Get Import Map Rest	Allows query access to import maps through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.		
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Item Batch Rest	Allows query access to item batch through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Item Rule Set Rest	Allows query access to item rule sets through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Item Upload Rest	Allows query access to item uploads through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to trading partner Item relationship through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Get Trading Partner Item Rest	Allows query access to trading partner Item through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty	Import Item	Allows access to import items and related information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.		
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Import Trading Community Person	Allows the import of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person information.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Audit Policies	Allows to select the business object attributes to audit for Oracle Fusion Applications, and set audit levels for other Oracle products.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Import Map Rest	Allows full access to import maps through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Batch Rest	Allows full access to item batch through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Catalog Category Mapping	Allows management of catalog category mappings.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty	Manage Item Change Order Status	Allows access to create and manage statuses for change orders.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.		
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Change Order Type	Allows access to create and manage change order types.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Import Map	Not Available
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Rule Set	Allows access to create and manage business rules for items.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Source System	Allows management of batch options for source systems.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Item Upload Rest	Allows full access to item uploads through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Product Management Data Upgrade	Allows access to Upgrade Product Management ESS Job.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty	Manage Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows full access to related item relationship through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.		
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields	Allows the specification of additional fields to enter and track information that is not otherwise captured. Descriptive flexfields can be validated and dependent on other values entered in other areas of the page.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to data import batch processing, such as batch status, batch identifier, batch configuration, and process status.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups	Allows the specification of lookup values that provide choices related to the source system model, such as original system types.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Partner Item Relationship Rest	Allows full access to trading partner item relationship through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Manage Trading Partner Item Rest	Allows full access to trading partner Item through the REST API.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty	Process Oracle Fusion Data Extensions for Transactional Business Intelligence	Allows a process to be run that makes Oracle Fusion

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.		data extensions available to Transactional Business Intelligence.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Refresh Material View	Allows access to refresh the material view of Product Management objects.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	Update Enterprise Application Deployment Information	Allows updating deployment information of an enterprise application.
Product Hub Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Hub. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product and inherits setup duty roles from Oracle Fusion Product and Catalog Management.	View Audit History	Allows to view the audit history of all the business object attributes enabled for auditing.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Manufacturer Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to manufacturer attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to proposal attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Browse Item	Allows access to browse for items using item class and catalog hierarchies.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Configure Access Control Teams, Permission Sets, and Conditions	Allows configuration of teams, permission sets, and conditions using the UI or the REST interface.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Class Rest	Allows query access to item Classes through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Cost Rest	Allows query access to item costs through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get View Available Attribute REST	Allows access to query and view available attributes for the view.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Grant Search Framework Manager Permissions	Allows granting permission to a user to manage search framework index metadata, using REST Service.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Import Item	Allows access to import items and related information.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.		
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Guided Task Builder	Allows access to build, run and manage guided task flows.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Attribute Control	Allows access to manage attribute controls on item operational attributes.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Status	Allows access to create and manage statuses for change orders.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Type	Allows access to create and manage change order types.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Child Value Set	Allows access to create and manage child value sets.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Class	Allows access to view and manage item classes including item class hierarchy.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Cost Rest	Allows management of item costs through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Default Functional Area	Allows access to manage default item catalog associations to functional areas.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute	Allow management of attributes that are added to the keyword search.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase	Allows access to create and manage item lifecycle phases.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Status	Allows access to manage item statuses.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Structure Type	Allows access to manage item structure type details.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index	Allows access to view and edit the index for an object.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view and manage Product Management Indicies.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management View	Allows access to view and edit the view for an object.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Related Item Type	Allows access to related item types.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Rebuild Product Management Indexes	Allow access to ESS Job PMESIndexMaintenanceJob to maintain Product Management Indexes.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty	View Item Class	Allows read only access to item class data.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.		
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Default Expenditure Types	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Configuration for Supply Chain management.		
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	Derive Purchasing Attribute Values by REST Service	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	Purchasing Payment Terms List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for payment terms.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Procurement Business Units List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for procurement business units that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Bill-to Business Units List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for bill-to business units.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Bill-to Locations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for bill-to business locations.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Deliver-to Locations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for deliver-to locations.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Document Styles List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for purchasing document styles that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Line Types List of Values by REST Service	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Purchasing Line Types list of values REST Service.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Ship-to Locations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for ship-to locations.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Ship-to Organizations List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for ship-to organization.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Shipping Methods List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for shipping method.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing Sold-to Legal Entities List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for sold-to legal entities.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Requisitioning Business Units List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for requisitioning business units that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Source Agreement List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for source agreement.
Purchasing List of Values and Attribute Defaulting REST	Allows access to purchasing REST services for deriving attribute values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Ingest Receiving Search Indexes	Privilege to access scheduled process to ingest data into the receiving search indexes for the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Manage Receiving Parameter	Allows configuration of receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Create Sales Lead	Allows creating sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Delete Sales Lead	Allows deleting sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Export Sales Lead	Allows exporting sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Import Sales Lead	Allows importing sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Lead Processing Work Area	Allows managing and processing of sales leads including import and lead assignment from the work area. A work area is the landing page for frequent tasks and reports useful for managing relevant sales leads.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Lead Qualification Work Area	Allows managing sales lead qualification information to determine the sales readiness of a lead from the work area. A work area is the landing page for frequent tasks and reports useful for qualifying relevant sales leads.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Sales Lead	Allows web services management of sales leads including modifying lead attributes and accepting or rejecting sales leads.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Manage Sales Lead Processing	For internal use only. Allows web services management of sales lead assignment processing.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Qualify Sales Lead	Allows qualifying sales lead information to determine the sales readiness of a lead.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Run File Import Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that schedules file import activities.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Run Lead Processing Scheduler	Allows submitting sales lead assignment processing activities.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Set Up File Import Activity	Allows creating and maintaining import activities that contain process criteria, file mapping, and schedule to import external files containing business objects, such as customers and contacts, into staging tables.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Set Up File Import Object and Mapping	Allows reviewing and registering business objects, such as sales leads and opportunities, intended for import from external files. Also allows creating and maintaining maps of external source file columns to target staging table columns for use in importing those business objects, such as sales leads, customers, contacts, and sales catalogs.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	Update Sales Lead	Allows updating sales lead. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Processing	Processes sales leads including managing, importing, and assigning sales lead activities.	View Sales Lead	Allows viewing sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Create Sales Lead	Allows creating sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Identify Sales Lead	Allows identifying sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Manage Lead Qualification Work Area	Allows managing sales lead qualification information to determine the sales readiness of a lead from the work area. A work area is the landing page for frequent tasks and reports useful for qualifying relevant sales leads.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Manage Sales Lead	Allows web services management of sales leads including modifying lead attributes and accepting or rejecting sales leads.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Qualify Sales Lead	Allows qualifying sales lead information to determine the sales readiness of a lead.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	Update Sales Lead	Allows updating sales lead. A sales lead is a prospect or existing

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of the lead.	View Sales Lead	Allows viewing sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Create Sales Lead	Allows creating sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Identify Sales Lead	Allows identifying sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Manage Lead Qualification Work Area	Allows managing sales lead qualification information to determine the sales readiness of a lead from the work area. A work area is the landing page for frequent tasks and reports useful for qualifying relevant sales leads.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Manage Sales Lead	Allows web services management of sales leads including modifying lead attributes and accepting or rejecting sales leads.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Qualify Sales Lead	Allows qualifying sales lead information to determine the sales readiness of a lead.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	Update Sales Lead	Allows updating sales lead. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Sales Lead Qualification Supervision	Qualifies sales leads to determine the sales readiness of all the leads in your reporting hierarchy.	View Sales Lead	Allows viewing sales leads. A sales lead is a prospect or existing customer who has interest or the potential for interest in a product or service being sold.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes	Privilege to access shipping custom scheduled processes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment	Allows creation of default packing configurations to automatically pack items into packing units.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Sequence Rule	Allows configuration of release sequence rules to specify the sequence for releasing order lines. Release sequence rules are used with pick wave release rules.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Wave Release Rule	Allows configuration of pick wave release rules to specify frequently used demand selection criteria and pick release options.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Planning Instance	Allows management of planning source system definitions and related parameters.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Ship Confirm Rule	Allows configuration of ship confirm rules to define frequently used sets of ship confirm options used for confirming shipments.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Cost Type	Allows configuration of shipping cost types to record and categorize shipping costs.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Job Set Rules	Privilege to manage shipping document job set rules.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Output Preferences	Privilege to manage shipping document output preferences.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Exception	Allows configuration of shipping exceptions to record with shipments, lines, and packing units.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Organization Parameter	Allows configuration of shipping parameters to specify default shipping options for the organization.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zone for Shipping	Allows configuration of shipping zones representing groupings of geographies.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zones	Allows managing of geographical boundaries for a specific zone use such as Tax or Shipping based on master reference geography hierarchy data.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transit Time	Allows configuration of transit times to estimate the time required to ship between an origin and destination.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transportation Schedule	Allows configuration of transportation schedules to validate that shipments are scheduled to ship and arrive on a valid business day.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Trading Community Common Setup	Allows viewing of common setup data through web services.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Run Supplier Background Scheduler	Allows internal users to automatically start scheduled ESS jobs, such as calculating supply base data, sync keyword search and update keyword search based on the frequency setting.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Search Supplier	Allows searching of suppliers.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Address	Allows access to supplier addresses.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Attachment	Allows access to supplier attachments.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Business Classification	Allows access to supplier business classifications.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact	Allows access to supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact Change Request	Allows access to supplier contact change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact User Account	Allows access to the user account for supplier contacts.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Income Tax	Allows access to supplier income tax reporting information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Payment	Allows access to supplier site payment terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories	Allows access to supplier products and services categories.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Profile Change Request	Allows access to supplier profile change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Bank Account	Allows access to bank account information on supplier registration requests.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Request	Allows access to supplier registration request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site	Allows access to supplier sites information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Assignment	Allows access to supplier site assignment information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Invoicing Information	Allows access to supplier site invoicing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Purchasing Information	Allows access to supplier site purchasing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Receiving Information	Allows access to supplier site receiving terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Transaction Tax	Allows access to supplier transaction tax information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Address as Supplier	Allows access to supplier addresses as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Business Classification as Supplier	Allows access to supplier business classifications as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact Change Request	Allows access to supplier contact change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact User Account as Supplier	Allows access to the user account for supplier contacts as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact as Supplier	Allows access to supplier contacts as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories as Supplier	Allows access to supplier products and services categories as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Profile as Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Tax Information as Supplier	Allows access to supplier tax identifiers information as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Assessment	Allows users to search for a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Qualification	Allows users to search for a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Assessment	Allows users to view a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification	Allows users to view a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Initiative	Allows users to view a supplier qualification initiative.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Question	Allows users to view a supplier qualification question.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Access Item Where Used Data Using a REST Service	Permits access to retrieve where used data for items using REST services.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Administer Sandbox	Allows administration of all sandboxes.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Capture Opt In Date	Allows the capture of opt-in enabled date.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Capture SCM SaaS Usage Metrics	Allow access to capture SCM SaaS usage metrics

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure Innovation Management UI	Allows configuration of innovation management UI
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure Manufacturing Data Security	Allows configuration of data security for supported business objects within Production.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure SCM UI	Enables the Edit Pages option on the Settings and Actions menu.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Configure Supply Chain Collaboration UI	Allows configuration of the Supply Chain Collaboration user interface.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Connect Fixed Asset to Operational Asset	Connects fixed asset with the corresponding maintenance asset.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Convert Currency by Service	Allows start up of the Oracle Fusion General Ledger currency converter service.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Define Accounting Calendar	Allows definition of periods used to record and report accounting transactions.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Define Endpoint and Security Policy Information	Allows definition of endpoint and security policy information for an enterprise application.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Determine Transactions Requiring Electronic Signature	Allows supply chain administrator to determine the electronic signature requirement for organizations and transactions.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Edit Supply Execution Document Creation Rules	Allows editing of supply execution document creation rules.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Extract Ledger Setup Definitions	Extract ledger setup data from Oracle Fusion General Ledger to support export of ledger actual balance type balances data from Enterprise Business Suite General Ledger.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Import Blanket Purchase Agreement	Allows a procurement agent to run the Import Blanket Agreement concurrent program.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Import Purchasing Document Bypassing Approval	Allows a procurement agent to bypass approvals when importing purchase orders or purchase agreements and when creating purchase orders through the purchase order web service.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Import Trading Community Person	Allows the import of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person information.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain	Import Vendor-Managed Inventory Relationships	Allows creation of vendor-managed inventory relationship data records in the Supply Chain Collaboration interface tables using a file-based data import template.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Documentation and Accounting Rules	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the documentation and accounting rules.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the drop ship financial flows.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Reports and Analytics Region	Allows selection of reports to appear in the Reports and Analytics region of Oracle Fusion Applications work areas.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the supply chain financial orchestration flows.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Maintain Transfer Pricing Rules	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the transfer pricing rule.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Aggregation Schedules	Allows management of the schedule that is used for displaying aggregated data.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage All Application Profile Values	Allows management of all application profile option settings and values at various levels to control application behavior.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain	Manage Application Attachment Category	Manage application attachment categories

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Attachment Entity	Manage application attachment entities
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Common Lookup	Not Available
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Data Security Policy	Allows management of security policies that restrict access to functions and data, such as preventing particular values from being accessed in a chart of account segment.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Database Resource	Manage application database resources for data security
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Document Sequence	Manage implementation of Application Document Sequences. Document Sequences are identifiers guarenteed to be unique, time-ordered, and gapless. This is in contrast to a database sequence which (for performance purposes) may contain gaps and which might not be ordered by time of document creation. Examples would include ID numbers for traffic tickets or other legal documents where gaps in the record may trigger an investigation.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Document Sequence Category	Manage document sequence categories

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Extensible Flexfield	Manage implementation of the Extensible Flexfield feature on a given entity.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set	Allows management of value sets to validate the content of a flexfield segment. Value sets provide declarative validation for use in applications flexfield attributes and key segments.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Key Flexfield	Allows management of application key flexfields.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Menu Customization	Manage application menu customizations
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Message	Manage an end-user message, shown in the User Interface. Messages can have different types, such as Error, Warning, Information. Messages are translated and can be re-used across products. Exampe: "File not found", "Table '&TABLE' does not exist".
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Profile Category	Manage application profile option categories
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Profile Option	Manage Application Profile Options: Manage the level the value can be changed
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain	Manage Application Reference Data Set	Manage Application Reference Data set. Maintain reference data set attributes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Reference Data Set Assignment	Manage Application Reference Data Set Assignments. Create and edit reference data set assignments.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Set-Enabled Lookup	Manage sub-type entities stored in the Application Set-Enabled Lookup entity. Lookup Types are lists of values such as Days of the Week or Yes/No which can be used to validate column values.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Taxonomy	Manage hierarchical classification of Applications Taxonomy tree. A node in the Application Taxonomy Tree can be a Product Line, Product Family, Product or Logical Business Area.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Tree	Manage application trees and tree versions
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Tree Label	Manage application tree labels
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Application Tree Structure	Manage application tree structures
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Audit Policies	Allows to select the business object attributes to audit for Oracle Fusion Applications, and set audit levels for other Oracle products.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain	Manage Collaboration Planners	Allows management of collaboration planners and their settings.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Collaboration Plans	Allows management of collaboration plans and their settings.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Collaboration Settings	Allows management of general collaboration settings.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Condition Event Codes	Allow the query, creation, and update of condition event codes.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Configured Item Exceptions	Privilege to allow user to view, resubmit and discard Configured Item exception messages.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Demand Collaboration	Allows configuration and management of demand collaboration.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Demand Planners	Allows management of demand collaborators and their settings.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Documentation and Accounting Rules	Create and update the documentation and accounting rules.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create and update the drop ship financial flows.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage External Purchase Prices Agreement Defaults	Allows to update the agreement defaults for external purchase prices
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage External Purchase Prices Mappings	Allows to update the mapping setup for importing external purchase prices
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage External Purchase Prices Selection Criteria	Allows to update the selection criteria for external purchase prices
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Failure Sets Using User Interface	Allow the creation and update of asset failure sets.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage HCM Extended Lookup Code	Allows management of HCM extended lookup codes.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Help Content	Allows addition, modification, and maintenance of help content.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Intelligent Agent	Allows management of intelligent agents, tools and documents.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Maintenance Resources	Allows creation and update of resources.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Maintenance Work Areas	Allows creation and update of work areas.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Maintenance Work Centers	Allows creation and update of work centers.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Product Recall Parameters	Manage Product Recall Parameters
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Production Resources	Allows query, creation. and update of production resources.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship	Create and update the profit center business unit to party relationship setup.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Registration for Recall Alerts	Manage Email Registration for Recall Alerts
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Regulatory Authority for Product Recall	Manage Regulatory Authority for Product Recall
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Signal Definitions	Allows creating and updating signal definitions
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields	Allows the specification of additional fields to enter and track information that is not otherwise captured. Descriptive flexfields can be validated and dependent on other values entered in other areas of the page.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration flows.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	Update the supply chain financial orchestration system options.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Data for Externally Managed Organizations as Enterprise User	Allows an enterprise user to manage supply data for externally managed organizations on behalf of the supplier.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Supply Planning Network Relationships	Allows management of relationships between ship-from, ship-to, and item combinations for critical components.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to data import batch processing, such as batch status, batch identifier, batch configuration, and process status.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping	Allows the specification of entity associations for various source systems. For example, some source systems are configured to import customer data, whereas others are configured to import customers and contacts.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups	Allows the specification of lookup values that provide choices related to the source system model, such as original system types.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Transfer Pricing Rules	Create and update the transfer pricing rules.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration.	Manage VMI Analysts	Allows management of VMI Analysts and their access.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage VMI Network Relationships	Allows management of vendor-managed inventory relationships.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Work Areas	Allows query, creation, and update of work areas.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Work Centers	Allows query, creation, and update of work centers, including resource assignments, and resource capacity updates.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Work Order Statuses	Allows creation, update and delete of work order statuses to support the setup of enterprise-specific business processes for manufacturing and maintenance applications.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Manage Workstations	Allows query, creation, and update of workstations.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Mass Association of Meter Templates	Allows mass creation and association of asset meters from meter templates.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Obsolete: Maintain Buy and Sell Terms	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the buy and sell terms.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Obsolete: Manage Buy and Sell Terms	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. Create and update the buy and sell terms.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Obsolete: View Buy and Sell Terms	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. View the buy and sell terms.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Perform Collaboration Data Operations	Allows performing collaboration data operations such as cleaning up or purging data.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Process Supply Order Interface	Ability to schedule or run SCO Process Supply Order Interface ESS job
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Historical Collaboration Records	Allows purging of historical collaboration records.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Records from Interface	Allows purge of work definition, work order and work execution interface records.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Supplier On-Hand Quantities	Allows an administrative user to purge supplier on-hand quantities.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge VMI Replenishment Request Records	Allows an enterprise user to purge vendor-managed inventory replenishment request records.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Purge Work Definition Interface Records	Allows purge of work definition interface records.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Run Calendar Validation Report	Allows submission of the calendar validation report.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Schedule Order Forecast Decomposition	Allows execution of the scheduled process that decomposes the order forecast interface.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Set Up Charge Names	Allows definition and management of various landed cost charge names.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Set Up Reference Types	Allows definition and management of various landed cost reference types for matching landed cost charges to payables invoices.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Set Up Routes	Allows definition and management of routes that will be used in modeling and tracking landed cost.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain	Set Watchlist Options	Allows specification of the Watchlist categories and items available at the site.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Setup Product Innovation	Allows all types of setup and configuration related to product innovation
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Setup Product Quality	Allows users to setup and configure product quality.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Transfer Receipts to Mass Additions	Allows transfer of receiving information to mass additions in fixed assets.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Units of Measure Picker	Allows access to units of measure picker.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	Update Enterprise Application Deployment Information	Allows updating deployment information of an enterprise application.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Accounting Calendar	Allows view access to existing groupings of accounting periods.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Administration Link	Privilege to view administration link in UI shell
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain	View Audit History	Allows to view the audit history of all the business object attributes enabled for auditing.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Condition Event Codes	Allow the query and view of condition events codes.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Documentation and Accounting Rules	View the documentation and accounting rules.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow	View the drop ship financial flows.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Maintenance Resources	Allows query and view of resources.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration.	View Maintenance Work Areas	Allows query and view of work areas.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.		
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Maintenance Work Centers	Allows query and view of work centers.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Production Resources	Allows query and view of production resource details.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship	View the profit center business unit to party relationship setup.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Collaboration Work Area	Allows navigation to the Supply Chain Collaboration work area and visibility into the supply planning-specific infolet content that is available.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow	View the supply chain financial orchestration flows.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	View the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Trading Partner Item	Allows access to view trading partner items.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Transfer Pricing Rules	View the transfer pricing rules.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Work Areas	Allows query and view of work area details.
Supply Chain Application Administrator	Individual responsible for supply chain application administration. Collaborates with supply chain application users to maintain consistent application setup, rules, and access.	View Work Centers	Allow query and view of work center details.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing	Allows the status of supply chain management transactions going through the approval process to be viewed and take the appropriate action to expedite the approval process.	Review Approval Transactions	Allows viewing of basic information for approval transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Synchronize Product Lot for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize lot from the transactional system.	Perform Product Lot Synchronization for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to synchronize product lot information from the transactional system into the OPSM system.
Synchronize Product for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to synchronize product from the transactional system.	Perform Product Synchronization for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to synchronize product information from the transactional system into the OPSM system.
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Information	Allows the creation of a trading community data import batch by entering batch definition parameters through user interface. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community import batch information.
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Process Information	Allows the specification of trading community import batch process information, such as the import process mode, the batch and registry deduplication parameters, address cleansing parameters, and acceptable error limit.
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Purge Trading Community Import Batch	Not Available
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Error Report	Not Available
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Process	Not Available
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	View Trading Community Import Batch Details and Statistics	Not Available
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	View Trading Community Import Batch Errors and Details	Not Available
Trading Community Import Batch Management	Manages trading community data import batches.	View Trading Community Import Batch Information	Not Available
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Information	Allows the creation of a trading community data import batch by entering batch definition parameters through user interface. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community import batch information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Enter Trading Community Import Batch Process Information	Allows the specification of trading community import batch process information, such as the import process mode, the batch and registry deduplication parameters, address cleansing parameters, and acceptable error limit.
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Modify Trading Community Import Batch Process Information	Allows editing of trading community import batch process information, such as the import process mode, the batch deduplication and registry deduplication parameters, and the address cleansing error limit, especially to perform the What-if Analysis to get the most acceptable import results.
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Purge Trading Community Import Batch	Not Available
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Error Report	Not Available
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	Run Trading Community Import Batch Process	Not Available
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	View Trading Community Import Batch Details and Statistics	Not Available
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	View Trading Community Import Batch Errors and Details	Not Available
Trading Community Import Process Management	Manages trading community data import batch processes.	View Trading Community Import Batch Information	Not Available
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Trading partner (Supplier or Customer) responsible for accessing self service tools and who is given delegated user administration responsibilities.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure Profiles	Allow access to manage units of measure profiles.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure and Standard Conversions	Allows configuration of UOMs and definition of standard conversions.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Interclass Conversion	Allow access to manage units of measure for interclass conversion.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Intraclass Conversion	Allow access to manage units of measure for intraclass conversion.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Review Unit of Measure Conversion	Allows review of unit of measure conversions.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Access Financial Orchestration Process Services	Access various service calls during the supply chain financial orchestration process.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes	Privilege to access shipping custom scheduled processes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Allocate Estimated Charges	Allows automatic allocation of landed cost charges to purchase orders.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Apply Document Job Set Rules and Output Preferences	Privilege to apply document job set rules and output preferences.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Approve Transactions	Allows ability to approve transactions
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Attach Shipping Documents to Shipment	Privilege to attach shipping documents to a shipment.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Cancel Funds Capture Authorization	Gives access to Service to Cancel Funds Capture Authorization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Capture Charge References	Allows capture of unique charge reference numbers which are typically business document numbers.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Check Item Reference for Deletion by Web Service	Allows access to the Web service to check item references prior to allowing deletion of the item.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Check Item and Item Structure References in Manufacturing for Delete	Allows check for item or item structure references in Manufacturing before an item can be deleted.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Check Item on Procurement Document for Delete by Web Service	Allows the item deletion web service to check if an item to be deleted is on a procurement document.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Commit to Order Forecasts by Web Service	Allows forecast commit to order forecasts using the Commit Response web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Configure Sales Forecasting Management UI	Grants access to use Page Composer to configure task flows in Sales Forecasting Management, where available.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Convert Currency by Service	Allows start up of the Oracle Fusion General Ledger currency converter service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Copy Funds Capture Transaction Extension	Gives access to Service to Copy Funds Capture Transaction Extension

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Cost Distributions	Allows creation of cost distributions.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Funds Capture Authorization	Gives access to Service to Create Funds Capture Authorization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Funds Capture Return	Gives access to Service to Create Funds Capture Return
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Payables Invoice by Web Service	Allows creation of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Create Task Layer Service	Generate the financial orchestration tasks.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Define Sales Forecast	Allows viewing, editing and submitting of forecasting setup parameters and scheduled forecasts.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Delete Funds Capture Transaction Extension	Gives access to Service to Delete Funds Capture Transaction Extension
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Enter Purchase Order Charge Estimates	Allows capture of landed cost charge estimates for purchase orders.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Enter Trading Community Organization Information	Allows the specification of organization information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Enter Trading Community Person	Allows the specification of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Execute Order Forecast Orchestration Web Services	Allows execution of order forecast orchestration services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Export Customer Account Contact	Allows the export of customer account contact information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Customer Account Relationship	Allows the export of customer account contact relationship information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Trading Community Organization Relationship	Allows the export of organization relationship information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization relationship.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Export Trading Community Person Relationship	Allows the export of person relationship information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person relationship.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Generate Electronic Records with Signature Details	Allows generation of electronic records for supply chain transactions with electronic signature details.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Get Drop Ship Requisition BU	Get the requisitioning business unit to create a drop shipment purchase order.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Get Financial Orchestration Flow for Costing	Get the financial orchestration flow information web service used by cost management to retrieve the financial orchestration flow information for inventory transactions like transfer order

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		shipment, sales order shipment and so on.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Get Invoice Status for Inter Organization Transactions	Get the invoice status details for inter organization transactions. This privilege will be used by the globalization team when compiling intrastate reports.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Import Approved Requisition	Allows users to create approved requisitions through the requisition import program.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Import Requisition	Allows users to import requisitions through batch program.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Import Work Orders	Allows import of work orders. Also allows correction of import validation errors, using a spreadsheet.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Load Electronic Fiscal Document	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Charge Invoice Associations	Allows association of charge invoice lines with landed cost trade operation charges
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Charge Templates	Allows definition of landed cost charge templates which can be used to default charges.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Collaboration Order Forecasts using a Web Service	Allows management of collaboration order forecasts using a web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Configure to Order Web Services	Privilege to allow user to run Configure to Order related web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Contract Item Deletion	Allows Oracle Fusion Inventory Management to determine through a Web service if an item is currently being used in a contract. If it is not, then the item can be deleted from inventory.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Manage Cost Period	Allows management of cost periods.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Customer Assets by Service	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Customer Demand Using a Web Service	Allows management of customer demand using a web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage E-mail Notifications	Allows the ability to send event notifications through e-mail
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage External Payer Payment Details	Allows management of payer payment details.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage External Purchase Prices	Allows to view, update bad delete external purchase prices and its change orders
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Funds Capture Payment Method	Allows management of funds capture payment methods.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage HCM Data Role	Allows management of HCM data roles and assignment of security profiles to those roles.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Inventory Consumption Rule	Allows configuration of consigned inventory consumption rules.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Inventory Reservation Web Service	Allows access to the reservations Web service to create, edit, and delete reservations.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Item Class	Allows access to view and manage item classes including item class hierarchy.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Item Organization	Allows access to manage organization parameters for item organizations.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Maintenance Exceptions	Allows creation, update and query of maintenance exceptions.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Maintenance Work Orders	Allows creation of work orders and update of work order header and general information, except status update for closing a work order.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service	Allows the management of meter reading history using a service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Meters by Service	Allow the creation and update of meters using a service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Manage New Item Request	Allows access to manage new item requests.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Activity Interface Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order activity interface Web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Fulfillment Interface Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order fulfillment interface Web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Modification	Allows management of change orders.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Purchasing Interface Web Service	Allows access to Web services that communicate information between the purchasing application and the order orchestration function.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Manage Orchestration Order Receiving Interface Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order receiving interface Web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Shipping Interface Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order shipping interface Web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Template Interface Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order template interface Web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Trade Compliance Interface Web Service	Allows access to web service interface to orchestrate sales orders for trade compliance.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Orchestration Order Workbench Web Service	Allows access to orchestration order workbench Web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Details Web Service	Allows access to the Web service that provides details about the mapping between shipment fulfillment lines and billing fulfillment lines.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Orchestration Composite Generator Service	Allows access to order orchestration composite generator services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Orchestration Decomposition Web Service	Allows access to order orchestration decomposition Web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Order Orchestration Setup Web Service	Allows access to order orchestration setup web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Payables Financials Option	Allows selection and maintenance of common options used by Oracle Fusion Payables and Oracle Fusion Procurement.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Payment Terms	Allows definition and maintenance of Oracle Fusion Payables payment terms used by an organization.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Product Eligibility Rules	Allows management of eligibility rules for products.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Product Groups	Allows management of product groups and their attributes, lookups, mapping, profile options, templates and usages.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Manage Production Exceptions	Allows query, create, update, and review of production exceptions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Purchase Request by Web Service	Allows management of purchase requests using web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service	Allows management of receipt advices through Web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Shipment Web Service	Allows access to Web service to manage shipments.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Supply Data for Externally Managed Organizations Using a Web Service	Allows management of supply data for externally managed organizations by using a web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services	Privilege to allow user to run Supply Orchestration related web services.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Trade Operation Templates	Allows definition of landed cost trade operation templates which can be used to default trade operations including charges.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Trade Operations	Allows definition and management of landed cost trade operation.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage User Details	Allows management of user account information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Web Service Interface to Transportation Data for Sales Order	Allows access to web services that communicate information between the transportation planning application and order orchestration.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Work Definitions	Allows query, creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, including managing work definitions in spreadsheets.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Manage Work Order Headers	Allows creation of work orders and update of work order header and general information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Print Shipping Reports	Allows printing of shipping reports including bill of lading, commercial invoice, mailing label, and packing slip reports.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Print Shipping Reports for Portugal	Allows printing of shipping reports for Portugal including bill of lading, commercial invoice, and packing slip reports.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Print Work Definition Report	Allows printing of work definitions and their operations, items, and resources requirements to manufacture a product or range of products.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Process Expired Credit Authorizations	Process open credit authorizations that have passed the expiration date.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Process Funds Capture Transaction	Process Funds Capture Authorization
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Process Product Genealogy Transactions	Allows processing of genealogy transactions from source applications, such as manufacturing, receiving.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Process Shipment Request Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process shipment requests.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Inbound Shipment Details Web Service	Allows inbound shipment details to be provided using a web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Inventory Completed Transaction Details Web Service	Allows inventory completed transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Receipt Details Web Service	Allows receipt details to be provided using a web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service	Allows receiving transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Provide Trade Events Interface Service	Allows sending of trade events to cost management.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Recall Management Console Inquiry	Inquire Recall Notice Console and view recall notice headers, lines, traceability details, task details and disposition details
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Receive Receiving Receipt Confirmation Web Service	Allows receiving a receipt confirmation through Web Service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Record Meter Readings by Service	Allows the recording of meter readings using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Release Paused Tasks External Web Service	Allows access to a public Web service that can be used to release paused tasks.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Review Landed Cost Purchase Orders	Allows viewing of purchase orders that are related to landed cost.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Run CRM Export Process	This privilege would grant a user the ability to schedule CRM object to export to a file
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Run HCM Transaction Management Notification Duplicate Service	Allows to discover if a notification for this action has already been sent to this user to avoid sending duplicate notifications.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Run Sales Forecast Jobs	Allows running of the various background jobs including Forecast Generation, Participant Forecast Generator, Periodic Refresh, and Due Date Check.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Customer Account Relationships	Allows the search of customer account relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account relationship.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Purchase Request by Web Service	Allows searching for purchase requests using the web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Shipment Line Web Service	Allows access to Web service to search shipment lines.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Search Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Organization Relationship	Allows the search of organization relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization relationship.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Additional Identifier	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Additional Name	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Address	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Classification	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Contact Point	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Search Trading Community Person Relationship	Allows the search of person relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person relationship.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Send Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service	Allows sending a receipt advice through Web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Send Shipment Advice	Allows sending shipment advice and intermediate shipment status updates.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Set Funds Capture Transaction Extension Details	Gives access to Service to Set Funds Capture Transaction Extension Details

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up CRM Objects for Export	This privilege would grant a user the ability to register CRM objects for Export
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Competitor	Allows setup and management of competitors features, such as strength and weakness attributes and threat level.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Note	Controls the setup of sales notes
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Resource Organization	Allows setup of sales resource organization.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Set Up Sales Task	Controls the setup of sales tasks
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	Submit AutoInvoice Web Service	Transfer transactions from other systems into Receivables.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Submit Receivables Automatic Receipt Creation Process	Submit the Create Automatic Receipt Batch to create an automatic receipt batch.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager	Allows submission of receiving transaction manager.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager Web Service	Allows submission of receiving transaction manager web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Synchronize Work Orders to IoT	Allows synchronization of work orders including operations and resources in bulk to IoT production monitoring cloud, using a scheduled process.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Transfer Financial Orchestration Task Layer Status	Update financial orchestration task statuses and details to supply chain financial orchestration.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Approval Status for Channel Entity using Web Service	Allows the updation of the approval status for channel entities using web service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Orchestration Order Fulfillment Line Web Service	Allows access to Web services that update the fulfillment line that is associated with the orchestration order.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Trading Community Organization	Allows the update of the organization relationship information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization relationship.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Update Trading Community Person	Allows the update of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Use LDAP Request Service	Allows the LDAP Request service to be called
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	Use People Core Maintain LDAP Data Service	Allows the People Core Maintain LDAP Data Service to be called
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	Use User Details Service	Allows viewing of person details for person synchronization.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Administration Link	Privilege to view administration link in UI shell
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service	View Customer Account Relationship	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Relationships	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the retrieval of maintainable asset details using a service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Meter Reading History by Service	Allow the query and view of meter reading history using a service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Meters by Service	Allow the query and view of meters using a service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Order Forecasts by Web Service	Allows receipt of order forecasts using the Get Forecasts Web Service.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Sales Forecast for Subordinates	Allows managing of all sales forecast items for all territories they own, or where they are delegated forecasting responsibility and for any subordinate territories. Also includes all forecast items assigned to child territories and to territories previously owned that are part of an active forecast.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Scanned Payables Invoices	Allows viewing of scanned invoices.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	View Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Address Use	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Relationship	Allows viewing organization relationships.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of person details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Additional Identifier	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Additional Name	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Address	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Address Use	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Contact Points	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Contact Preference	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Relationship	Allows viewing of person relationship information.
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Source System Mapping	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Trading Community Person Usage Assignment	Not Available
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access	View Work Definitions	Allows query and view of work definition details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.		
Web Services Application Identity for SCM	Identifies roles with elevated access aimed at developers to help achieve code based access control that is beyond the access of the current operator to manage applications using the service oriented architecture technology stack.	View Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
ABC Assignment Group	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc assignment group for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Assignment Group (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
ABC Class	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc class for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Class (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
ABC Classification Set Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage abc classification set header for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Classification Set Header (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view activity for all activities in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Activity (Data) Resource: Activity

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all procurement attachment categories	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for all procurement attachment categories	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification model category including internal to supplier qualification	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous, to internal responder, and to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all procurement attachment categories	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for the purchase document categories including document, from supplier, miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, to buyer, to receiver, and to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to internal responder	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response category including from internal responder	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response category including from supplier	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application attachment category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Attachment Category (Data) Resource: Application Attachment Category

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can read application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Entity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application attachment entity for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Attachment Entity (Data) Resource: Application Attachment Entity
Application Descriptive Flexfield	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application descriptive flexfield for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield (Data) Resource: Application Descriptive Flexfield
Application Document Sequence	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application document sequence for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Document Sequence (Data) Resource: Application Document Sequence
Application Document Sequence Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application document sequence category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Document Sequence Category (Data) Resource: Application Document Sequence Category

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Flexfield Value Set	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application flexfield value set for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Flexfield Value Set (Data) Resource: Application Flexfield Value Set
Application Key Flexfield	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application key flexfield for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Key Flexfield (Data) Resource: Application Key Flexfield
Application Lookup Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application lookup type for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Lookup Types (Data) Resource: Application Lookup Type
Application Lookup Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application lookup type for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Lookup Types (Data) Resource: Application Lookup Type
Application Message	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application message for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Message (Data) Resource: Application Message
Application Message	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application message for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Message (Data) Resource: Application Message
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all applications common objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all customer relationship management application objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all financial supply chain manufacturing application objects	Role: Enterprise Structures Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all financial supply chain manufacturing application objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all human capital management application objects	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for all value chain planning application objects	Role: Planning Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the journey application object	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the journey category application object	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Templates Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	journey, journey category and worker journey application objects	Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application objects for the quality issues they have access to	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Profile Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Profile Category (Data) Resource: Application Profile Category
Application Profile Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile category for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Profile Category (Data) Resource: Application Profile Category
Application Profile Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile option for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Profile Option (Data) Resource: Application Profile Option
Application Profile Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile option for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Profile Option (Data) Resource: Application Profile Option
Application Profile Value	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application profile value for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Profile Value (Data) Resource: Application Profile Value
Application Profile Value	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application profile value for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Profile Value (Data) Resource: Application Profile Value
Application Taxonomy	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete application taxonomy for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Delete Application Taxonomy (Data) Resource: Application Taxonomy

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Taxonomy	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update application taxonomy for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Update Application Taxonomy (Data) Resource: Application Taxonomy
Application Tree	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Tree (Data) Resource: Application Tree
Application Tree Label	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree label for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Tree Label (Data) Resource: Application Tree Label
Application Tree Structure	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage application tree structure for all scm applications data	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Application Tree Structure (Data) Resource: Application Tree Structure
Business Unit	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose business unit for business units in their organization security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Choose Business Unit Organization (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Adjustment Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel adjustment type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Adjustment Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Claims (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Claim	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claims for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: Manage Channel Claims (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Channel Claim Reason Code	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim reason for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Reason (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim Source Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim source mapping for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Source Mapping (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Channel Claim Type Business Unit Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel claim type business unit mapping for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Claim Type Business Unit Mapping (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Program	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel program for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Programs (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Program	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel programs for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: Manage Channel Programs (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Channel Setting	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage channel setting for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Channel Setting (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Charge Reference Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Charge Reference Type (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Charge Reference Type	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view charge reference type for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Charge Reference Type (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Reference Data Set
Classification Code File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import activity object type for all classification code file import activities of object type 'classification code'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Classification Code File Import Activity
Classification Code File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import mapping object type for all classification code file import mappings of object type 'classification code'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Classification Code File Import Mapping
Classification Code File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view classification code file import object type for all classification code file import objects of object type 'classification code'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Classification Code File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Classification Code File Import Object
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type ack_rejected_invoice_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_forecast_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_rcv_adv_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type ack_rcv_adv_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_change_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_invoice_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type acknowledge_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type br_cteos_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_cte_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_br_nfe_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type cancel_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type change_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type change_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process confirm message receipt inbound	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process invoice outbound	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_cte_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_confirmation_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_br_nfe_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_credit_note_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_forecast_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_forecast_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_invoice_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_po_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_po_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_shipment_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type process_shipment_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_cte_validation_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type respond_br_nfe_validation_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type supply_forecast_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type supply_planning_data_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type unknown_doc_in	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the collaboration document of document type validate_br_cte_out	Role: B2B Administrator Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage collaboration document for the	Role: B2B Administrator

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	collaboration document of document type validate_br_nfe_out	Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collections Aging Bucket	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain collections aging buckets for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: Maintain Collections Aging Buckets (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Consumer File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import activity object type for all consumer file import activities of object type 'consumer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Consumer File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Consumer File Import Activity
Consumer File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import mapping object type for all consumer file import mappings of object type 'consumer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Consumer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Consumer File Import Mapping
Consumer File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view consumer file import object type for all consumer file import objects of object type 'consumer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Consumer File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Consumer File Import Object
Contact File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import activity object type for all contact file import activities of object type 'contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Contact File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Contact File Import Activity
Contact File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import mapping object type for all contact file import mappings of object type 'contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Contact File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Contact File Import Mapping
Contact File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contact file import object type for all contact file import objects of object type 'contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Contact File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Contact File Import Object
Contract	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage contract for all business units	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Contract (Data) Resource: Contract
Contract Expert Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contract terms library for all the business units	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Contract Terms Library (Data) Resource: Contract Expert Rule
Contract Library Clause	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contract terms library for all business units	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Contract Terms Library (Data) Resource: Contract Library Clause
Contract Library Clause Folder	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view contract terms library for all the business units	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Contract Terms Library (Data) Resource: Contract Library Clause Folder
Contract Note	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage contract note for notes that are not private or private notes where they are the author.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Contract Note (Data) Resource: Contract Note
Cost Analysis Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost analysis mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Analysis Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Component	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Element	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost element for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Element (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Cost Estimate Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage estimate mappings for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Estimate Mappings (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Management Payables Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost management invoice for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Cost Management Invoice (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Management Receiving Transaction	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost management receiving transaction for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Cost Management Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cogs event for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View COGS Event (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost organization for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Cost Organization (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view work order costs for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Work Order Costs (Data) Resource: Cost Organization
Cost Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view cost profile for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Cost Profile (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Reference Data Set
Cost Valuation Structure	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage cost valuation structure for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Cost Valuation Structure (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Country Structure File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import activity object type for all country structure file import activities of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Activity
Country Structure File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import mapping object type for all country structure file import mappings of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Mapping
Country Structure File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view country structure file import object type for all country structure file import objects of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Object
Customer File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import activity object type for all customer file import activities of object type 'customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Activity
Customer File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import mapping object type for all customer file import mappings of object type 'customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Mapping
Customer File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer file import object type for all customer file import objects of object type 'customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Customer File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Customer File Import Object

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
External Purchase Price	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain external purchase price for the external purchase prices they have access to	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Maintain External Purchase Price (Data) Resource: Business Unit
File Export Batch	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view file export batch for all export batches	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch
File Export Batch	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view file export batch for all export batches	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch
File Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object
File Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for opportunity administration duty	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for sales lead processing duty	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	accessible for trading community batch import management duty	Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for opportunity administration duty	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for sales lead processing duty	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
Fixed Asset	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can submit fixed assets reports in the asset books that they are authorized to access	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: Submit Fixed Assets Reports Resource: Fixed Asset Book
Geography File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import activity object type for all geography file import activities of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Activity
Geography File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import mapping object type for all geography file import mappings of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Mapping

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Geography File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view geography file import object type for all geography file import objects of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Object
Group Customer File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import activity object type for all group customer file import activities of object type 'group customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Group Customer File Import Activity
Group Customer File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import mapping object type for all group customer file import mappings of object type 'group customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Group Customer File Import Mapping
Group Customer File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view group customer file import object type for all group customer file import objects of object type 'group customer'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Group Customer File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Group Customer File Import Object
Guided Journey Response	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
HCM Approval Process Definition	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions	Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data) Resource: HCM Approval Process Definition
HCM Pending Transaction Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can review approval transactions for supply chain management transactions	Role: Supply Chain Management Transaction Approval Reviewing

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Review Approval Transactions (Data) Resource: HCM Pending Transaction Header
Help Topic	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view help topic for all secured help content they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Secured Help Content Resource: Help Topic
Hierarchy File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import activity object type for all hierarchy file import activities of object type 'hierarchy'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy File Import Activity
Hierarchy File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: Hierarchy File Import Activity
Hierarchy File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import mapping object type for all hierarchy file import mappings of object type 'hierarchy'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy File Import Mapping
Hierarchy File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: Hierarchy File Import Mapping
Hierarchy File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy file import object type for all hierarchy file import objects of object type 'hierarchy'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy File Import Object
Hierarchy Node File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import activity object type for all hierarchy node file import activities of object type 'hierarchy node'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Activity Object Type (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Activity
Hierarchy Node File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Activity
Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import mapping object type for all hierarchy node file import mappings of object type 'hierarchy node'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping
Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for trading community import batch management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Mapping
Hierarchy Node File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view hierarchy node file import object type for all hierarchy node file import objects of object type 'hierarchy node'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Hierarchy Node File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Hierarchy Node File Import Object
Installed Base Asset	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage installed base asset for all installed base assets	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Installed Base Asset (Data) Resource: Installed Base Asset
Interorganization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Intersubinventory Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage intersubinventory parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Intersubinventory Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Account Alias	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Attribute Exception	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can configure inventory attribute exception for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Configure Inventory Attribute Exception (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data) Resource: Inventory Consumption Rule
Inventory Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Locator
Inventory Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Locator
Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory movement rule selection	Role: Inventory Administration

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	criterion for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory organization for the quality organizations in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Quality Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory organization parameter for the item organizations in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Reservation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Reservation

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Rule Configuration Header	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can configure item shortage parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Configure Item Shortage Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create item class item for the item classes they have access to	Role: Item Management Privilege: Create Item Class Item (Data) Resource: Item
Item Cost Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item cost profile for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Item Cost Profile (Data) Resource: Item Cost Profile
Item Locator	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Item Lot
Item Lot And Serial Attributes Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item lot and serial attributes mapping for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Item Serial
Item Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage item subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can assign journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can assign journey to self for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Assign Journey to Self (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Templates Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Templates Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Journey Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories Privilege: Manage Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Journey Category	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories Privilege: View Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Landed Cost Charge	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Landed Cost Charge	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view landed cost charge for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Landed Cost Charge (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Legal Employer	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose legal employer for legal employers in their organization security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Choose Legal Employer (Data) Resource: Legal Employer
Legal Entity File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import activity object type for all legal entity file import activities of object type 'legal entity'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Legal Entity File Import Activity

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Legal Entity File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import mapping object type for all legal entity file import mappings of object type 'legal entity'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Legal Entity File Import Mapping
Legal Entity File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view legal entity file import object type for all legal entity file import objects of object type 'legal entity'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Legal Entity File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Legal Entity File Import Object
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location
Maintenance Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage maintenance organization for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Maintenance Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage maintenance organization for the maintenance organization in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Maintenance Organization (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Manufacturing Plant	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage manufacturing plant for the manufactruing plant in which they can operate	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Plant Parameters (Data) Resource: Manufacturing Plant
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign for all marketing campaigns in draft or scheduled execution status where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign for all marketing campaigns in draft or scheduled execution status where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign member where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign Member (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing campaign where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign activation where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign activation where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign dialog status where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Dialog Status (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign member where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign Member (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the marketing campaign team with full access	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign where they are a resource in the marketing campaign team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing campaign where they are the owner of the marketing campaign	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing campaign for all resource organizations and child resource organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: View Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing Campaign	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing campaign for all resource organizations and child resource organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Marketing Execution Management Privilege: View Marketing Campaign (Data) Resource: Marketing Campaign
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing list where they are the owner of the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where i am on the team associated to the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List
Marketing List	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing list where they are the owner of the marketing list	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing List (Data) Resource: Marketing List
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete marketing treatment where they are the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Delete Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment activation where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment activation where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Activation (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment lock where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Lock (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment lock where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment Lock (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment where they are a resource in the marketing treatment team	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can update marketing treatment where they are the owner of the marketing treatment	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: Update Marketing Treatment (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment
Marketing Treatment E-Mail Footer	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view marketing treatment unrestricted e-mail footer for all marketing treatment e-mail footers marked as unrestricted visibility in the enterprise	Role: Marketing Campaign Management Privilege: View Marketing Treatment Unrestricted E-Mail Footer (Data) Resource: Marketing Treatment E-Mail Footer
Note	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view note for all notes in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Note (Data) Resource: Note
Onhand Quantity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity general profile for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity General Profile (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity restricted profile for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity Restricted Profile (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity revenue for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity Revenue (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage opportunity team for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: Manage Opportunity Team (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity for all opportunities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Opportunity (Data) Resource: Opportunity
Opportunity File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import activity object type for all opportunity file import activities in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Opportunity File Import Activity
Opportunity File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import mapping object type for all opportunity file import mappings in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Opportunity File Import Mapping
Opportunity File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view opportunity file import object type for all opportunity file import objects in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Opportunity File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Opportunity File Import Object

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Orchestration Hold Code	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage orchestration hold code definition for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: Manage Orchestration Hold Code Definition (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Orchestration Order	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage orchestration order for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Orchestration Order (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Orchestration Process Definition	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage orchestration process definition for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: Manage Orchestration Process Definition (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Overhead Rule	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view overhead rule for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: View Overhead Rule (Data) Resource: Overhead Rule
Packing Unit Item Assignment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage packing unit item assignment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage business unit party tax profile for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Business Unit Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Legal Entities Administration Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Payables Financials Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables financials option for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Payables Financials Option (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payables Payment Term	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables payment terms for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Payables Payment Terms (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Payables Standard Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage payables invoice for all business units in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Payables Standard Invoice
Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Enterprise Structures Administration Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person
Person Email	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view person email for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Person Email (Data) Resource: Person Email
Pick Wave	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Pick Wave
Planning Cost Component	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage planning cost components for the reference data sets they administer	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Components (Data) Resource: Reference Data Set
Planning Cost Organization	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage planning cost organizations for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Planning Cost Organizations (Data) Resource: Planning Cost Organization
Product Group Details Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group details export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Product Group Details Export Object
Product Group File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import activity object type for all authorized product group file import activities in all resource organizations where they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Product Group File Import Activity
Product Group File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import mapping object type for all product group file import mappings in all resource organizations where they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Product Group File Import Mapping
Product Group File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group file import object type for all product group file import objects in all resource organizations where they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Product Group File Import Object
Product Group Products Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group products export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data) Resource: Product Group Products Export Object
Product Group Subgroups Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group subgroups export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data) Resource: Product Group Subgroups Export Object
Product Group Translations Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view product group export object for all product group translations export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Product Group Export Object (Data) Resource: Product Group Translations Export Object
Product Recall Notice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain product recall notice for the recall notices they have access to	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Maintain Recall Notice (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Project	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can get project list using service for all the projects the user has access to	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Get Project List Using Service (Data) Resource: Project
Public Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can choose public person for all workers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can report public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Receivables Bills Receivable	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables bills receivable for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Manage Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Receivables Credit Memo	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables activities for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Receivables Credit Memo
Receivables Debit Memo	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables transactions for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data) Resource: Receivables Debit Memo
Receivables Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receivables transactions for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Receivables Transactions (Data) Resource: Receivables Invoice
Receivables Invoice	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view receivables activities for the business units for which they are authorized	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Receivables Activities (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Receiving Option	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast adjustment export object for all sales forecast adjustment export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Adjustment Export Object
Sales Forecast Header Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast header export object for all sales forecast header export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Header Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Header Export Object
Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast item adjustment export object for all sales forecast item adjustment export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Item Adjustment Export Object
Sales Forecast Item Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast item export object for all sales forecast item export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Item Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Item Export Object
Sales Forecast Participant Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales forecast participant export object for all sales forecast participant export objects in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Sales Forecast Participant Export Object (Data) Resource: Sales Forecast Participant Export Object
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can delete sales lead for all retired, qualified, unqualified leads in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: Delete Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view descendant territory leads where they are a territory resource in the sales lead territory	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Descendant Territory Leads (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	team or a territory resource with a descendant territory in the sales lead territory team	Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view my sales leads where they are the owner of the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View My Sales Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead for all sales leads in the business units that they are authorized within	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of the owner of the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a resource in the territory assigned to the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are a territory resource in the sales lead territory team or a territory resource with a descendant territory in the sales lead territory team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead where they are an administrator of the resource organization in the primary assignment of the owner	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Lead (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales team leads where they are a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Sales Team Leads (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view subordinate team leads where they are a manager in the management hierarchy of a resource in the lead sales team	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Supervision Privilege: View Subordinate Team Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory leads where they are a resource in the territory assigned to the sales lead	Role: Sales Lead Qualification Privilege: View Territory Leads (Data) Resource: Sales Lead
Sales Lead File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import activity object type for all file import activities of type lead in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Sales Lead File Import Activity
Sales Lead File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import mapping object type for all file import mappings of type lead in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Sales Lead File Import Mapping
Sales Lead File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view sales lead file import object type for all file import objects of type lead in the enterprise	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Sales Lead File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Sales Lead File Import Object
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for opportunity administration duty	Role: Opportunity Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for sales lead processing duty	Role: Sales Lead Processing Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Sales Objects
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for trading community batch import management duty	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Shipment	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Shipment
Shipment Line Note	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipment line note for all shipment line notes in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Shipment Line Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Line Note
Shipping Organization Parameter	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage shipping organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Shipping Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Simplified Account File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import activity object type for all simplified account file import activities of object type 'ora_import_account'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Account File Import Activity
Simplified Account File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import mapping object type for all simplified account file import mappings of object type 'ora_import_account'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Account File Import Mapping
Simplified Account File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified account file import object type for all simplified account file import objects of object type 'ora_import_account'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Account File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Account File Import Object

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Simplified Contact File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import activity object type for all simplified contact file import activities of object type 'ora_import_contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Activity
Simplified Contact File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import mapping object type for all simplified contact file import mappings of object type 'ora_import_contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Mapping
Simplified Contact File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified contact file import object type for all simplified contact file import objects of object type 'ora_import_contact'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Contact File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Contact File Import Object
Simplified Household File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import activity object type for all simplified household file import activities of object type 'ora_import_household'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Household File Import Activity
Simplified Household File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import mapping object type for all simplified household file import mappings of object type 'ora_import_household'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Household File Import Mapping
Simplified Household File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view simplified household file import object type for all simplified household file import objects of object type 'ora_import_household'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Simplified Household File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Simplified Household File Import Object
Source System Reference File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import activity object type for all source system	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	reference file import activities of object type 'source system reference'	Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Source System Reference File Import Activity
Source System Reference File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import mapping object type for all source system reference file import mapping of object type 'source system reference'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Source System Reference File Import Mapping
Source System Reference File Import Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view source system reference file import object type for all source system reference file import objects of object type 'source system reference'	Role: Trading Community Import Batch Management Privilege: View Source System Reference File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Source System Reference File Import Object
Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Subinventory
Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Subinventory

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Subledger Accounting Balance	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage subledger accounting balance for the subsidiaries or management segment values whose account balance they manage	Role: Accounting Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Subledger Accounting Balance (Data) Resource: Subledger Accounting Balance
Tax Exemption	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax exemption for the tax setup applicable to the business units for which they are responsible	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Exemption (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Territory Geography Export Object	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography export object for all territory geography export objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography Export Object (Data) Resource: Territory Geography Export Object
Territory Geography File Import	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import for all territory geography file imports of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import
Territory Geography File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import mapping for all territory geography file import mappings of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Mapping (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import Mapping
Territory Geography File Import Metadata	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view territory geography file import metadata for all territory geography file import metadata of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Metadata Resource: Territory Geography File Import Metadata
Trade Operation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trade Operation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trade Operation	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trade operation for procurement business unit they are authorized for.	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trade Operation (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Field Service Administrator Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for all customer account relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account relationship for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for all customer account sites in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for all customer account site uses in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Channel Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Channel Operations

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Fixed Asset Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Order Orchestration Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Payables Invoice Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Item Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Item Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Product Hub Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Contract Management Across All Contracts Web Service Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Unit of Measure	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage unit of measure for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Unit of Measure Management Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
User	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can change user for persons in their person security profile.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Link User Account (Data) Resource: User
User	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create user for persons in their person security profile.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Create User Name Data OBSOLETE Resource: User
User	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can create user for subordinates in their person security profile.	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Create User Name Data OBSOLETE Resource: User
User Role	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view user role for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: User Role
User Role	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view user role for subordinates in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Supply Chain Application Administrator Privilege: Assign User Roles (Data) Resource: User Role
Valuation Unit	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage valuation unit for the cost organizations for which they are authorized	Role: Cost Management Administration Privilege: Manage Valuation Unit (Data) Resource: Valuation Unit
Worker Journey	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view worker journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Assigned Journeys Privilege: View Worker Journey (Data) Resource: Worker Journey

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Supply Chain Application Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for all supplier sites in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for all suppliers in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for all suppliers of type individual in the enterprise	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for the supplier for which they are associated	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Web Services Application Identity for SCM Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: Manage Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Procurement REST Service Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Withholding Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Application Administrator can manage party tax profile taxpayer identifier for organizations of type individual party tax profile taxpayer identifier defined in the enterprise.	Role: Customer Account Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile Taxpayer Identifier (Data) Resource: Withholding Party Tax Profile

Supply Chain Collaboration Planner (Job Role)

Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Collaboration Planner job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Collaboration Planner
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Collaboration Planner job role.

Duty Role	Description
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Collaboration Planner job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Commit to Order Forecasts as Enterprise User	Allows forecast commit to order forecasts on behalf of the supplier.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Commit to Order Forecasts by Web Service	Allows forecast commit to order forecasts using the Commit Response web service.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Edit Forecasts as Enterprise User	Allows a collaboration planner to edit forecasts.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Execute Order Forecast Orchestration Web Services	Allows execution of order forecast orchestration services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Manage Customer Demand as Enterprise User	Allows management of customer demand as an enterprise user.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Manage Supplier On-Hand Quantities as Enterprise User	Allows an enterprise user to manage supplier on-hand quantities on behalf of the supplier.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Purge Historical Collaboration Records	Allows purging of historical collaboration records.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	Schedule Order Forecast Decomposition	Allows execution of the scheduled process that decomposes the order forecast interface.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	View Customer Demand as Enterprise User	Allows visibility to customer demand as an enterprise user.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	View Order Forecasts	Allows visibility into order forecast details in the work area.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	View Order Forecasts by Web Service	Allows receipt of order forecasts using the Get Forecasts Web Service.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	View Plan to Produce Infolet Page	Allows access to the home experience page that contains infolets for the Plan to Produce process area.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Supply Chain Collaboration Planner	Reviews order forecasts published to the trading partner and negotiates with the trading partner to ensure that forecast commits align with the expectations of the company's buyers and supply chain planners.	View Supply Chain Collaboration Work Area	Allows navigation to the Supply Chain Collaboration work area and visibility into the supply planning-specific infolet content that is available.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Collaboration Planner job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Purchasing Document Header	A Supply Chain Collaboration Planner can view purchasing document header for all purchase orders that are referenced in collaboration order forecasts.	Role: Supply Chain Collaboration Planner Privilege: View Purchasing Document Header Transactional (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Purchasing Document Header

Supply Chain Controller (Job Role)

Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Controller job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Controller
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Supplier Profile Inquiry
    - Supplier Qualification Viewing
  - Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Transfer Invoice Details to Supply Chain Financial Orchestration
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Controller job role.

Duty Role	Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.

Duty Role	Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Controller job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Transfer Invoice Details to Supply Chain Financial Orchestration	Allows submission of the process that transfers invoice details to Oracle Fusion Supply Chain Financial Orchestration.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Controller job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Run Supplier Background Scheduler	Allows internal users to automatically start scheduled ESS jobs, such as calculating supply base data, sync keyword search and update keyword search based on the frequency setting.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Search Supplier	Allows searching of suppliers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Address	Allows access to supplier addresses.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Attachment	Allows access to supplier attachments.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Business Classification	Allows access to supplier business classifications.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact	Allows access to supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact Change Request	Allows access to supplier contact change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact User Account	Allows access to the user account for supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Income Tax	Allows access to supplier income tax reporting information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Payment	Allows access to supplier site payment terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories	Allows access to supplier products and services categories.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Profile Change Request	Allows access to supplier profile change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Bank Account	Allows access to bank account information on supplier registration requests.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Request	Allows access to supplier registration request details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site	Allows access to supplier sites information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Assignment	Allows access to supplier site assignment information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Invoicing Information	Allows access to supplier site invoicing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Purchasing Information	Allows access to supplier site purchasing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Receiving Information	Allows access to supplier site receiving terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Transaction Tax	Allows access to supplier transaction tax information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Address as Supplier	Allows access to supplier addresses as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Business Classification as Supplier	Allows access to supplier business classifications as supplier.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact Change Request	Allows access to supplier contact change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact User Account as Supplier	Allows access to the user account for supplier contacts as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Contact as Supplier	Allows access to supplier contacts as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories as Supplier	Allows access to supplier products and services categories as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Profile as Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Supplier Tax Information as Supplier	Allows access to supplier tax identifiers information as supplier.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier	Views non-bank account related supplier profile information as a supplier.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Assessment	Allows users to search for a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Qualification	Allows users to search for a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Assessment	Allows users to view a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification	Allows users to view a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Initiative	Allows users to view a supplier qualification initiative.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Question	Allows users to view a supplier qualification question.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-	Export Customer Account Contact	Allows the export of customer account contact information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Export Customer Account Relationship	Allows the export of customer account contact relationship information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Export Trading Community Organization Relationship	Allows the export of organization relationship information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization relationship.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Export Trading Community Person Relationship	Allows the export of person relationship information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person relationship.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure	Get Financial Orchestration Transfer Price by Service	Allows retrieval of financial orchestration transfer price, using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Documentation and Accounting Rules	Create and update the documentation and accounting rules.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create and update the drop ship financial flows.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage External Trade Events by Web Service	Allows the user to use a webservice to import external trade events.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain	Manage Inbound Referenced Event Exceptions	View, update, and resubmit the exceptions raised while processing the inbound supply chain events in a financial orchestration process pertaining to a referenced return.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Intercompany Transaction Service	Allows access services used in the processing of intercompany transactions.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Orchestration Exceptions	View, update, and resubmit the exceptions raised during the supply chain financial orchestration process.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship	Create and update the profit center business unit to party relationship setup.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration flows.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	Update the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Manage Transfer Pricing Rules	Create and update the transfer pricing rules.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities	Obsolete: Maintain Buy and Sell Terms	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the buy and sell terms.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Obsolete: Manage Buy and Sell Terms	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. Create and update the buy and sell terms.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Obsolete: Manage Inbound Event Exceptions	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. View, update, and resubmit the exceptions raised while processing the inbound supply chain events in a financial orchestration process.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Obsolete: View Buy and Sell Terms	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. View the buy and sell terms.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain	Obsolete: View Inbound Event Exceptions	Obsolete: Not used from release 11. View the exceptions raised while processing the inbound supply chain events in a financial orchestration process.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Run Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow Definitions Upgrade	Runs the programs to create and verify the financial orchestration flow and other setups during upgrade.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Customer Account Relationships	Allows the search of customer account relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account relationship.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and	Search Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Organization Relationship	Allows the search of organization relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization relationship.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Person	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership	Search Trading Community Person Additional Identifier	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Person Additional Name	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Person Address	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Person Classification	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Person Contact Point	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Search Trading Community Person Relationship	Allows the search of person relationships. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person relationship.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Submit Intercompany AP Transactions	Allows creation of Payables invoices for intercompany shipping and procuring transactions.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	Submit Intercompany AR Transactions	Allows creation of Receivables invoices for intercompany shipping and procuring transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Customer Account Contact	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Customer Account Contact Responsibility	Allows the viewing of customer account contact information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods	View Customer Account Information	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Customer Account Relationship	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Customer Account Relationships	Allows the viewing of customer account relationship information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Documentation and Accounting Rules	View the documentation and accounting rules.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow	View the drop ship financial flows.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Financial Orchestration Execution	View the exceptions raised during the supply chain financial orchestration process.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Profit Center Business Unit to Party Relationship	View the profit center business unit to party relationship setup.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Flow	View the supply chain financial orchestration flows.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	View the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Identifier	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Additional Name	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Address	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of	View Trading Community Organization Address Use	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Classification Code Assignment	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Point	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Contact Preference	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities	View Trading Community Organization Relationship	Allows viewing organization relationships.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Source System Mapping	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Organization Usage Assignment	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of person details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain	View Trading Community Person Additional Identifier	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person Additional Name	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person Address	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person Address Use	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders	View Trading Community Person Classification Code Assignment	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person Contact Points	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person Contact Preference	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person Relationship	Allows viewing of person relationship information.
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and	View Trading Community Person Source System Mapping	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.		
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Trading Community Person Usage Assignment	Not Available
Supply Chain Controller	Individual responsible for providing operational controller leadership and guidance to both Finance and Supply Chain Operations leaders in complex, global supply chain organizations. Responsibilities include implementation of effective global supply chain procedures and controls to ensure compliance with the legal inter-company policies the company has put in place, while ensuring goods are flowing to the customer in the most efficient manner possible.	View Transfer Pricing Rules	View the transfer pricing rules.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Controller job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Controller can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Controller can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Controller can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Controller can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Controller can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Guided Journey Response	A Supply Chain Controller can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Supply Chain Controller can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Supply Chain Controller can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Payables Credit Memo	A Supply Chain Controller can manage payables invoice for all business units in the enterprise	Role: Transfer Invoice Details to Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Payables Credit Memo
Payables Prepayment	A Supply Chain Controller can manage payables invoice for all business units in the enterprise	Role: Transfer Invoice Details to Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Payables Prepayment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Payables Standard Invoice	A Supply Chain Controller can manage payables invoice for all business units in the enterprise	Role: Transfer Invoice Details to Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Privilege: Manage Payables Invoice (Data) Resource: Payables Standard Invoice
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Relationship	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community customer account relationship for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: View Customer Account Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Relationship
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community party for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Controller can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Supply Chain Controller job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Controller can access party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Controller can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Controller can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Supplier	A Supply Chain Controller can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier
Supplier	A Supply Chain Controller can maintain supplier individual identifiers pii for the supplier for which they are associated	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Maintain Supplier Individual Identifiers PII (Data) Resource: Supplier
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Controller can access tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supply Chain Controller Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Controller can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Controller can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Tax Registration
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Controller can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry as Supplier Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Supply Chain Integration Specialist (Job Role)

Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Integration Specialist
  - Channel Integration Specialist
  - Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export
  - Download data for Collaboration Supplier On-Hand Export
  - Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export
  - Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export
  - Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export
  - Export Collaboration Order Forecasts
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Installed Base Web Service
  - Maintenance Management Web Service
  - Product Model Administration
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Functional Setups
    - Manage Item Redwood
  - Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import
  - Upload data for B2B Configuration Import
  - Upload data for Batch Transaction Import
  - Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import
  - Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import
  - Upload data for Collaboration Order
  - Upload data for Customer Asset Import
  - Upload data for Cycle Count Import
  - Upload data for Data Loader Import
  - Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import
  - Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Balance Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import
  - Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import
  - Upload data for Item Import
  - Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import

- Upload data for Maintenance Program Import
- Upload data for Maintenance Work Definition Import
- Upload data for Maintenance Work Order Import
- Upload data for Meter Reading Import
- Upload data for Meter Template Import
- Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import
- Upload data for Order Fulfillment Response Import
- Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import
- Upload data for Price List Import
- Upload data for Product Genealogy Import
- Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import
- Upload data for Shipment Request Import
- Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import
- Upload data for Source Sales Order Import
- Upload data for Standard Cost Import
- Upload data for Supplier Warranty Coverage
- Upload data for Supply Order Import
- Upload data for Work Definition Import
- Upload data for Work Order Import
- Upload data for Work Order Material Transaction Import
- Upload data for Work Order Operation Transaction Import
- Upload data for Work Order Resource Transaction Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

Duty Role	Description
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.
Download data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Download data for CMK Outbound Message Export	Allows to download data exported from CMK Outbound Message related data.

Duty Role	Description
Download data for Collaboration Supplier On-Hand Export	Allows an enterprise user to export supplier on-hand quantities from supply chain collaboration.
Download data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Download data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Export	Allows to download data exported from OAGIS7 partner messages related data.
Download data for Order Fulfillment Request Export	Allows to download data exported from Order Fulfillment Request related data.
Download data from Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Export	Allows to download file exported from order orchestration and planning.
Export Collaboration Order Forecasts	Allows to export Collaboration Order Forecasts
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.
Upload data for B2B Account Numbers Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B account numbers related data.
Upload data for B2B Configuration Import	Allows to upload data file to import B2B Configuration related data.
Upload data for Batch Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import batch transaction related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ partner messages related data.
Upload data for Brazil SEFAZ Supplier Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import brazil SEFAZ supplier messages related data.
Upload data for Collaboration Order	Allows to upload data file to import Collaboration Order

Duty Role	Description
Upload data for Customer Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import customer asset related data.
Upload data for Cycle Count Import	Allows import of cycle count from an external system.
Upload data for Data Loader Import	Allows to upload data file to import Data Loader related data.
Upload data for Installed Base Assets Import	Allows to upload data file to import Installed Base Assets related data.
Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import	Allows to upload data file to import pick transactions for the interfaced movement requests.
Upload data for Inventory Balance Import	Allows to upload data file to import inventory balance related data.
Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import	Allows import of inventory reservation.
Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import	Allows import of inventory transaction.
Upload data for Item Import	Allows access to import items and related information.
Upload data for Maintenance Asset Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance asset related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Program Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance program related data.
Upload data for Maintenance Work Definition Import	Allows import of maintenance work definition.
Upload data for Maintenance Work Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import maintenance work order related data.
Upload data for Meter Reading Import	Allows to upload data file to import meter reading related data.
Upload data for Meter Template Import	Allows to upload data file to import meter template related data.
Upload data for OAGIS10 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS10 partner messages related data.
Upload data for OAGIS7 Partner Messages Import	Allows to upload data file to import OAGIS7 partner messages related data.

Duty Role	Description
Upload data for Order Fulfillment Response Import	Allows to upload data file to import Order Fulfillment Response related data.
Upload data for Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection Import	Allows to upload data file to import collected data for order orchestration and planning.
Upload data for Price List Import	Allows to upload data file to import price list related data.
Upload data for Product Genealogy Import	Allows to upload data file to import product genealogy related data.
Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import	Allows import of receiving receipts.
Upload data for Shipment Request Import	Allows import of shipment requests.
Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import shipping transaction related data.
Upload data for Source Sales Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import source sales order related data.
Upload data for Standard Cost Import	Allows to upload data file to import Standard Cost related data.
Upload data for Supplier Warranty Coverage	Allows to upload data file to import supplier warranty coverage related data.
Upload data for Supply Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import supply order related data.
Upload data for Work Definition Import	Allows import of work definition.
Upload data for Work Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order related data.
Upload data for Work Order Material Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order material transaction related data.
Upload data for Work Order Operation Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order operation transaction related data.
Upload data for Work Order Resource Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import work order resource transaction related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.	Run File Import Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that schedules file import activities.
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.	Set Up File Import Activity	Allows creating and maintaining import activities that contain process criteria, file mapping, and schedule to import external files containing business objects, such as customers and contacts, into staging tables.
Channel Integration Specialist	Manages import of transactional data from external applications into Channel Revenue Management.	Set Up File Import Object and Mapping	Allows reviewing and registering business objects, such as sales leads and opportunities, intended for import from external files. Also allows creating and maintaining maps of external source file columns to target staging table columns for use in importing those business objects, such as sales leads, customers, contacts, and sales catalogs.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Customer Assets by Service	Allows query of customer assets using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the query of enterprise asset details using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Customer Assets by Service	Allows creation and update of customer assets, related configurations and structures.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the management of enterprise assets using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service	Allows the management of meter reading history using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service	Allow the creation and update of meters using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service	Allows the recording of meter readings using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service	Allow the query and view of meter reading history using a service.
Installed Base Web Service	Provide service access to installed base by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service	Allow the query and view of meters using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the creation of maintainable assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the creation of work orders using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Create Recommendations by Service	Allows the creation of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the query of enterprise asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Event Instances	Allow the query of asset failure event instance using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Events	Allow the query of asset failure event using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Sets	Allow the query of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Failure Symptoms	Allow the query of asset failure symptom using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows retrieval of logical hierarchy details using service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the query of maintenance programs using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows retrieval of Maintenance standard operation information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Materials by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order materials using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Maintenance Work Order Resources by Service	Allow the query of maintenance work order resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows retrieval of manufacturing setup information including work areas, work centers, resources, work definition names and work order statuses using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Recommendations by Service	Allow the query of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty contracts using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the query of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by service	Allows the query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Get Work Definitions by Service	Allows retrieval of work definition information, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Group Rules by Service	Allows query and view of asset group rules using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Asset Groups by Service	Allows creation and update of asset group by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Enterprise Assets by Service	Allows the management of enterprise assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the creation and update of asset failure condition event code using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Events	Allow the creation and update of asset failure event using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Sets	Allow the creation and update of asset failure sets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Failure Symptoms	Allow the creation and update of asset failure symptom using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Logical Hierarchy by Service	Allows creation and updation of logical hierarchy using service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Programs by Service	Allow the creation and update of maintenance programs using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Maintenance Standard Operations by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of Maintenance standard operations, using a web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Set Up Data by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of manufacturing setup information for work areas, work centers and resources using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meter Reading History by Service	Allows the management of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Meters by Service	Allow the creation and update of meters using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Profiles by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification profiles using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Qualification Requirements by service	Allows the creation, update and query of qualification requirements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claim Labor Rates by Service	Allows the creation, update and query labor rates of supplier warranty claim by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Claims by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty claims using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Contracts by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty contracts using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Coverages by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty coverage using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Entitlements by Service	Allow the creation and update of supplier warranty entitlements using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Supplier Warranty Standard Repair Times by Service	Allows the creation, update and query standard repair time of warranty provider by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Manage Work Definitions by Service	Allows creation, update and delete of work definitions, related priorities, and versions, using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Record Meter Readings by Service	Allows the recording of meter readings using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Material Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order material transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Operation Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order operation transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Report Maintenance Resource Transactions by Service	Allows the reporting of a work order resource transaction using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the update of maintainable assets using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Maintenance Forecasts by Service	Allows update, query and view maintenance forecasts by service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management	Update Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the update of work orders using a service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and work execution by using the REST services.		
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	Update Recommendations by Service	Allows the update of recommendations using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintainable Assets by Service	Allows the retrieval of maintainable asset details using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Maintenance Work Orders by Service	Allows the retrieval of work orders using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meter Reading History by Service	Allow the query and view of meter reading history using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Meters by Service	Allow the query and view of meters using a service.
Maintenance Management Web Service	Provides service access to maintenance asset management and work execution by using the REST services.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.	Manage Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to manage item attribute control.
Manage Item Redwood	Allows users to create and edit item details.	Manage Item Status REST	Allows access to view and manage item statuses.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty	Access Manufacturer Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to manufacturer attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.		
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Access Proposal Attributes for Indexing Using REST	Allows access to proposal attributes that are available for indexing, using a REST service.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Browse Item	Allows access to browse for items using item class and catalog hierarchies.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Configure Access Control Teams, Permission Sets, and Conditions	Allows configuration of teams, permission sets, and conditions using the UI or the REST interface.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Class Rest	Allows query access to item Classes through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Cost Rest	Allows query access to item costs through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Get View Available Attribute REST	Allows access to query and view available attributes for the view.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Grant Search Framework Manager Permissions	Allows granting permission to a user to manage search framework index metadata, using REST Service.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Import Item	Allows access to import items and related information.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Guided Task Builder	Allows access to build, run and manage guided task flows.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Attribute Control	Allows access to manage attribute controls on item operational attributes.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Status	Allows access to create and manage statuses for change orders.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Change Order Type	Allows access to create and manage change order types.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty	Manage Item Child Value Set	Allows access to create and manage child value sets.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.		
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Class	Allows access to view and manage item classes including item class hierarchy.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Cost Rest	Allows management of item costs through the REST API.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Default Functional Area	Allows access to manage default item catalog associations to functional areas.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Keyword Search Attribute	Allow management of attributes that are added to the keyword search.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Lifecycle Phase	Allows access to create and manage item lifecycle phases.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Status	Allows access to manage item statuses.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Item Structure Type	Allows access to manage item structure type details.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index	Allows access to view and edit the index for an object.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view and manage Product Management Indicies.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Product Management View	Allows access to view and edit the view for an object.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Related Item Type	Allows access to related item types.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	Rebuild Product Management Indexes	Allow access to ESS Job PMESIndexMaintenanceJob to maintain Product Management Indexes.
Product Model Administration	Administers tasks required to setup Oracle Fusion Product Model. Duty role includes all setup duty roles available for this product.	View Item Class	Allows read only access to item class data.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Change Order Using a REST Service	Permits access to change order using REST services
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Change Types Using a REST Service	Allows retrieval of all change types using REST services.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Access Proposal Using REST Service	Permits access to proposals using REST services
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration	Access Relationships for Product Development Objects Using a REST Service	Permits access to retrieve relationship data for Product Development objects using REST services

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	of supply chain management information systems.		
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Create Inventory Transaction Process	Allows creation of inventory transactions.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Define Standard Costs	Allows definition of standard costs.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Delete Collaboration Order Forecasts	Allows deletion of current collaboration order forecasts.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Export Collaboration Order Forecasts	Allows creation of and saving a comma-separated values file with collaboration order forecasts measures from Supply Chain Collaboration.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Export Supplier On-Hand Quantities	Allows an enterprise user to export supplier on-hand quantities from supply chain collaboration.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Import Collaboration Order Forecast Requests using a Web Service	Allows creation and viewing of collaboration order forecast requests in the Supply Chain Collaboration interface tables using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Import Collaboration Order Forecasts	Allows creation of collaboration order forecast data records in the Supply Chain Collaboration interface tables using a file-based data import template.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Import Cycle Count Sequences	Allows import of cycle count sequences from an external system.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration	Import Product Genealogy	Allows import of genealogy structures and transactions from third party systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	of supply chain management information systems.		
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Collaboration Order Forecasts using a Web Service	Allows management of collaboration order forecasts using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Cost Adjustments by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage cost adjustments.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Customer Demand Using a Web Service	Allows management of customer demand using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Inventory Reservation Interface Process	Allows management of reservation requests.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Overhead Rules by Web Service	Allows the user to use a web service to manage and define overhead rules.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Replenishment Requests using a Web Service	Allows management of replenishment requests using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Supplier On-Hand Quantities Using a Web Service	Allows management of supplier on-hand quantities by using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration	Manage Supply Data for Externally Managed Organizations Using a Web Service	Allows management of supply data for externally managed

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	of supply chain management information systems.		organizations by using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Manage VMI Items using a Web Service	Allows management of vendor-managed inventory items using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Receive Shipment Request	Allows receipt of shipment requests.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Submit Inventory Transaction Process	Allows submission of the inventory transaction process.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager	Allows submission of receiving transaction manager.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	View Collaboration Order Forecasts History using a Web Service	Allows viewing the historical collaboration order forecasts using a web service.
Supply Chain Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of supply chain management information systems.	View Item Costs by Web Service	Allows the usage of a web service to review item costs.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Integration Specialist job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can manage application objects for the item classes they have access to	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can manage application objects for the items they have access to in item and inventory organizations	Role: Product Model Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view channel batch transaction file import activity object type for all channel batch transaction file import activities in the enterprise	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Channel Batch Transaction File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view file import activity for all standard file import activities that are accessible for supply chain integration specialist	Role: Supply Chain Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Activity	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for channel integration specialist	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view channel batch transaction file import mapping object type for all channel batch transaction file import mappings in the enterprise	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Channel Batch Transaction File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view file import mapping for all standard file import maps that are accessible for supply chain integration specialist	Role: Supply Chain Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
File Import Mapping	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for channel integration specialist	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
File Import Object	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view channel batch transaction file import object type for all channel batch transaction file import objects in the enterprise	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Channel Batch Transaction File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: File Import Object
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view sales objects for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for supply chain integration specialist	Role: Supply Chain Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Sales Objects	A Supply Chain Integration Specialist can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for channel integration specialist	Role: Channel Integration Specialist Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects

Supply Chain Operations Manager (Job Role)

Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.

Role Hierarchy

The Supply Chain Operations Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Supply Chain Operations Manager
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Orchestration Infrastructure Administration
    - Functional Setups
    - Order Promising Management
    - Planning Administration
    - Planning Collected Data Management
      - Item Inquiry
        - Product Search
        - View Item Redwood
          - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Plan Inputs Reference Data Management
  - Supplier Profile Inquiry
    - Supplier Qualification Viewing
  - Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
  - Upload data for Supply Order Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Supply Chain Operations Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.

Duty Role	Description
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Upload data for Supply Order Import	Allows to upload data file to import supply order related data.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Supply Chain Operations Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Threshold Definition	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure jeopardy threshold definitions that determine the degree of action to take when orchestration highlights potential or actual fulfillment issues due to delays.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Deploy Orchestration Infrastructure Process	Allows deployment of orchestration infrastructure processes.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Generate Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Package	Allows submission of the process that generates a dynamic package that activates newly defined validation rule sets for processing constraints within oirchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Import Trading Community Person	Allows the import of person information. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community person information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Maintain Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create, update, and correct past-dated records of the drop ship financial flows.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Drop Ship Financial Flow	Create and update the drop ship financial flows.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Generic Web Service	Allows access to orchestration generic web services.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition	Allows creation and edit of the orchestration infrastructure rules that control attempted changes to order orchestration.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Change Constraint Definition Objects	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure entities that processing constraints can be applied to.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Connector	Allows creation and deployment of orchestration infrastructure connectors that transform messages and communicate with external fulfillment systems.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Data Value Map	TBD
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Routing Rule	Allows creation and update of orchestration infrastructure rules to route fulfillment requests to appropriate connectors.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure External Interface Transformation Style Sheet	Allows creation and update of transformation style sheets to convert orchestration infrastructure messages into external fulfillment system messages.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Hold Code Definition	Allows creation and edit of hold codes for orchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Jeopardy Priorities	Allows creation and edit of score codes that indicate the severity of the delay of orchestration infrastructure tasks.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Order Attributes That Identify Change	Allows creation and edit of the orchestration infrastructure attributes necessary to identify changes in orders used to initiate actions.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Process Definition	Allows creation and edit of definitions that specify how to carry out orchestration processing for orchestration infrastructure.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Source Systems	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure source system definitions and collection parameters for data collection processing.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Conditions	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure process status conditions, which indicate when a status is utilized. These conditions are defined within a specific orchestration process.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Status Definition Values	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure status codes for tasks.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure	Manage Orchestration Infrastructure Task Types	Allows creation and edit of orchestration infrastructure task types that group tasks and services for status management, jeopardy,

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	elements that can be used by other applications.		orchestration process definition, and run-time behavior.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Source System Descriptive Flexfields	Allows the specification of additional fields to enter and track information that is not otherwise captured. Descriptive flexfields can be validated and dependent on other values entered in other areas of the page.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	Create and update the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	Update the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Import Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to data import batch processing, such as batch status, batch identifier, batch configuration, and process status.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Original System Mapping	Allows the specification of entity associations for various source systems. For example, some source systems are configured to import customer data, whereas others are configured to import customers and contacts.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Manage Trading Community Source System Lookups	Allows the specification of lookup values that provide choices related to the source system model, such as original system types.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Mark Orchestration Infrastructure Messages as Inactive	Allows setting of orchestration infrastructure messages to inactive status.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area	Not Available
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Drop Ship Financial Flow	View the drop ship financial flows.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Orchestration Infrastructure Messages	Allows viewing of orchestration infrastructure messages.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration Qualifiers	View the supply chain financial orchestration qualifiers.
Orchestration Infrastructure Administration	Allows access to administrative pages and functions for the orchestration infrastructure elements that can be used by other applications.	View Supply Chain Financial Orchestration System Options	View the supply chain financial orchestration system options.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Delete Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling	Edit Data in Planning Tables	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.		
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Edit Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Measure Definition	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Maintain Planning Tables	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Allocation Attributes	Allows management of order backlog management allocation attributes.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows management of available-to-promise rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Allocation Rule	Allows management of planning allocation rules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Exceptions	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Graphs	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Manage Planning Supply Shipment Sets	Allows management of supply shipment sets.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Monitor Order Promising Work Area	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Review Plan Summary	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	Schedule Fulfillment Line	Allows the scheduling or rescheduling of a fulfillment line.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Available-to-Promise Rule	Allows viewing of available-to-promise rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Measure Definition	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Allocation Rule	Allows viewing of order promising allocation rules.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Analysis Sets	Not Available
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Sourcing Rule	Allows viewing of sourcing rules and bills of distribution.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Details	Allows viewing of planning supply availability details.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Planning Supply Availability Options	Allows viewing of planning supply availability options.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data	View Planning Tables	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	related to promising fulfillment lines.		
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Allocation Report	Allows viewing of Supply Allocation report.
Order Promising Management	Manages order promising activities, including the scheduling and rescheduling of order fulfillment lines, and reviews data related to promising fulfillment lines.	View Supply Availability Report	Allows viewing of supply availability.
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Edit Demand Classes	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Edit Demand Priority Rules	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Edit Planning Calendar Associations	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Edit Planning Calendars	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Edit Planning Simulation Sets	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Edit Supply Network Model	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Export Planning Data	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Generate Lead Time Insights	Allows generation of lead time insights
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Load Planning Hierarchies Data	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Load Planning Reference Data	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Load Planning Transaction Data	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Manage Lead Time Insights	Allows review of lead time insights
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Monitor Plan Inputs Work Area	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Receive Data from Trading Partners	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Review Planning Currencies	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Review Planning Currency Conversions	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Review Planning Units of Measure	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	Save Changes to Planning Simulation Set	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Cross-Reference Relationships for Collected Data	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Demand Classes	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Demand Priority Rules	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Planning Calendar Associations	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Planning Calendars	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Planning Objects Using REST Service	Allows view of data related to planning objects using REST service
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Planning Simulation Sets	Not Available
Plan Inputs Reference Data Management	Reviews all reference data entities like items, resources used as input to supply and demand plans	View Supply Network Model	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Administer Planning Security	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Hierarchies Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Reference Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Collect Planning Transaction Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Analytics Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Buyer Planning Participating Suppliers	Allows management of buyer planning suppliers from the participating supplier page.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Forecasting Profiles	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exception Sets	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Exceptions Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Level Profiles	Allows creation, updating, deletion, and viewing of planning level profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Edit Planning Profile Options	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Extract Planning Data	Allows user to extract planning data
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Measure Data from Other Plans	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Hierarchies Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Reference Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Load Planning Transaction Data	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage My Application Profile Values	Manage My Application Profile Values. Access to manage profile values at the user level.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection	Allows management of data collection parameters, processes, and requests.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Order Promising Options	Allows management of default order promising parameters related to handling extremely high number of transactions, and other instance level settings that affect promising behavior.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Advisor Alerts	Allows review of planning advisor alerts
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Attributes	Allows edit of planning attributes
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Instance	Allows management of planning source system definitions and related parameters.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Objects	Allows access to reassign ownership of a planning object, such as a plan or a table or a graph. Also allows access to delete selected objects that were created by another user, such as deleting views or notes that were authored by another user.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing	Allows management of sourcing rules and bills of distribution.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Planning Sourcing Assignment	Allows management of sourcing assignments.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Manage Projects	Allows edit of project groups and netting rules
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Monitor Planning Data Collection Process	Allows monitoring of data collection processes.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Collection	Allows submission of data collection requests to collect data from Oracle Fusion source systems. Allows upload of third-party source

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			system data to data collection Web services.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Orchestration and Planning Data Load	Allows submission of data load requests to move data from the staging tables into the data repository.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Perform Order Promising Server Data Refresh	Allows the refresh of order promising server data loaded into memory. The data is refreshed from the data repository.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Schedule Publish Planning Data for Collaboration	Allows submission of Publish Planning Data for Collaboration.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Customer Account Site	Allows the search of customer account sites. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the customer account site.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	Update Plant Resource Availability	Allow access to run update resource availability program.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Analytics Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site	Allows the viewing of the customer account site information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Customer Account Site Use	Allows the viewing of the customer account site use information.
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Forecasting Profiles	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exception Sets	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Exceptions Configuration	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Level Profiles	Allows only viewing of planning level profiles
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Profile Options	Not Available
Planning Administration	Configures and manages planning set up, data collection and order promising server processes.	View Planning Sourcing Assignment	Allows review of sourcing assignments.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Manage Order Promising Data Collection	Allows management of data collection parameters, processes, and requests.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Order Orchestration Reference Objects	Not Available
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Approved Supplier List	Allows review of approved supplier list data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar	Allows review of calendar data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Calendar Assignment	Allows review of calendar assignment data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand	Allows review of demand data collected from source systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Demand Class	Allows review of demand class data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Interlocation Shipping Network	Allows review of interlocation shipping network data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Inventory Reservation	Allows review of inventory reservation data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Item	Allows review of item data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Order Orchestration Reference Object	Allows review of order orchestration reference object data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Supply	Allows review of supply data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner	Allows review of trading partner data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Trading Partner Site	Allows review of trading partner site data collected from source systems.
Planning Collected Data Management	Manages data collection processes and verifies collected data.	Review Planning Unit of Measure	Allows review of unit of measure data collected from source systems.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Run Supplier Background Scheduler	Allows internal users to automatically start scheduled ESS jobs, such as calculating supply base data, sync keyword search and update keyword search based on the frequency setting.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Search Supplier	Allows searching of suppliers.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Address	Allows access to supplier addresses.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Attachment	Allows access to supplier attachments.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Business Classification	Allows access to supplier business classifications.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact	Allows access to supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact Change Request	Allows access to supplier contact change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact User Account	Allows access to the user account for supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Income Tax	Allows access to supplier income tax reporting information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Payment	Allows access to supplier site payment terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories	Allows access to supplier products and services categories.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Profile Change Request	Allows access to supplier profile change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Bank Account	Allows access to bank account information on supplier registration requests.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Request	Allows access to supplier registration request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site	Allows access to supplier sites information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Assignment	Allows access to supplier site assignment information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Invoicing Information	Allows access to supplier site invoicing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Purchasing Information	Allows access to supplier site purchasing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Receiving Information	Allows access to supplier site receiving terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Transaction Tax	Allows access to supplier transaction tax information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Assessment	Allows users to search for a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Qualification	Allows users to search for a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Assessment	Allows users to view a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification	Allows users to view a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Initiative	Allows users to view a supplier qualification initiative.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Question	Allows users to view a supplier qualification question.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Administer Sandbox	Allows administration of all sandboxes.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Cancel Supply Lines	Allows canceling individual supply lines on a supply order
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Create Supply Request	Allows creation of supply request
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Create Supply from the Best Alternate Source	Allows to create supply from the best available Alternate Source of Supply.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Edit Supply Orders	Allows editing of supply orders.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Get Best Or All Available Supply Sources	Get the best supply source or all the available supply sources to fulfill an internal material transfer request.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage Configured Item Exceptions	Privilege to allow user to view, resubmit and discard Configured Item exception messages.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage DOS Algorithms	Allows creation of algorithms to manage custom attribute mappings

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage DOS Service Mappings	Allows creation of custom attribute mappings
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage Supply Orchestration Web Services	Privilege to allow user to run Supply Orchestration related web services.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage Supply Order Notes	Allows management of all supply order notes.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Manage Supply Request Exceptions	Privilege to allow user to view, resubmit and discard supply request exception messages.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Process Supply Order Interface	Ability to schedule or run SCO Process Supply Order Interface ESS job
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Provide Inbound Shipment Details Web Service	Allows inbound shipment details to be provided using a web service.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Provide Inventory Completed Transaction Details Web Service	Allows inventory completed transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Provide Receipt Details Web Service	Allows receipt details to be provided using a web service.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the	Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service	Allows receiving transaction details to be provided using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.		
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Purge Supply Order Interface Data	Allows purge of supply order and supply order interface table data.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Recreate Supply from Original Source	Allows to recreate the supply using the original supply source which ended in exception.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Resubmit Contract Manufacturing Reports	Allows resubmission of contract manufacturing reports
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Resubmit Supply Requests	Allows resubmission of supply requests for processing after a previous attempt has failed.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Review Inbound Shipment Details	Allows viewing of inbound shipment details.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Select Supply Source	Allows viewing and selection of supply source
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Synchronize Supply Documents	Allows to synchronize supply documents between Supply Chain Orchestration and downstream systems, such as manufacturing, procurement, and inventory.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Update Match Repository	Privilege to allow user to remove configured item from matching.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	Upload Contract Manufacturing Reports	Allows upload of contract manufacturing reports
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Configured Item Sales Structure	Privilege to allow user to view the Configured Item sales structure.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Configured Item Structures	Allows viewing and extraction of sales and complete item structure of configured items.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Contract Manufacturing Reports	Allows viewing of contract manufacturing reports
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Modified Attribute Values	Allows viewing of attributes and values modified by QP Mapper
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Receiving Notification as Buyer	Allows viewing of receiving notification details by a buyer.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Requisition Details as Buyer	Allows users to view requisition details as buyers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Supply Execution Document Creation Rules	Allows viewing of supply execution document creation rules.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Supply Order Defaulting and Enrichment Rules	Allows viewing of supply order defaulting and enrichment rules.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Supply Order Exceptions and Status	Allows viewing of the supply order exceptions and status.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Total On Hand Quantity in Supply Source	View the total on hand quantities available in each of the supply sources that will fulfill an internal material transfer request.
Supply Chain Operations Manager	Individual responsible for coordinating and monitoring the activities associated with executing and managing supply orders.	View Work Orders	Allows query and view of work order details.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Supply Chain Operations Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can delete application attachment for the purchase document categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can modify application attachment for the purchase document categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view application attachment for the purchase document categories including miscellaneous, to supplier, to buyer, to receiver, to approver, to payables, and internal to purchasing	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view application attachment for the purchase order category to payables	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view application attachment for the supplier categories from supplier, miscellaneous, and to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage application objects for all value chain planning application objects	Role: Planning Administration Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Requisition	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view requisition for the requisitioning business units for which they are authorized	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: View Requisition Analysis (Data) Resource: Business Unit
Supply Order Header Note	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage supply order header note for all of the supply order header notes	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Manage Supply Order Header Note (Data) Resource: Supply Order Header Note
Supply Order Line Note	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage supply order line note for all of the supply order line notes	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Manage Supply Order Line Note (Data) Resource: Supply Order Line Note
Supply Order Tracking Line Note	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage supply order tracking line note for all of the supply order tracking line notes	Role: Supply Chain Operations Manager Privilege: Manage Supply Order Tracking Line Note (Data) Resource: Supply Order Tracking Line Note
Trading Community Customer Account	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account Site	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view customer account site for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site
Trading Community Customer Account Site Use	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view customer account site use for the reference data sets for which they are authorized	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Customer Account Site Use (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Customer Account Site Use
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Orchestration Infrastructure Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Supply Chain Operations Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Supplier	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier
Tax Registration	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Trading Community Person Phone	A Supply Chain Operations Manager can view trading community person mobile phone	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Sustainability Analyst (Job Role)

Professional responsible for the creation and posting of activity records for sustainability reporting.

Role Hierarchy

The Sustainability Analyst job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Sustainability Analyst
  - Functional Setups
  - Sustainability Activity Administration
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Sustainability Activity Authoring
  - Sustainability Activity Inquiry
  - Sustainability Activity Invoice Classification Rule Management
  - Sustainability Application Administration Viewing
  - Upload data for Sustainability Activity Import
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Sustainability Analyst job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.

Duty Role	Description
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Invoice Classification Rule Management	Perform invoice classification rule management tasks for sustainability activities.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.
Upload data for Sustainability Activity Import	Allows to upload data file to import sustainability impact related data.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Sustainability Analyst job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Sustainability Analyst job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.	Generate Sustainability Activity from Payables Invoice	Allows a user to run the Generate Sustainability Activities from Payable Invoices scheduled process.
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.	Import Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to run the Import Sustainability Activities scheduled process.
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.	Process Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to run the Process Sustainability Activities scheduled process to perform mass validations with an option to post activities to the sustainability ledger.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Manage Sustainability Activity	Allows management of sustainability activities except actions to post and cancel activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Post Sustainability Activity to Ledger	Allows posting of sustainability activities to the ledger and cancellation of sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Search Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to search sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Legal Entity List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for legal entities assigned to sustainability ledgers.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Payables Invoice	Allows viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices without performing a search.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity Work Area	Allows access to the sustainability activity work area.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	Search Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to search sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	View Payables Invoice	Allows viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices without performing a search.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity Work Area	Allows access to the sustainability activity work area.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Activity Invoice Classification Rule Management	Perform invoice classification rule management tasks for sustainability activities.	Manage Invoice Classification Rule for Sustainability Activities	Allows management of invoice classification rules for sustainability activities.
Sustainability Analyst	Professional responsible for the creation and posting of activity records for sustainability reporting.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Sustainability Analyst	Professional responsible for the creation and posting of activity records for sustainability reporting.	Manage Emission Factor	Allows management of emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	Search Emission Factor	Allows a user to search emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Emission Factor	Allows searching and viewing of emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Global Warming Potential	Allows searching and viewing of global warming potentials of green house gases.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Activity Type	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activity types.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Facility	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability facilities.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Ledger	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability ledgers.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Ledger Period	Allows searching and view of sustainability ledger periods.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Sustainability Analyst job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Classification Rule	A Sustainability Analyst can manage classification rule for invoice classification rules owned by sustainability entity	Role: Sustainability Analyst Privilege: Manage Spend Classification Application (Data) Resource: Classification Rule
Guided Journey Response	A Sustainability Analyst can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Sustainability Analyst can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Sustainability Analyst can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

Sustainability Application Administrator (Job Role)

Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.

Role Hierarchy

The Sustainability Application Administrator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Sustainability Application Administrator
  - Application World Reference Administration
  - Functional Setups
  - Manage Guided Journeys
  - Manage Users
    - Manage User Account
      - Edit User Name
      - Manage User Roles
      - Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only
  - Supplier Profile Inquiry
    - Supplier Qualification Viewing
  - Sustainability Application Administration Management
  - Sustainability Application Administration Viewing
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Sustainability Application Administrator job role.

Duty Role	Description
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.

Duty Role	Description
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.
Manage Users	Creates and updates users and assigns roles to users.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Sustainability Application Administrator job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Edit User Name	Updates the user name associated with a person.
Manage Guided Journeys	Allows management of guided journeys.
Manage User Roles	Allows management of user roles assignments.
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Public Workers REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Sustainability Application Administrator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Currency	Manage currencies used by applications.
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference ISO Language	Manage ISO Languages used by applications.
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Industry	Manage Industries used by applications
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Language	Manage Languages used by applications
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Natural Language	Manage Natural Languages used by applications
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Territory	Manage Territories used by applications
Application World Reference Administration	Manages application reference industry, territory, time zone, currency, and language, including natural and ISO language.	Manage Application Reference Timezone	Manage Timezones used by applications
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Copy Personal Data to LDAP	Allows copy of worker personal data to LDAP
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Manage User Account	Allows access to Manage User Account.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Manage User Account and My Account	Allows access to the page components that are common to My Account and Manage User Account.
Manage User Account	Manages user roles.	Reset Password	Allows reset password links to be emailed to users.
Manage Users	Creates and updates users and assigns roles to users.	Manage User Details	Allows management of user account information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage External Payee Payment Details	Allows management of external payee payment details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Payment Instrument Assignment	Allows creation of payment instrument assignment
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Manage Third Party Bank Account	Allows update of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Run Supplier Background Scheduler	Allows internal users to automatically start scheduled ESS jobs, such as calculating supply base data, sync keyword search and update keyword search based on the frequency setting.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	Search Supplier	Allows searching of suppliers.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Location of Final Discharge	Allows view of location of final discharge.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Party Fiscal Classification	Allows viewing of tax classifications used by a tax authority to categorize a party and is applicable in the tax determination process.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier	Allows access to the supplier profile.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Address	Allows access to supplier addresses.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Attachment	Allows access to supplier attachments.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Business Classification	Allows access to supplier business classifications.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact	Allows access to supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact Change Request	Allows access to supplier contact change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Contact User Account	Allows access to the user account for supplier contacts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Income Tax	Allows access to supplier income tax reporting information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Payment	Allows access to supplier site payment terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Products and Services Categories	Allows access to supplier products and services categories.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Profile Change Request	Allows access to supplier profile change request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Bank Account	Allows access to bank account information on supplier registration requests.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Registration Request	Allows access to supplier registration request details.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site	Allows access to supplier sites information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Assignment	Allows access to supplier site assignment information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Invoicing Information	Allows access to supplier site invoicing terms and controls.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Purchasing Information	Allows access to supplier site purchasing terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Site Receiving Information	Allows access to supplier site receiving terms and controls.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Supplier Transaction Tax	Allows access to supplier transaction tax information.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third Party Bank Account	Allows viewing of external bank accounts.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Site Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third-party site's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Profile Inquiry	View supplier profile information.	View Third-Party Tax Profile	Allows viewing of tax profiles that contain tax information that relate to a third party's transaction tax activities.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Assessment	Allows users to search for a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	Search Supplier Qualification	Allows users to search for a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Assessment	Allows users to view a supplier assessment.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification	Allows users to view a supplier qualification.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Initiative	Allows users to view a supplier qualification initiative.
Supplier Qualification Viewing	An enterprise user can search and view supplier qualifications.	View Supplier Qualification Question	Allows users to view a supplier qualification question.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities		
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Manage Emission Factor	Allows management of emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Manage Global Warming Potential	Allows management of global warming potentials of green house gases.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Manage Sustainability Activity Type	Allows management of sustainability activity types.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Manage Sustainability Facility	Allows management of sustainability facilities.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Manage Sustainability Ledger	Allows management of sustainability ledgers.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Migrate Sustainability Profile Options	Allows migration of sustainability profile options.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	Search Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to search sustainability activities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	View Legal Entity List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for legal entities assigned to sustainability ledgers.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	View Sustainability Activity	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activities.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	View Sustainability Activity Work Area	Allows access to the sustainability activity work area.
Sustainability Application Administration Management	Perform sustainability setup tasks including defining sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	Search Emission Factor	Allows a user to search emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Emission Factor	Allows searching and viewing of emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Global Warming Potential	Allows searching and viewing of global warming potentials of green house gases.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Activity Type	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activity types.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Facility	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability facilities.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Ledger	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability ledgers.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Ledger Period	Allows searching and view of sustainability ledger periods.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Administer Sandbox	Allows administration of all sandboxes.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Define Accounting Calendar	Allows definition of periods used to record and report accounting transactions.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Grant Search Framework Manager Permissions	Allows granting permission to a user to manage search framework index metadata, using REST Service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Maintain Reports and Analytics Region	Allows selection of reports to appear in the Reports and Analytics region of Oracle Fusion Applications work areas.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage All Application Profile Values	Allows management of all application profile option settings and values at various levels to control application behavior.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Application Descriptive Flexfield	Allows management of application descriptive flexfields.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Application Flexfield Value Set	Allows management of value sets to validate the content of a flexfield segment. Value sets provide declarative validation for use in applications flexfield attributes and key segments.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Application Message	Manage an end-user message, shown in the User Interface. Messages can have different types, such as Error, Warning, Information. Messages are translated and can be re-used across products. Exampe: "File not found", "Table '&TABLE' does not exist".
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Application Standard Lookup	Manage sub-type entities stored in the Application Standard Lookup Values entity. Lookup Types are lists of values such as "Days of the Week" or "Yes/No" which can be used to validate columns values.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Help Content	Allows addition, modification, and maintenance of help content.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Item Class	Allows access to view and manage item classes including item class hierarchy.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Scheduled Processes	Allows managment of Scheduled Processes
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Search Views	Allows the user to manage the search views.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	View Accounting Calendar	Allows view access to existing groupings of accounting periods.
Sustainability Application Administrator	Responsible for technical aspects of keeping sustainability applications systems available as well as configuring the applications to meet the needs of the business.	View Administration Link	Privilege to view administration link in UI shell

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Sustainability Application Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier assessment categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Attachment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification categories including internal to supplier qualification, miscellaneous	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification question category including to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can read application attachment for the supplier qualification response categories including from supplier, from internal responder, miscellaneous, to buyer, to supplier	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Objects	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage application objects for the journey application object	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Guided Journey Response	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Journey
Journey Category	A Sustainability Application Administrator can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category
Person Assignment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can search worker for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Users Privilege: Search Worker (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Assignment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view person assignment for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage Users Privilege: View Person Assignment (Data) Resource: Person Assignment
Person Type	A Sustainability Application Administrator can choose person type for person types in their person type security profile	Role: Manage Users Privilege: Choose Person Type (Data) Resource: Person Type
Public Assignment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Assignment	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Assignment
Public Person	A Sustainability Application Administrator can search person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: Search Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view person deferred for persons and assignments in their public person security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Public Workers Read Only Privilege: View Person Deferred (Data) Resource: Public Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
User	A Sustainability Application Administrator can edit user name for persons in their person security profile.	Role: Edit User Name Privilege: Edit User Name (Data) Resource: User
User	A Sustainability Application Administrator can link user account for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Link User Account (Data) Resource: User
User	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: Manage User Accounts (Data) Resource: User
User	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view user accounts for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Manage User Account Privilege: View User Accounts (Data) Resource: User

Privacy

This table lists data security policies for privacy for the Sustainability Application Administrator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Party Tax Profile	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage party tax profile for any party tax profile defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Party Tax Profile (Data) Resource: Party Tax Profile
Supplier	A Sustainability Application Administrator can maintain supplier corporate identifiers for all suppliers for nonindividual types in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Maintain Supplier Corporate Identifiers (Data) Resource: Supplier

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Tax Registration	A Sustainability Application Administrator can manage tax registration for any tax registration defined in the enterprise	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: Manage Tax Registration (Data) Resource: Tax Registration
Trading Community Person Phone	A Sustainability Application Administrator can view trading community person mobile phone number for all trading community person mobile phone numbers	Role: Supplier Profile Inquiry Privilege: View Trading Community Person Mobile Phone Number Resource: Trading Community Person Phone

Sustainability Controller (Job Role)

Professional responsible for the review of sustainability analytics to ensure progress is in line with the company's sustainability goals.

Role Hierarchy

The Sustainability Controller job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Sustainability Controller
  - Functional Setups
  - Sustainability Activity Administration
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Sustainability Activity Authoring
  - Sustainability Activity Inquiry
  - Sustainability Activity Invoice Classification Rule Management
  - Sustainability Application Administration Viewing
  - Upload data for Sustainability Activity Import
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Sustainability Controller job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Invoice Classification Rule Management	Perform invoice classification rule management tasks for sustainability activities.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.
Upload data for Sustainability Activity Import	Allows to upload data file to import sustainability impact related data.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Sustainability Controller job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Sustainability Controller job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.	Generate Sustainability Activity from Payables Invoice	Allows a user to run the Generate Sustainability Activities from Payable Invoices scheduled process.
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified	Import Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to run the Import Sustainability Activities scheduled process.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.		
Sustainability Activity Administration	Perform sustainability activity administration tasks including importing sustainability activities from external applications, generate activities from classified invoices, validate activities, and post activities to the sustainability ledger.	Process Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to run the Process Sustainability Activities scheduled process to perform mass validations with an option to post activities to the sustainability ledger.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Manage Sustainability Activity	Allows management of sustainability activities except actions to post and cancel activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Post Sustainability Activity to Ledger	Allows posting of sustainability activities to the ledger and cancellation of sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	Search Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to search sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Legal Entity List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for legal entities assigned to sustainability ledgers.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Payables Invoice	Allows viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices without performing a search.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity Work Area	Allows access to the sustainability activity work area.
Sustainability Activity Authoring	Create and update sustainability activities.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	Search Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to search sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	View Payables Invoice	Allows viewing of Oracle Fusion Payables invoices without performing a search.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activities.
Sustainability Activity Inquiry	Search for and review sustainability activities.	View Sustainability Activity Work Area	Allows access to the sustainability activity work area.
Sustainability Activity Invoice Classification Rule Management	Perform invoice classification rule management tasks for sustainability activities.	Manage Invoice Classification Rule for Sustainability Activities	Allows management of invoice classification rules for sustainability activities.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	Search Emission Factor	Allows a user to search emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Emission Factor	Allows searching and viewing of emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Global Warming Potential	Allows searching and viewing of global warming potentials of green house gases.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Activity Type	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability activity types.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Facility	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability facilities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Ledger	Allows searching and viewing of sustainability ledgers.
Sustainability Application Administration Viewing	Search for and review sustainability setups including sustainability options, sustainability ledger, activity types, emission factor mappings, global warming potentials, and facilities.	View Sustainability Ledger Period	Allows searching and view of sustainability ledger periods.
Sustainability Controller	Professional responsible for the review of sustainability analytics to ensure progress is in line with the company's sustainability goals.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Sustainability Controller	Professional responsible for the review of sustainability analytics to ensure progress is in line with the company's sustainability goals.	Manage Emission Factor	Allows management of emission factor mappings.
Sustainability Controller	Professional responsible for the review of sustainability analytics to ensure progress is in line with the company's sustainability goals.	Manage Sustainability Ledger Period	Allows management of sustainability ledger periods.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Sustainability Controller job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Classification Rule	A Sustainability Controller can manage classification rule for invoice classification rules owned by sustainability entity	Role: Sustainability Controller Privilege: Manage Spend Classification Application (Data) Resource: Classification Rule
Guided Journey Response	A Sustainability Controller can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Guided Journey Response	A Sustainability Controller can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Journey	A Sustainability Controller can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey

Sustainability Integration Specialist (Job Role)

Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of sustainability information systems.

Role Hierarchy

The Sustainability Integration Specialist job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Sustainability Integration Specialist
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Upload data for Sustainability Activity Import

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Sustainability Integration Specialist job role.

Duty Role	Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Upload data for Sustainability Activity Import	Allows to upload data file to import sustainability impact related data.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Sustainability Integration Specialist job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Sustainability Integration Specialist	Individual responsible for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to the integration of sustainability information systems.	Import Sustainability Activity	Allows a user to run the Import Sustainability Activities scheduled process.

Trading Partner B2B Administrator (Abstract Role)

Trading partner (Supplier or Customer) responsible for accessing self service tools and who is given delegated user administration responsibilities.

Role Hierarchy

The Trading Partner B2B Administrator abstract role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Trading Partner B2B Administrator
  - Manage Guided Journeys

- Trading Partner B2B Administrator
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Trading Partner B2B Administrator abstract role.

Duty Role	Description
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Trading Partner B2B Administrator abstract role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Manage Guided Journeys	Allows management of guided journeys.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journey Categories List of Values REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Trading Partner B2B Administrator abstract role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Allows trading partners (suppliers or customers) to access self-service messages.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Trading Partner B2B Administrator	Trading partner (Supplier or Customer) responsible for	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	accessing self service tools and who is given delegated user administration responsibilities.		

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Trading Partner B2B Administrator abstract role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Application Objects	A Trading Partner B2B Administrator can manage application objects for the journey application object	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Application Objects (Data) Resource: Application Objects
Journey	A Trading Partner B2B Administrator can manage journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: Manage Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Trading Partner B2B Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Manage Guided Journeys Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Trading Partner B2B Administrator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey Category	A Trading Partner B2B Administrator can choose journey category for journey categories to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journey Categories List of Values Privilege: Choose Journey Category (Data) Resource: Journey Category

Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst (Job Role)

Individual responsible for monitoring vendor-managed inventory performance, receiving exception alerts, and collaborating with trading partners to resolve replenishment issues.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst	Individual responsible for monitoring vendor-managed inventory performance, receiving exception alerts, and collaborating with trading partners to resolve replenishment issues.	Manage Inventory as Enterprise User	Allows enterprise visibility of vendor-managed inventory.
Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst	Individual responsible for monitoring vendor-managed inventory performance, receiving exception alerts, and collaborating with trading partners to resolve replenishment issues.	Refresh VMI Replenishment Data	Allows an enterprise user to refresh VMI replenishment data.
Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst	Individual responsible for monitoring vendor-managed inventory performance, receiving exception alerts, and collaborating with trading partners to resolve replenishment issues.	Review Transactions for VMI Items as Enterprise User	Allows an enterprise user to review transactions for an item.
Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst	Individual responsible for monitoring vendor-managed inventory performance, receiving exception alerts, and collaborating with trading partners to resolve replenishment issues.	View Replenishment Requests as Enterprise User	Allows enterprise visibility of replenishment requests.
Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst	Individual responsible for monitoring vendor-managed inventory performance, receiving exception alerts, and collaborating with trading partners to resolve replenishment issues.	View Supply Chain Collaboration Work Area	Allows navigation to the Supply Chain Collaboration work area and visibility into the supply planning-specific infolet content that is available.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Purchasing Document Header	A Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst can view purchasing document header for all purchase orders that are referenced in replenishment requests.	Role: Vendor-Managed Inventory Analyst Privilege: View Purchasing Document Header Transactional (Data) Resource: Purchasing Document Header

Warehouse Manager (Job Role)

Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.

Role Hierarchy

The Warehouse Manager job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Warehouse Manager
  - Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Consigned Inventory Management
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
  - Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
  - Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
  - Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving
  - Inventory Administration
    - Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory
      - Nudge Configuration
        - Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

- Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory
- Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Locations Read Only
- Facility Schedule Management
  - Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management
- Functional Setups
- Inventory ABC Analysis
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Item Inquiry
  - Product Search
  - View Item Redwood
    - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Unit of Measure Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - Locations List of Values

- Inventory Approval Management
- Inventory Balances Management
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Inventory Count Management
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search

- View Item Redwood
  - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Inventory Management Common Web Service
- Inventory Management Web Service
- Inventory Replenishment Management
- Inventory Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Inventory Transaction Management
  - FSCM Load Interface Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Manage Kanban Replenishment
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization
- Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory
- Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory
- Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Order Pick Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring
- Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Pick Waves Management
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Process Inventory RFID Events
- Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only

- Put Away Management
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
  - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Receiving Administration
  - B2B Messaging Administration
    - Collaboration Messaging Manager
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Read Only
    - Collaboration Messaging Setup
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
      - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - SOA Infra Designer
  - Functional Setups
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Receiving Management
  - Receiving Transaction Maintenance
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
- Receiving Management Common Web Service
- Receiving Transaction Analysis
  - Business Intelligence Authoring

- Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Release Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Shipment Management
  - Shipment Processing
    - FSCM Load Interface Administration
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- Shipping Administration
  - Carrier Management
  - Functional Setups
  - Geography Administration
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood

- Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Supply Chain Common Web Service
- Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting
- Upload data for Cycle Count Import
- Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import
- Upload data for Inventory Balance Import
- Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import
- Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import
- Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import
- Upload data for Shipment Request Import
- Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import
- Warehouse Operator
  - Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
  - Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Execute Kanban Replenishment
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Inventory Management Common Web Service
  - Inventory Management Web Service
  - Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization
  - Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory
  - Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Put Away Management

- Item Inquiry
  - Product Search
  - View Item Redwood
    - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
- Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
- Use REST Service - Workers List of Values

- Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Receiving Management Common Web Service
- Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Warehouse Transaction Operation
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Warehouse Transaction Maintenance

- Warehouse Transaction Operation
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Warehouse Transaction Maintenance

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Warehouse Manager job role.

Duty Role	Description
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.
Business Intelligence Authoring	An author of Business Intelligence reports as presented in the web catalog. The role allows authoring within Business Intelligence Applications, Business Intelligence Publisher, Real Time Decisions, Enterprise Performance Management and Business Intelligence Office.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.
Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory	Configures inventory barcode formats using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Configures RFID integrations and devices using the responsive inventory management application.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.

Duty Role	Description
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies
Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Inspect goods using the responsive receiving application.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.

Duty Role	Description
Inventory Replenishment Management	Manage inventory replenishment activities within the warehouse.
Inventory Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Inventory transactional information
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.
Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial.
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.
Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory	Monitors RFID events performed on various devices.
Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving	Monitors receipt deliveries using the responsive receiving application.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.
Order Pick Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Order Pick transactional information
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.
Product Search	Manages product searches.

Duty Role	Description
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.
Receiving Transaction Analysis	Analyzes Receiving transactional information
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.
Release Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Releases holds for recalled items.
Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews holds for recalled items.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.

Duty Role	Description
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.
SOA Infra Designer	This role grants view/edit dictionary privileges for a user in SOA Rules Composer. This is a business administrator type role. Any team using the Rules Composer would need to grant this role to their admin enterprise role. This role is granted to SOAAdmin and BPMWorkflowAdmin. By default this application role is granted to "Administrators" enterprise role.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Supply Chain Management Folder Reporting	Grants access to the Supply Chain Management web catalog folder.
Transactional Analysis	This duty is used for various generic OTBI security and filtering purposes and is therefore required for all OTBI users.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Upload data for Cycle Count Import	Allows import of cycle count from an external system.
Upload data for Interfaced Pick Transactions Import	Allows to upload data file to import pick transactions for the interfaced movement requests.
Upload data for Inventory Balance Import	Allows to upload data file to import inventory balance related data.
Upload data for Inventory Reservation Import	Allows import of inventory reservation.
Upload data for Inventory Transaction Import	Allows import of inventory transaction.

Duty Role	Description
Upload data for Receiving Receipt Import	Allows import of receiving receipts.
Upload data for Shipment Request Import	Allows import of shipment requests.
Upload data for Shipping Transaction Import	Allows to upload data file to import shipping transaction related data.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.
Warehouse Transaction Operation	Performs inventory transactions within the warehouse.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Warehouse Manager job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Journeys List of Values REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.
Use REST Service - Locations Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Warehouse Manager job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approve cycle count using the responsive inventory management application.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Cycle Count	Allows management of cycle counts.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Approves inventory cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage External Partner Message	Allow access to manage external partner message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Inbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate inbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Output Document	Allow access to view output document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Source Document	Allow access to view source document.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Setup Details	Allow access to view setup details.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Output Document	Allow access to view output document.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.
B2B Messaging Administration	Manages collaboration messaging setup and administration tasks.	View Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Create Carrier	Not Available
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Contacts	Allows creation and update of carrier contact information including contact name, phone, and E-mail.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Inbound Tracking	Allows configuration of carrier tracking set up information.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carrier Ship Methods	Allows creation and update of shipping methods when creating a carrier.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define carrier descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers Value Sets	Allow access to define carrier value sets.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Carriers by Web Service	Allow managing Carriers by web service.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Time	Allows configuration of transit times to estimate the time required to ship between an origin and destination.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define transit times descriptive flexfields.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times Value Sets	Allow access to define transit times descriptive flexfields.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Manage Transit Times by Web Service	Allow managing Transit Times by web service.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Search Carrier	Allows searching for a carrier.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	Update Carrier	Allows update of a carrier.
Carrier Management	Manages setup of carriers including defining carriers, carrier contacts, and shipping methods.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Cancel Collaboration Message	Allow access to manage cancel collaboration message
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Processing Configuration	Allow access to get message processing configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Get Message Transformation Configuration	Allow access to get message transformation configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Invoke Collaboration Message Inbound Service	Allow access to invoke inbound service.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Logging	Allow access to manage collaboration message logging.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging History	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging history.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Failed Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage failed collaboration messages

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Message Delivery Endpoint	Allow access to manage message delivery endpoint.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Manage Undelivered Collaboration Messages	Allow access to manage undelivered collaboration messages.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Brazil Electronic invoices	Allow access to process Brazil electronic invoices
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Collaboration Message	Allow access to process collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Process Inbound Collaboration Document	Allow access to process inbound collaboration document.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Reprocess Collaboration Message	Allow access to reprocess collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Resolve Purchasing Document Actions by REST Service	Allows an administrator using REST to perform actions such as renumber, resubmit, and communicate again.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Retransmit Purchase Orders from Collaboration Messaging	Allows access to retransmit orders from Collaboration Messaging for which B2B transmission was not initiated or orders with the B2B messaging status of Aborted
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	Validate Outbound Collaboration Messaging Setup	Allow access to validate outbound collaboration messaging setup.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message	Allow access to view collaboration message.
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Collaboration Message Payload	Allow access to view collaboration messaging XML
Collaboration Messaging Manager	Manages collaboration messaging administration tasks.	View Supply Chain Collaboration B2B Infolets	Allows visibility into B2B undelivered and failed messages in the Supply Chain Collaboration landing page.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Read Only	Searches and views collaboration messaging setup and administration information.	View Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to view trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File	Allow Access to Create Collaboration Messaging Setup Data File
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Create External Partner	Allow access to create external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Account Numbers by web service	Allow access to manage b2b account number by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partner	Allow access to manage Application partner UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Application Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Associated External Partner	Allow access to manage associated external partner.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Certificates	Allow access to manage B2B certificates
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Customer Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Customer Trading Partners

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to manage B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Message Transactions using a REST Service	Allow access to manage B2B Message Transactions
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Supplier Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage B2B Trading Partners	Allow access to manage B2B Trading Partners
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Document Data Access for Users	Allow access to manage collaboration document data access for users UI.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messages	Allow access to Manage Collaboration Messages
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Configuration	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging configuration.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Collaboration Messaging Domain Value Map	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging DVM.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration	Allow Access to Manage Customer Account Collaboration Configuration
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage External Partner	Allow access to manage external partner
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Provider	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to manage collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Supplier by Web Service	Allows users to manage suppliers using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Manage Trading Partners by Web Service	Allow access to manage trading partners by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Monitor Collaboration Messaging	Allow access to monitor collaboration messaging work area.
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import	Allow Access to Review Collaboration Messaging Setup Data Import
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View B2B Locations by Web Service	Allow access to view B2B locations by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Collaboration Message Definitions by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration message definitions by web service
Collaboration Messaging Setup	Manages collaboration messaging setup tasks.	View Service Providers by Web Service	Allow access to view collaboration messaging service provider by web service
Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory	Configures inventory barcode formats using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of item shortage parameters to define default values and rules for providing information on item stockouts and shortages.
Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item shortage parameters using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage HCM Rules	Allows the user to manage HCM rules.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults using responsive inventory to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory	Configures item transaction defaults using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Configures RFID integrations and devices using the responsive inventory management application.	Configure RFID Integrations and Devices Using Responsive Inventory	Allows configuration of radio frequency identification (RFID) integrations and devices to replenish your periodic automatic replenishment (PAR) locations and high-value items located in multiple stocking locations.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory	Configures subinventories and locators using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Allows user to confirm picks using responsive inventory.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Perform Pick Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing pick transactions, splitting pick transactions, and validating picked quantities using web services.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Pick Slip Details by Web Service	Allows viewing pick slip details using web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Create Inventory Consumption Advice	Allows creation of the inventory consumption advice.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Create Transfer to Consigned Transaction	Allows the transfer of owned inventory to consigned.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Create Transfer to Owned Transaction	Allows the transfer of cosigned inventory to owned.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Import Payables Invoice	Allows importing of invoices into Oracle Fusion Payables invoice interface.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging Using Responsive Inventory	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging using the responsive inventory management application.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Manage Consigned Inventory Watchlist by Web Service	Allows management of consigned inventory watchlist using web service.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Print Inventory Consumption Advice Report	Privilege to print inventory consumption advice report.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Review Completed Inventory Transaction	Allows review of completed inventory transaction details.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Review Consumption Advice Using Responsive Inventory	Allows reviewing inventory consumption advices using the responsive inventory management application.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	Review Inventory Consumption Advice	Allows review of inventory consumption advice and associated details.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	View Consigned Inventory Aging Web Service	Allows viewing consigned inventory aging using web service.
Consigned Inventory Management	Manages consigned inventory related activities including ownership transfer, consigned inventory aging, and consumption advice creation.	View Purchase Agreement	Allows a user to review a blanket or contract purchase agreement.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of interorganization inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Carriers by Web Service	Allow managing Carriers by web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Interorganization Destination Organization List of Values Web Service	Allows viewing interorganization destination inventory organization list of values web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			transaction type list of values web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Privilege to create outbound shipment requests using the responsive shipping application.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Trading Community Zones	Allows managing of geographical boundaries for a specific zone use such as Tax or Shipping based on master reference geography hierarchy data.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Geography Country Structures Web Service	Allows viewing geography country structures using web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Release Eligible Order List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick release eligible orders list of values using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Slip Grouping Rule List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick slip grouping rule list of values web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipment Set List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipment set list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Customer List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping customer list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Project List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping project list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Ship Method List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping shipment method list of values using a web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping	Create outbound shipment request using the responsive shipping application.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Privilege to create pick wave using the responsive shipping application.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	Manage Trading Community Zones	Allows managing of geographical boundaries for a specific zone use such as Tax or Shipping based on master reference geography hierarchy data.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Geography Country Structures Web Service	Allows viewing geography country structures using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Release Eligible Order List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick release eligible orders list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Pick Slip Grouping Rule List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view pick slip grouping rule list of values web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipment Set List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipment set list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Customer List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping customer list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Project List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping project list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Ship Method List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping shipment method list of values using a web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping	Create pick waves using the responsive shipping application.	View Transportation Shipment List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view transportation shipment list of values using a web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.	Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows delivery of goods using the responsive receiving application.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Execute Kanban Replenishment by Service	Allows replenishment of kanban cards using a web service.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Execute Kanban Replenishments	Allows to replenish a Kanban card and to change the Kanban card supply status.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Access FSCM Integration Rest Service	Allow financials and supply chain users to access the methods associated with the Integration Rest Service.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load File to Interface	Allows file data load to interface tables
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Load Interface File for Import	Allows a user to load interface file for import
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Manage File Import and Export	Privilege to manage import and export of files.
FSCM Load Interface Administration	Manages load interface file for import	Transfer File	Allows management of file transfer from server
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization	Allows configuration of inventory organizations to represent distinct entities within the company

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			such as manufacturing facilities, warehouses, or distribution centers.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organization by Web Service	Allow managing Inventory Organizations by web service.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Descriptive Flexfields	Allow access to define inventory organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Inventory Organizations Value Sets	Allow access to define inventory organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Grouping	Allows access to view and manage organization grouping.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organization	Allows access to manage organization parameters for item organizations.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Item Organizations Value Sets	Allow access to define item organizations descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Manufacturing Plant Profiles	Allow access to define manufacturing plant descriptive flexfields.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Parameters	Allows access to manage organization parameters for plant organizations.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Plant Shift Exception	Allows access to manage plant shift exception.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Production Calendar	Allows access to manage production calendar.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Project Organization	Allows classification of existing organizations to allow them to own projects and tasks or to incur expenditures on projects within the enterprise.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Components Quick Setup	Not Available
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage SCM Common Quick Setup	Allow access to quick setup SCM Common setup data.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule Exception For Facility	Privilege to manage facility schedule exception.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedule For Facility	Privilege to manage facility schedule.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Schedules by Web Service	Allow managing schedules by web service.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Shift For Facility	Privilege to manage facility shift
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Calendar	Allows access to manage work center resource calendar.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Work Center Resource Exception	Allows access to manage work center resource exception.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Manage Workday Pattern For Facility	Privilege to manage facility workday pattern.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Run Denormalize Organization Hierarchies	Allows submission of program to convert all hierarchical lists of organizations specified in the business unit implement options into flat lists to enhance performance throughout Projects.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	Update Plant Resource Availability	Allow access to run update resource availability program.
Facility Schedule Management	Duty role for managing facility schedules.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Execute Setup Tasks	Allows setup task execution and searching of tasks and tasks lists.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Applications Offering	Provides access to the Getting Started page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Review Setups Functional User Overview	Allows access to the Assigned Implementation Tasks page.
Functional Setups	Uses the functional user overview, and assigned tasks, and task lists.	Setup and Maintain Applications	Allows access to the Setup and Maintenance work area.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Export Import Territory Geography	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography	Allows managing of geographic entities, such as country, state, province, and city. Allows the managing of geography hierarchy structure and validations.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Manage Trading Community Geography Lookups	Allows reviewing and defining of lookup values that provide choices related to geographies, such as address validation methods.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run CRM Export Process	This privilege would grant a user the ability to schedule CRM object to export to a file
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Run File Import Scheduler	Allows scheduling and monitoring the process that schedules file import activities.
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up CRM Objects for Export	This privilege would grant a user the ability to register CRM objects for Export
Geography Administration	Grants privileges to set up geographies	Set Up File Import Activity	Allows creating and maintaining import activities that contain process criteria, file mapping, and schedule to import external files containing business objects, such as customers and contacts, into staging tables.
Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Inspect goods using the responsive receiving application.	Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows inspection of goods using the responsive receiving application.
Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Inspect goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Create ABC Classification Set	Allows creation of ABC classification sets.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes,	Manage ABC Assignment Group	Allows configuration of ABC assignment groups and association

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	assignment groups, and classification sets.		of ABC classes to ABC assignment groups.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Manage ABC Classification	Allows configuration of ABC classes to identify the value groupings to which items belong. Also allows configuration of valuation and scope of the ABC analysis performed against an inventory based on quantity, value, or history of the item.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Perform ABC Assignment	Allows assignment of items to an ABC assignment group.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Assignment Group	Not Available
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	Purge ABC Classification Set	Allows purge of ABC classification sets which deletes all item values and rankings for the ABC classification sets specified, as well as the ABC classification set itself.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory ABC Analysis	Manages ABC analysis activities including definition of classes, assignment groups, and classification sets.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Configure Inventory Attribute Exceptions	Privilege to configure exceptions for inventory attributes such as country of origin.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Import Item	Allows access to import items and related information.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Interorganization Parameter	Allows configuration of interorganization parameters to define accounting information and relationships that exist between a shipping organization and a destination organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Intersubinventory Parameter	Allows configuration of parameters related to the transfer of material between two subinventories.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Account Alias	Allows configuration of account aliases to provide an easily recognizable name or label for general ledger account numbers. An account alias can be used instead of the account number to refer to an account when processing inventory transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Business Event Configurations	Allows management of inventory business event configurations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Consumption Rule	Allows configuration of consigned inventory consumption rules.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Document Output Preferences	Allows management of inventory document output preferences.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Movement Request Approvals	Allows configuration and management of inventory movement request approvals.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Reason	Allows configuration of inventory transaction reasons to classify or explain the reason for an inventory transaction. An inventory transaction reason can be specified when performing miscellaneous transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Inventory Transaction Sources and Types	Allows configuration of inventory transaction sources and types. Transaction sources are used while performing transactions to classify transactions according to their origin, such as purchase order, sales order, account number, or physical inventory. Transaction types are user-defined and used to identify the various inventory transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Expiration Action	Allows configuration of lot expiration actions to indicate the action required on a lot when it expires.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot Grade	Allows configuration of lot grades to describe the particular makeup and quality characteristics of items in a lot.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping	Allows assignment of lot and serial number attribute descriptive flexfield context to an item or item category.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Item Transaction Defaults	Allows configuration of item transaction defaults to define default subinventories and locators for items for shipping, receiving, and movement request transactions.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Location	Allows management of locations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Min-Max Planning Policies	Privilege to manage min-max planning policies including managing planning classification groups, policy profiles, and policy profile assignments.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Grouping Rule	Allows configuration of rules to group picks into pick slips.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule	Allows configuration of picking rules to enable the selection of material based on defined criteria.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Picking Rule Assignments	Allows assignment of picking rules to any combination of criteria and prioritization of the rule assignment within an inventory organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Mass Create Locations	Allows mass creation of locations.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	Use REST Service - Users and Roles Lists of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Users and Roles lists of values REST Services.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Administration	Configures all setup-related activities for inventory management.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.	Approve Cycle Count Sequences	Allows approval or rejection of cycle count sequences.
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.	Approve Inventory Balances	Allows approval of inventory balances uploaded using the application development framework desktop integration user interface.
Inventory Approval Management	Performs tasks within the warehouse requiring approvals such as approve cycle count sequences, approve physical inventory adjustments, and approve inventory balances.	Approve Physical Adjustment	Allows approval or rejection of physical inventory adjustments.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Edit On-Hand Lot Grade	Allows edit of lot grades when managing item quantities.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Manage On-Hand Material Status	Allows management of material status when managing item quantities.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Monitor Inventory Work Area	Allows access to the inventory work area. The inventory work area is the central navigation point to all inventory-related tasks.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Print Material Status Where Used Report	Allows printing the material status where used report. This report shows material status usage at the subinventory, locator, lot, and serial number levels.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Request On-Hand Item Issue	Allows issue of items when managing item quantities.
Inventory Balances Management	Manages and reviews inventory balances.	Request On-Hand Subinventory Transfer	Allows transfer of subinventory when managing item quantities. A subinventory transfer is the transfer of material within an organization between subinventories, or between two locators within the same subinventory.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Approve Cycle Count Sequences	Allows approval or rejection of cycle count sequences.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Approve Physical Adjustment	Allows approval or rejection of physical inventory adjustments.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Create Cycle Count	Allows creation of a cycle count including the definition of classes, items, schedules, approvals, and parameters.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Create Cycle Count Manual Schedules	Allows manual scheduling of cycle counts.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Create Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creating cycle counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Export Cycle Count Sequences to Interface	Allows access to the export cycle count sequences interface to export cycle count sequence data to external systems.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Cycle Count Schedules	Allows generation of cycle count schedules.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Cycle Count Sequence	Allows generation of cycle count sequences.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Physical Inventory Snapshot	Allows generation of the physical inventory snapshot, which saves all of the current on-hand item quantities and costs. This information serves as the basis for all physical inventory adjustments.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Generate Physical Inventory Tag	Allows generation of default or blank physical inventory tags. Physical inventory tags are used to record the physical counts of inventory items.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Import Cycle Count Sequences	Allows import of cycle count sequences from an external system.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Import Cycle Count Sequences Web Service	Allows access to import cycle count sequences web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Count Sequence To Approve	Allows management of cycle count sequences to approve in the counts work area.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Cycle Count	Allows management of cycle counts.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Physical Inventory	Allows management of physical inventories.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Manage Schedules by Web Service	Allow managing schedules by web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Monitor Counts Work Area	Allows access to the counts work area. The counts work area is the central navigation point to all cycle count and physical inventory count related tasks.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Perform Full Cycle Count	Allows access to perform full cycle count, which includes generating cycle count schedules and generating cycle count sequences.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Post Physical Inventory Adjustments	Allows posting of physical inventory adjustments.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Print Cycle Count Listing Report	Allows printing of the cycle count listing report, which lists all counts that need to be performed within a given date range.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Print Physical Inventory Reports	Allows printing physical inventory-related reports, including the missing tag listing report, tag listing report, and tags report.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Purge Cycle Count	Allows purge cycle count data. Cycle count details are deleted on or before the specified purge date.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Purge Cycle Count Interface Records	Allows purge of cycle count interface records.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Purge Physical Inventory	Allows purge of physical inventory data. The physical inventory definition is purged from the database and all information

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			associated with the physical inventory definition is deleted.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Record Cycle Count Sequence	Allows recording cycle count sequences, including details such as count quantity and the name of the individual that performs the cycle count.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Record Preapproved Cycle Count Sequences	Allows recording preapproved cycle count sequences. The count sequences entered are automatically approved without regard to adjustment tolerances or default set for the cycle count.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	Review Cycle Count Interface Records	Allows entry of cycle count data.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Count Management	Manages cycle count and physical count-related activities including the creation, approval, and rejection of cycle and physical counts.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Manage Packing Unit Web Service	Allows management of inventory packing unit details using a web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Country of Origin List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing country of origin list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Create Inventory Transaction by Web Service	Allows creation of inventory transactions and validation of inventory transaction quantities using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Perform Pick Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing pick transactions, splitting pick transactions, and validating picked quantities using web services.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Record Inventory Balance Transaction Messages by Web Service	Allows recording and processing of inventory transaction balance messages using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Completed Inventory Transaction Web Service	Review completed inventory transactions using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Inventory Consumption Advice Web Service	Allows review of inventory consumption advice and associated details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Transfer Order by Web Service	Allows access to review transfer orders using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Inventory Movement Request Web Service	Allows viewing inventory movement request details using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording	View Pick Slip Details by Web Service	Allows viewing pick slip details using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.		
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Validated Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View validated staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Inventory Replenishment Management	Manage inventory replenishment activities within the warehouse.	Create Inventory Replenishment Request Process	Allows creation of inventory replenishment requests.
Inventory Replenishment Management	Manage inventory replenishment activities within the warehouse.	Manage Inventory Replenishment Requests	Allows correction of inventory replenishment requests using application development framework desktop integration user interface.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Create Inventory Transaction Process	Allows creation of inventory transactions.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Create Project Transfer	Privilege to create project related inventory transactions.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Generate Manufacturing and Maintenance Transaction Data for External Systems	Allows interfacing the work order direct transactions to external systems.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Attribute Transaction Request Web Service	Privilege to create and update inventory attribute transaction requests using a web service.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Balance Messages	Allows upload of inventory transaction balance messages using application development framework desktop integration user interface.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Balance Process	Allows access to the manage inventory balances process enterprise scheduler job.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation Interface	Allows entry of reservation data.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation Interface Process	Allows management of reservation requests.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation Web Service	Allows access to the reservations Web service to create, edit, and delete reservations.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows management of inventory reservations and picks.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Staged Reservations Web Service	Allows access to the staged reservations Web service to create, edit, and delete staged reservations.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Pending Inventory Transaction	Allows management of pending inventory transactions prior to validation. These include inventory transactions received through the transaction interface or those processed using background processing.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Manage Pending Inventory Transaction Web Service	Allows access to manage pending inventory transactions web service.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Monitor Inventory Work Area	Allows access to the inventory work area. The inventory work area is the central navigation point to all inventory-related tasks.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Perform Inventory On-Hand Quantity Consolidation	Privilege to consolidate inventory on-hand quantity records to improve transaction processing performance.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Perform Pick Transactions from External Systems	Privilege to perform pick transactions from an external system.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Print Cancel Transfer Order Report	Privilege to print a report listing canceled transfer orders.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Print Min-Max Planning Report	Allows submission of the min-max planning report, which involves the calculation of min-max replenishment levels for items.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Print Movement Request Pick Slip Report	Allows printing of the movement request pick slip report. This report generates pick slips for movement request requisitions, replenishment movement requests, and pick wave movement requests.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and	Print Transfer Order Status Report	Privilege to print transfer order status report.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	submitting transaction-related processes.		
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Process Inventory Attribute Transaction Request	Privilege to process inventory attribute transaction requests.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Process Supply Order Interface	Ability to schedule or run SCO Process Supply Order Interface ESS job
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Provide Inventory Completed Transaction Details Web Service	Allows inventory completed transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Excess Inventory Reservations Process	Access to scheduled process to purge excess inventory reservations.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Inventory Balance Messages	Allows access to the purge inventory balance messages enterprise scheduler job.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Inventory Reservations Interface	Access to scheduled process to purge inventory reservations interface.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Purge Inventory Transactions Interface Process	Privilege to access scheduled process purge inventory transactions interface.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing	Reconcile Inventory Balance Process	Allows access to the reconcile inventory balances enterprise scheduler job.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.		
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Review Item Supply and Demand	Privilege to review item supply and demand information.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Review PAR Replenishment Counts	Allows review of PAR replenishment counts including counted by, count quantity, and PAR level.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Submit Inventory Transaction Process	Allows submission of the inventory transaction process.
Inventory Transaction Management	Manages inventory transactions. Tasks include managing reservations and picks, editing pending transactions, and submitting transaction-related processes.	Synchronize Inventory On-Hand Quantity and Supply Data	Privilege to access scheduled process to synchronize the inventory on hand and supply summary data.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Execute Kanban Replenishments	Allows to replenish a Kanban card and to change the Kanban card supply status.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Kanban Cards	Allows query, creation, and update of Kanban cards.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Kanban Cards by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of kanban cards using a web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Pull Sequences	Allows query, creation, and update of pull sequences.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Pull Sequences by Service	Allows query, creation, and update of pull sequences using a web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	Print Kanban Cards	Allows to print Kanban cards.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Kanban Replenishment	Sets up and manages Kanban replenishments, and resolves exceptions.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Allows managing lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Create Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create package attributes and Package Identifiers for a package.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Delete Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to delete a package and including all identifiers on a package that has not been shipped.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Edit Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit package attributes prior to shipment of the package.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Edit Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to pack and unpack the contents of packages prior to shipment.
Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial.	Create Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create package attributes and Package Identifiers for a package.
Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial.	Edit Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit package attributes prior to shipment of the package.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial.	Edit Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit attributes of a serial that has not been shipped to an external customer.
Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial.	Perform Serial Commission for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to assign product code and a lot number to a serial for the purposes of changing the status of the serial to commissioned.
Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial.	Perform Serial Decommission for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to change the status of a serial to decommissioned indicating that the serial is retired from future use.
Manage Serial for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Serial.	Perform Serial Recommission for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to change the status of a serial from decommissioned to commissioned indicating that the serial is no longer retired from future use.
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.	Map RFID Tags	Allows mapping RFID tags to an object such as an item or locator.
Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory	Monitors RFID events performed on various devices.	Monitor RFID Events	Allows monitoring various events that are executed on a RFID device.
Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving	Monitors receipt deliveries using the responsive receiving application.	Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving	Monitor receipt deliveries using the responsive receiving application.
Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving	Monitors receipt deliveries using the responsive receiving application.	Print Label Requests	Privilege to print label requests.
Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving	Monitors receipt deliveries using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving	Monitors receipt deliveries using the responsive receiving application.	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.
Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving	Monitors receipt deliveries using the responsive receiving application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Configure Nudges	Allows the user to configure nudges.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Alert Templates List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Alert Templates LOV REST service.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Nudge Definitions	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Nudge Definitions REST service.
Nudge Configuration	Allows the user to configure nudges.	Use REST Service - Nudge Templates Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Nudge Templates REST service.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Approve Physical Adjustment	Allows approval or rejection of physical inventory adjustments.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Generate Physical Inventory Snapshot	Allows generation of the physical inventory snapshot, which saves all of the current on-hand item quantities and costs. This information serves as the basis for all physical inventory adjustments.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Generate Physical Inventory Tag	Allows generation of default or blank physical inventory tags. Physical inventory tags are used to record the physical counts of inventory items.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Manage Physical Inventory	Allows management of physical inventories.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Post Physical Inventory Adjustments	Allows posting of physical inventory adjustments.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Purge Physical Inventory	Allows purge of physical inventory data. The physical inventory definition is purged from the database and all information associated with the physical inventory definition is deleted.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory	Manage physical inventory activities within the warehouse.	Void Blank and Default Physical Inventory Tags by Web Service	Privilege to void blank and default physical inventory tags by web service.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.	Create Pick Wave	Allows creation of pick waves.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.	Monitor Pick Wave Work Area	Allows access to the pick waves work area to review summary information, outstanding, and completed picks.
Pick Waves Management	Manages pick waves including creating and scheduling pick waves. Monitors outbound, replenishment, and requisition pick waves.	Schedule Pick Wave	Allows submission of the schedule pick wave process.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.	Process Inventory RFID Events	Allows processing of inventory events generated by RFID devices.
Process Inventory RFID Events	Processes inventory RFID events.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Default Expenditure Types	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain Management	Duty role for planning, coordinating, and supervising all activities related to Project Based Configuration for Supply Chain management.	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Print Label Requests	Privilege to print label requests.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service	Allows receiving transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows put away of goods using the responsive receiving application.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Monitor Receiving Receipt Work Area	Allows access to the receipts work area. The receipts work area is the central navigation point to all receiving related tasks.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Print Receiving Receipt Traveler Report	Allows printing the receipt traveler report.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Put Away Receiving Receipt	Allows put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Recall Item Counts	Allows recording counts for recall items.
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Create Receiving Receipt by Web Service	Allows creation of receipt, receipt line, and validation of receipt quantity using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Print Label Requests	Privilege to print label requests.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows receipt of goods using the responsive receiving application.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Receive goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Ingest Receiving Search Indexes	Privilege to access scheduled process to ingest data into the receiving search indexes for the responsive version of Oracle Self Service Receiving.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Manage Receiving Parameter	Allows configuration of receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Receiving Administration	Configures receiving parameters to specify default receiving options for an inventory organization.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Create Advance Shipment Billing Notice	Allows creation of advance shipment billing notices.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Create Advance Shipment Notice	Allows creation of advance shipment notices.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Create Advance Shipment Notice Using Responsive Receiving	Allows enterprise users to create advance shipment notices using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Generate Changed Receiving Receipt Advice	Allows generation of changed receipt advice.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Generate Receiving Receipt Advice	Allows generation of receipt advice.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Inspect Receipts Using Responsive Receiving	Allows inspection of receipts using the responsive receiving desktop application.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Manage Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving	Allows enterprise users to manage inbound shipments using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Manage Receiving Receipt Exceptions	Allows viewing and resolving receiving exceptions.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Manage Receiving Receipt Outstanding Work Summary	Allows access to review outstanding work summary for all inbound activities.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Manage Supplier Returns Without Receipt	Allows management of returns from supplier including creating, updating, and viewing return details.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Receive Receiving Receipt Confirmation Web Service	Allows receiving a receipt confirmation through Web Service.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Review Receiving Open Interface	Allows upload of receiving transactions to open interface.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Send Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service	Allows sending a receipt advice through Web service.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Transfer Ownership Change Events to Receiving	Allows transfer of ownership change events from Oracle Fusion Supply Chain Financial Flow Orchestration to Oracle Fusion Receiving for generation of receipts of purchased items associated with these events.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	Upload Advance Shipment Notice or Advance Shipment Billing Notice	Allows upload of advance shipment notices or advance shipment billing notices.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	View Characteristics	Ability to view inspection characteristics.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	View Inspection Plans	Ability to view inspection plan related data.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Receiving Management	Manages outstanding work in the warehouse and resolves exceptions.	View Quality Issue	Allows users to view quality issues.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Return Receiving Receipt Web Service	Privilege to return receipts by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Advance Shipment Notice List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing advance shipment notice and advance shipment notice line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment and inbound shipment line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Issue List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to issue list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Return List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to return list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Purchase Order to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing purchase order, purchase order line, and purchase order schedule to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Receiving Option by Web Service	Allows viewing receiving parameters using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization and return material authorization line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization Restricted Lot and Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization restricted lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Transfer Order List of Values to Receive by Web Service	Allows viewing transfer order to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Correct Receipts using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to correct receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Correct Receiving Receipt	Allows correction of received quantity for received lines.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Create Unordered Receipts using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to create unordered receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Create Unordered Receiving Receipt	Allows creation of unordered receipts.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Import Payables Invoice	Allows importing of invoices into Oracle Fusion Payables invoice interface.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Inspect Receiving Receipt	Allows inspection of received shipment lines.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Inbound Shipment	Allows management of advance shipment notices and advance shipment billing notices.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines,	Manage Receiving Receipt Advice	Allows management of receipt advices.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	creating and matching unordered receipts.		
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Receiving Receipt Advice Web Service	Allows management of receipt advices through Web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Receiving Receipt Returns	Allows return of received shipment lines from suppliers or customers.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Match Unordered Receipts using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to match unordered receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Match Unordered Receiving Receipt	Allows matching unordered receipts with purchase orders.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Monitor Receiving Receipt Work Area	Allows access to the receipts work area. The receipts work area is the central navigation point to all receiving related tasks.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Pay on Receipt	Allows submission of the pay on receipt process.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Print Receiving Receipt Traveler Report	Allows printing the receipt traveler report.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Provide Inbound Shipment Details Web Service	Allows inbound shipment details to be provided using a web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Provide Receipt Details Web Service	Allows receipt details to be provided using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service	Allows receiving transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Purge Receiving Interface Transactions	Privilege to submit purge receiving interface transactions scheduled process.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Receive Receiving Shipment Line	Allows receipt of expected shipment lines.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Return using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to return receipts using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Review Receiving Transaction	Allows review of summary information for receipt, inspection, put away, and return transactions.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Review Receiving Transaction by Web Service	Allows review of receiving transactions by web service for all inventory organizations.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Review Transfer Order by Web Service	Allows access to review transfer orders using a web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Send Receiving Receipt Confirmation	Allows communication of receipt confirmation to the customer organization.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager	Allows submission of receiving transaction manager.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	Submit Receiving Transaction Manager Web Service	Allows submission of receiving transaction manager web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines,	Synchronize Work Orders to IoT	Allows synchronization of work orders including operations

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	creating and matching unordered receipts.		and resources in bulk to IoT production monitoring cloud, using a scheduled process.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Daily Conversion Rate	Allows view access to daily conversion information.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Inbound Shipment Using Responsive Receiving Application	Allows viewing an inbound shipment using the responsive receiving application.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Receipt Summary and Transaction History using Responsive Receiving	Privilege to view receipt summary and transaction history using responsive receiving.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Receiving Transaction Maintenance	Maintains receiving transactions such as inspecting received lines, creating and matching unordered receipts.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Allows recording cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Allows recording periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Maintain Incentive Compensation Participant Detail	Allows assignment of participants to analysts, who manage incentive compensation details for a person or organization whose credits, attainment, earnings, disputes,

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			and payments the incentive compensation application computes and manages. A person or organization can be an employee, salesperson, party, supplier contract, partner, or third party resale contractor.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Review Completed Inventory Transactions Using Responsive Inventory	Allows reviewing completed inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Void Blank and Default Physical Inventory Tags by Web Service	Privilege to void blank and default physical inventory tags by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Release Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Releases holds for recalled items.	Release Holds For Recalled Items	Privilege to release holds for recalled items.
Release Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Releases holds for recalled items.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Release Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Releases holds for recalled items.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews holds for recalled items.	Review Holds For Recalled Items	Privilege to review holds for recalled items.
Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews holds for recalled items.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Supply Request	Allows creation of supply request
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Edit Supply Orders	Allows editing of supply orders.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Generate Cycle Count Sequence	Allows generation of cycle count sequences.
Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.	Review Item Shortage Using Responsive Inventory	Allows review of item shortages using the responsive inventory management application.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Allows review of item stocking locations using the responsive inventory application.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Cancel Supply Lines	Allows canceling individual supply lines on a supply order
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Transfer Order	Allows management of inventory transfer orders.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Resubmit Supply Requests	Allows resubmission of supply requests for processing after a previous attempt has failed.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	Review PAR Replenishment Counts	Allows review of PAR replenishment counts including counted by, count quantity, and PAR level.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the	Review PAR Replenishment by Web Service	Allows review of PAR replenishment by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	responsive inventory management application.		
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	View Purchase Order	Allows a user to review a purchase order.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews PAR counts and replenishment activity using the responsive inventory management application.	View Supply Orders	Allows viewing of supply orders.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Allows shipment of goods using the responsive shipping application.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Default Packing Configuration List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view default packing configurations list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Packing Unit List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping packing unit list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Shipping Ship Method List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping shipment method list of values using a web service.
Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping	Ship goods using the responsive shipping application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Check Shipment Lines for Trade Compliance	Allows submission of the check shipment lines for trade compliance process.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Close Shipment	Allows submission of the close shipment process.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Confirm Shipment	Allows submission of the ship confirm process.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Create Outbound Shipment Request	Allows creation of outbound shipment request.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Create Shipment Process	Allows submission of create shipment process.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Generate Shipment Request	Allows generation of shipment request.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Manage Shipment Interface	Allows submission of inventory interface, shipment advice, and advance shipment notice.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Manage Shipment Message Interface	Allows upload of shipment messages.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Manage Shipment Transaction Corrections	Allows correction of shipment confirmation transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Monitor Shipment Analytics	Allows access to shipment analytics within the shipments work area. Analytics include summary information related to shipment and shipment line status.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Perform Shipment Transaction	Allows users to perform shipment transactions.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Process Fulfillment Response	Allows processing of the fulfillment system response staged in the fulfillment response interface tables.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Purge Shipment Exceptions	Privilege to purge shipment exceptions.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Purge Shipment Interface	Privilege to purge shipment interface.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	Review Shipping Exception	Allows review and resolution of shipping exceptions.
Shipment Management	Monitors shipments work area including reviewing summary shipment information and outstanding work within the warehouse. Reviews and resolves shipping exceptions.	View Shipment Using Responsive Shipping	Allows viewing shipment details by using a shipment number. This privilege can't be used as a standalone privilege to view shipments.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes	Privilege to access shipping custom scheduled processes.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Apply Document Job Set Rules and Output Preferences	Privilege to apply document job set rules and output preferences.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Attach Shipping Documents to Shipment	Privilege to attach shipping documents to a shipment.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Enterprise Structures Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for various XLE, GL, FUN Intercompany setup related business objects that will be consumed cross pillars.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Pick Wave Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process pick waves.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment	Allows management of shipments and shipment lines.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment Note	Allows management of notes for shipments, shipment lines, and packing units.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipment Web Service	Allows access to Web service to manage shipments.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Manage Shipments and Shipment Lines	Allows access to manage shipments and manage shipment lines pages.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Monitor Shipment Work Area	Allows access to the shipments work area. The shipments work area is the central navigation point to all shipment related tasks.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Pack Shipment	Allows submission of pack shipment and shipment lines process.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Print Shipping Reports	Allows printing of shipping reports including bill of lading, commercial invoice, mailing label, and packing slip reports.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Process Fulfillment Response	Allows processing of the fulfillment system response staged in the fulfillment response interface tables.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Process Shipment Request Web Service	Allows access to Web service to process shipment requests.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Receive Manifest Response	Allows receipt of manifest responses from carrier manifesting systems.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Receive Shipment Request	Allows receipt of shipment requests.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Search Shipment Line Web Service	Allows access to Web service to search shipment lines.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records	Send Manifest Request	Allows sending manifest requests to carrier manifesting systems.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.		
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	Send Shipment Advice	Allows sending shipment advice and intermediate shipment status updates.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Feature States Value by Web Service	Allow viewing feature states value by web service
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Geography Country Structures Web Service	Allows viewing geography country structures using web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Shipment Set List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipment set list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Shipping Customer List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view shipping customer list of values using a web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Transportation Shipment List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view transportation shipment list of values using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipment Processing	Processes and confirms shipments and shipment lines. Records shipping costs and generates shipping related reports.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Access Shipping Custom Scheduled Processes	Privilege to access shipping custom scheduled processes.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Administer Orchestration Infrastructure Web Service Sourcing Rule	Allows creation and edit of external orchestration infrastructure interface connectors, which are conduits between order orchestration and external fulfillment systems.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Get Item Category Rest	Allows query access to item categories through the REST API.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment	Allows creation of default packing configurations to automatically pack items into packing units.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Sequence Rule	Allows configuration of release sequence rules to specify the sequence for releasing order lines. Release sequence rules are used with pick wave release rules.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Pick Wave Release Rule	Allows configuration of pick wave release rules to specify frequently used demand selection criteria and pick release options.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Planning Instance	Allows management of planning source system definitions and related parameters.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Ship Confirm Rule	Allows configuration of ship confirm rules to define frequently used sets of ship confirm options used for confirming shipments.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Cost Type	Allows configuration of shipping cost types to record and categorize shipping costs.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Job Set Rules	Privilege to manage shipping document job set rules.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Document Output Preferences	Privilege to manage shipping document output preferences.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Exception	Allows configuration of shipping exceptions to record with shipments, lines, and packing units.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Shipping Organization Parameter	Allows configuration of shipping parameters to specify default shipping options for the organization.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Original System	Allows the update of original system information.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zone for Shipping	Allows configuration of shipping zones representing groupings of geographies.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Trading Community Zones	Allows managing of geographical boundaries for a specific zone use such as Tax or Shipping based on master reference geography hierarchy data.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transit Time	Allows configuration of transit times to estimate the time required to ship between an origin and destination.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	Manage Transportation Schedule	Allows configuration of transportation schedules to validate that shipments are scheduled to ship and arrive on a valid business day.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Trading Community Common Setup	Allows viewing of common setup data through web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Trading Community Organization	Allows exporting, searching, and viewing of organization details such as addresses, classifications, identifiers, and names.
Shipping Administration	Manages all setup tasks necessary to implement and maintain Oracle Fusion Shipping.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Default Expenditure Types by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory	Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allows access to Manage Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform	View Transit Times List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common Web Service	Provides web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units Of Measure by Web Service	Allow managing units of measure by web service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure Profiles	Allow access to manage units of measure profiles.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure and Standard Conversions	Allows configuration of UOMs and definition of standard conversions.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Interclass Conversion	Allow access to manage units of measure for interclass conversion.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Manage Units of Measure for Intraclass Conversion	Allow access to manage units of measure for intraclass conversion.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	Review Unit of Measure Conversion	Allows review of unit of measure conversions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Unit of Measure Management	Configures UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Approve Inventory Movement Request Notification	Allows access to notifications to approve or reject inventory movement requests.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall	Complete Bypass Tasks for Recall
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Confirm Pick Slip	Allows search, review, and confirmation of pick slips.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Confirm Receiving Receipt Process	Allows submission of the confirm receipt process.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall	Create Bypass Tasks for Recall

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Create Receiving Receipt by Web Service	Allows creation of receipt, receipt line, and validation of receipt quantity using web service.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Create Requisition with Inventory Destination Type	Allows users to enter requisition lines with the destination type inventory.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Create Supply Request	Allows creation of supply request
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Disable or Enable Item Lot	Allows disabling and enabling an item lot.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Edit Inspection Results	Ability to create, update and delete inspection results.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical	Manage Pending Shipment, Receipt, and Inventory Transaction for External Systems	Privilege to defer the creation of logical transactions.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.		
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Manage Quality Issue	Allows users to create and update a quality issue.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Monitor Pick Slip Work Area	Allows access to the pick slips work area.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Monitor Warehouse Operations Dashboard	Allows viewing of key performance indicators and summary information related to outbound shipments, inbound shipments, pick slips, and cycle counts.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management	Print Pick Slip Report	Allows printing the pick slip report. This report prints all picking line details.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.		
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Recall Management Console Inquiry	Inquire Recall Notice Console and view recall notice headers, lines, traceability details, task details and disposition details
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Record Recall Item Counts	Allows recording counts for recall items.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Review Inbound Shipment Details	Allows viewing of inbound shipment details.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Review PAR Replenishment by Web Service	Allows review of PAR replenishment by web service.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Review Receiving Receipt Summary	Allows review of receipt summary information.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Review Receiving Transaction History	Allows viewing of the receiving transaction history for a receipt.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Schedule Pick Wave	Allows submission of the schedule pick wave process.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	Select Supply Source	Allows viewing and selection of supply source
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	View On-Hand Quantity Value	Privilege to view on-hand value infolet.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	View Order to Cash Infolet Page	Allows users to view the infolet page for the order to cash process area in the Fusion Applications home experience.
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks	View Recall Trace Details and Tasks

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	setup, and reviewing inventory balances.		
Warehouse Manager	Manages and analyzes all warehouse activities including analyzing materials management and logistics performance, managing inventory transactions, managing cycle and physical counts, configuring warehouse setup, and reviewing inventory balances.	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Confirm Pick Slip	Allows search, review, and confirmation of pick slips.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Monitor Pick Slip Work Area	Allows access to the pick slips work area.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Print Pick Slip Report	Allows printing the pick slip report. This report prints all picking line details.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Record Recall Item Counts	Allows recording counts for recall items.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests,	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.		
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Confirm Pick Slip Web Service	Allows access to confirm pick slip web service.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Interorganization Transfer	Allows creation of interorganization transfers, which involve the movement of material from one inventory organization to another.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Miscellaneous Transaction	Allows creation of miscellaneous inventory transactions including miscellaneous receipts and issues. Miscellaneous transactions are used to issue material to or receive material from general ledger accounts in the inventory organization.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Subinventory Transfer	Allows creation of subinventory transfers, which involve the transfer of material between subinventories within an organization, or between two locators within the same subinventory.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Generate Item Serial Number	Allows generation of serial numbers. Generation of serial numbers does not assign serial numbers to items, but reserves specific serial numbers for an item, for later use.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Inventory Movement Request	Allows management of inventory movement requests, which are used to move material within a single organization for purposes such as replenishment or material stock transfers.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial Number	Allows management of lots and serial numbers. Management activities include tasks such as viewing and editing lots and serial numbers.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage On-Hand Quantity	Allows management of item quantities. Includes viewing on-hand, receiving and inbound item quantities.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage On-Hand Quantity Web Service	Allows access to manage on-hand quantity web service.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Monitor Counts Work Area	Allows access to the counts work area. The counts work area is the central navigation point to all cycle count and physical inventory count related tasks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Monitor Inventory Work Area	Allows access to the inventory work area. The inventory work area is the central navigation point to all inventory-related tasks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Record Cycle Count Sequence	Allows recording cycle count sequences, including details such as count quantity and the name of the individual that performs the cycle count.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Review Completed Inventory Transaction	Allows review of completed inventory transaction details.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Review Pending Inventory Transaction	Allows access to search pending inventory transactions before validation. These include inventory transactions received through the transaction interface or those processed with the background processing option.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Search Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows searching and viewing of inventory reservations and picks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	View On-Hand Quantity Using Responsive Inventory	Privilege to view on-hand quantity using the responsive inventory management application.
Warehouse Transaction Operation	Performs inventory transactions within the warehouse.	Enter Transaction Cost	Allows creation of transaction costs.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Warehouse Manager job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
ABC Assignment Group	A Warehouse Manager can manage abc assignment group for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Assignment Group (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
ABC Class	A Warehouse Manager can manage abc class for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Class (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
ABC Classification Set Header	A Warehouse Manager can manage abc classification set header for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage ABC Classification Set Header (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Application Attachment	A Warehouse Manager can view application attachment for the purchase order category to receiver	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment
Application Attachment Category	A Warehouse Manager can delete application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Delete Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Warehouse Manager can read application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Read Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Application Attachment Category	A Warehouse Manager can update application attachment for all miscelleneous category attachments data	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Update Application Attachment Resource: Application Attachment Category
Collaboration Document Header	A Warehouse Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process receipt acknowledgment inbound	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Warehouse Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process receipt advice outbound	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Warehouse Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process shipment inbound	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Collaboration Document Header	A Warehouse Manager can manage collaboration document header for the collaboration document of document type process shipment outbound	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Manage Collaboration Document (Data) Resource: Collaboration Document Header
Country Structure File Import Activity	A Warehouse Manager can view country structure file import activity object type for all country structure file import activities of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Activity
Country Structure File Import Mapping	A Warehouse Manager can view country structure file import mapping object type for all country structure file import mappings of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Mapping
Country Structure File Import Object	A Warehouse Manager can view country structure file import object type for all country structure file import objects of object type country structure	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Country Structure File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Country Structure File Import Object
Cycle Count	A Warehouse Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	A Warehouse Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	A Warehouse Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	A Warehouse Manager can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Expected Supply	A Warehouse Manager can manage expected supply for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Expected Supply (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
File Export Batch	A Warehouse Manager can view file export batch for all export batches	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View File Export Batch (Data) Resource: File Export Batch
File Export Object	A Warehouse Manager can manage export unit test for all export unit test objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: Manage Export Unit Test (Data) Resource: File Export Object
File Import Activity	A Warehouse Manager can view standard file import activity object type for all standard file import activities that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Activity Object Type Resource: File Import Activity
File Import Mapping	A Warehouse Manager can view standard file import mapping object type for all standard file import maps that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Mapping Object Type Resource: File Import Mapping
Geography File Import Activity	A Warehouse Manager can view geography file import activity object type for all geography file import activities of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Activity Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Activity
Geography File Import Mapping	A Warehouse Manager can view geography file import mapping object type for all geography file import mappings of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Mapping Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Mapping

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Geography File Import Object	A Warehouse Manager can view geography file import object type for all geography file import objects of object type geography	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Geography File Import Object Type (Data) Resource: Geography File Import Object
Guided Journey Response	A Warehouse Manager can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Warehouse Manager can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Interorganization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Interorganization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Intersubinventory Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage intersubinventory parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Intersubinventory Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Account Alias	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Account Alias	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Account Alias	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Attribute Exception	A Warehouse Manager can configure inventory attribute exception for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Configure Inventory Attribute Exception (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Balance	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory balance message for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Balance Message (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Advice	A Warehouse Manager can review inventory consumption advice for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Consigned Inventory Management Privilege: Review Inventory Consumption Advice (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Consumption Rule	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory consumption rule for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Consumption Rule (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Count Task	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory count task for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Manage Recall Item Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Count Task	A Warehouse Manager can manage recall item count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Recall Item Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Count Task	A Warehouse Manager can manage recall item count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Operator Privilege: Manage Recall Item Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Request	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory movement request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Request (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Request	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory movement request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Request	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory movement request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory movement rule selection criterion for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Rule Selection Criterion (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Warehouse Manager can manage kanban replenishment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Execute Kanban Replenishment Privilege: Manage Kanban Replenishment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Warehouse Manager can manage kanban replenishment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Kanban Replenishment Privilege: Manage Kanban Replenishment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Approve Cycle Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Inventory Barcode Formats Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Item Transaction Defaults Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	inventory organizations in which they can operate	Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can view inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: View Inventory Valuation (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Replenishment	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory replenishment request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Replenishment Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Replenishment Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Replenishment	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory replenishment request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Replenishment Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Replenishment	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory replenishment request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Replenishment Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Reservation	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Reservation	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Rule Configuration Header	A Warehouse Manager can configure item shortage parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Item Shortage Parameters Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Configure Item Shortage Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage holds for recalled items for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Release Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Holds For Recalled Items (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage holds for recalled items for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Holds For Recalled Items (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage pick slip for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Pick Slip (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transfer Order	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory transfer order for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Inventory Transfer Order (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transfer Order	A Warehouse Manager can manage inventory transfer order for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Inventory Transfer Order (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Locator	A Warehouse Manager can manage item locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot And Serial Attributes Mapping	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and serial attributes mapping for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Serial Attributes Mapping (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Manager can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage item subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Item Subinventory (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Journey	A Warehouse Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Journey	A Warehouse Manager can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Journeys List of Values Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	A Warehouse Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Warehouse Manager can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Warehouse Manager can choose location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Warehouse Manager can manage location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Warehouse Manager can manage location for all reference data sets in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location
Location	A Warehouse Manager can manage location for locations in their location security profile	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Location (Data) Resource: Location

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Location	A Warehouse Manager can view location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations Read Only Privilege: View Location (Data) Resource: Location
Onhand Quantity	A Warehouse Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	A Warehouse Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Consigned Inventory Management Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	A Warehouse Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	A Warehouse Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	A Warehouse Manager can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Hierarchy	A Warehouse Manager can manage packing unit for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Management Common Web Service Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Unit Item Assignment	A Warehouse Manager can manage packing unit item assignment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Item Assignment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Unit Note	A Warehouse Manager can manage packing unit note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for packing units	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Packing Unit Note (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Packing Unit Note
Pending Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage pending inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Pending Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pending Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage pending inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Pending Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Person Detail	A Warehouse Manager can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Physical Inventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Physical Inventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Physical Inventory Management Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Physical Inventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Physical Inventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Slip	A Warehouse Manager can manage pick slip for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Manage Pick Slip (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Pick Slip	A Warehouse Manager can manage pick slip for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Operator Privilege: Manage Pick Slip (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Warehouse Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Warehouse Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Warehouse Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Wave	A Warehouse Manager can manage pick wave for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Pick Wave (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipment Management Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Warehouse Operator Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Warehouse Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Manager can view public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: Report Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
RFID Event	A Warehouse Manager can monitor rfid events for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Monitor RFID Events Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Monitor RFID Events (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
RFID Tag Mapping	A Warehouse Manager can map rfid tag for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Map RFID Tag (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Option	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Receiving Option	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Option	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Option	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Option	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving option for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Receiving Option (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inspect Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can print label request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Monitor Receipt Deliveries Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Print Label Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can print label request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Print Label Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Manager can print label request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Print Label Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Sales Objects	A Warehouse Manager can view standard file import export object type for all standard file import export objects that are accessible for geography administration duty	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Standard File Import Export Object Type Resource: Sales Objects
Shipment	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Outbound Shipment Request Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Pick Wave Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Ship Goods Using Responsive Shipping Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Management Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Shipment Line Note	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipment line note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for shipment lines	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment Line Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Line Note
Shipment Note	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipment note where they can view, update, and delete internal notes for shipments	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Shipment Note (Data) Resource: Shipment Note
Shipping Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Manager can manage shipping organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Shipping Administration Privilege: Manage Shipping Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Configure Subinventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory ABC Analysis Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Count Management Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receive Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Manager can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review PAR Counts Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Supplier Return	A Warehouse Manager can manage supplier returns without receipt for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Supplier Returns Without Receipt (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Supplier Return	A Warehouse Manager can manage supplier returns without receipt for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Receiving Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Manage Supplier Returns Without Receipt (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Territory Geography Export Object	A Warehouse Manager can view territory geography export object for all territory geography export objects	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography Export Object (Data) Resource: Territory Geography Export Object
Territory Geography File Import	A Warehouse Manager can view territory geography file import for all territory geography file imports of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import
Territory Geography File Import Mapping	A Warehouse Manager can view territory geography file import mapping for all territory geography file import mappings of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Mapping (Data) Resource: Territory Geography File Import Mapping
Territory Geography File Import Metadata	A Warehouse Manager can view territory geography file import metadata for all territory geography file import metadata of object type territory_geographies	Role: Geography Administration Privilege: View Territory Geography File Import Metadata Resource: Territory Geography File Import Metadata
Trading Community Customer Account	A Warehouse Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Warehouse Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Customer Account	A Warehouse Manager can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Balances Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Inventory Transaction Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Pick Waves Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Administration Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Shipment Processing Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Manager can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Relationship	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Manager Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Carrier Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise	Role: Receiving Administration

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Trading Community Relationship	A Warehouse Manager can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Receiving Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Unit of Measure	A Warehouse Manager can manage unit of measure for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Unit of Measure Management Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	A Warehouse Manager can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	A Warehouse Manager can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Administration Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	A Warehouse Manager can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Warehouse Operator (Job Role)

Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.

Role Hierarchy

The Warehouse Operator job role directly and indirectly inherits these roles.

- Warehouse Operator
  - Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
  - Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Execute Kanban Replenishment
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Inventory Management Common Web Service
  - Inventory Management Web Service
  - Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization
  - Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory
  - Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
  - Put Away Management
    - Item Inquiry
      - Product Search
      - View Item Redwood
        - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
    - Use REST Service - Locations List of Values
    - Use REST Service - Workers List of Values
  - Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory
    - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses

- Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Receiving Management Common Web Service
- Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses
  - Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only
- Warehouse Transaction Operation
  - Item Inquiry
    - Product Search
    - View Item Redwood
      - Supply Chain Common View Web Service
  - Warehouse Transaction Maintenance

Duties

This table lists the duties assigned directly and indirectly to the Warehouse Operator job role.

Duty Role	Description
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.

Duty Role	Description
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.
Product Search	Manages product searches.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.
Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews holds for recalled items.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.

Duty Role	Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.
Warehouse Transaction Operation	Performs inventory transactions within the warehouse.

Aggregate Privileges

This table lists aggregate privileges assigned directly and indirectly to the Warehouse Operator job role.

Aggregate Privilege	Description
Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Guided Journey Responses REST service.
Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Guided Journeys REST service.
Use REST Service - Locations List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Locations LOV REST Service.

Privileges

This table lists privileges granted to duties of the Warehouse Operator job role.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Allows user to confirm picks using responsive inventory.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	Perform Pick Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing pick transactions, splitting pick transactions, and validating picked quantities using web services.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Pick Slip Details by Web Service	Allows viewing pick slip details using web service.
Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory	Confirms picks slips using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of interorganization inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Carriers by Web Service	Allow managing Carriers by web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Interorganization Destination Organization List of Values Web Service	Allows viewing interorganization destination inventory organization list of values web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates interorganization transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory miscellaneous inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Allows creation of subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory	Creates inventory subinventory transfers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.	Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows delivery of goods using the responsive receiving application.
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Deliver goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Configure Inventory Barcode Formats	Allows configuration of inventory management barcode formats including field names, data length, data type, and date format.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Execute Kanban Replenishment by Service	Allows replenishment of kanban cards using a web service.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Execute Kanban Replenishments	Allows to replenish a Kanban card and to change the Kanban card supply status.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Execute Kanban Replenishment	Executes Kanban replenishments.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Lot by Web Service	Allows generation of lots using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Generate Item Serial by Web Service	Allows generation of serial numbers using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	Manage Packing Unit Web Service	Allows management of inventory packing unit details using a web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View ABC Classification List of Values Web Service	Privilege to view ABC assignment groups, ABC classification sets, and ABC classes list of values by web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Country of Origin List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing country of origin list of values using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Inventory Transaction List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inventory transaction account, inventory transaction reason, inventory account alias, and inventory transaction type list of values web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Owning Party Site List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing owning party list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management common to perform activities such as viewing subinventory, locator, transfer order, lot, and serial number list or values.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Create Inventory Transaction by Web Service	Allows creation of inventory transactions and validation of inventory transaction quantities using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Manage Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View and update staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording	Perform Pick Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing pick transactions, splitting pick transactions, and validating picked quantities using web services.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.		
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing cycle count definitions using web services.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Record Inventory Balance Transaction Messages by Web Service	Allows recording and processing of inventory transaction balance messages using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Completed Inventory Transaction Web Service	Review completed inventory transactions using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Inventory Consumption Advice Web Service	Allows review of inventory consumption advice and associated details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	Review Transfer Order by Web Service	Allows access to review transfer orders using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Available Item Quantity by Web Service	Allows viewing available item quantity detail details using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating	View Inventory Movement Request Web Service	Allows viewing inventory movement request details using web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.		
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Pick Slip Details by Web Service	Allows viewing pick slip details using web service.
Inventory Management Web Service	Provides web service access to inventory management to perform activities such as creating inventory transactions, recording cycle counts, and performing pick transactions.	View Validated Staged Inventory Transaction Web Service	View validated staged inventory transactions using a web service.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Attachment	Allows access to view and manage item attachments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Catalog	Allows access to view and manage item catalogs including categories and category hierarchies.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Item Global Search	Allows access to search for items using secure enterprise search.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Product Management Search	Allows access to view and edit Product Management Search.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Trading Partner Item Reference	Allows access to manage trading partner item references for items.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	Manage Unit of Measure	Allows configuration of UOMs, UOM classes, and definition of standard, interclass, and intraclass UOM conversions.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item	Allows access to product dashboard.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Organization Association	Allows access to view item organization assignments.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Item Relationship	Allows access to view item relationships.
Item Inquiry	Queries and views items in the enterprise.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Inventory Status	Allows configuration of user-defined material statuses to control the transactions that can be performed on the material. Material status can be assigned either at the subinventory, locator, lot, or serial number level.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial by Web Service	Allows managing lot and serial number details using a web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Allows managing lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory	Manages inventory lots and serial numbers using the responsive inventory management application.	View Supplier List of Values Using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for suppliers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Create Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to create package attributes and Package Identifiers for a package.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Delete Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to delete a package and including all identifiers on a package that has not been shipped.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Edit Package for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to edit package attributes prior to shipment of the package.
Manage Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Duty role to manage Packaging Hierarchy.	Edit Packaging Hierarchy for Pedigree and Serialization	Privilege to pack and unpack the contents of packages prior to shipment.
Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory	Performs mapping of RFID tags to objects such as an item or locator.	Map RFID Tags	Allows mapping RFID tags to an object such as an item or locator.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Access Product Development Configurations Using a REST Service	Permits access to configure data in Product Development using REST services, including master organization setup.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	GET Product Management Index REST	Allows access to view indexed attributes.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Item Index Available Attributes REST	Allows access to view available attributes for item.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Get Search View REST	Allows query of search views.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage Search View REST	Allows access to view and manage search views.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Manage System Searches	Allows users to manage HCM system searches.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	Use REST Service - Saved Searches	Allows the user to call all methods associated with the Saved Searches REST Service.
Product Search	Manages product searches.	View Product Management Search	Allows access to view Product Management Search.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Print Label Requests	Privilege to print label requests.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Provide Receiving Transaction Details Web Service	Allows receiving transaction details to be provided using a web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Allows put away of goods using the responsive receiving application.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Unit of Measure Usage	Allows viewing of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving	Put away goods using the responsive receiving application.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Access HCM Common Components	Allows access to HCM common components.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Export Customer Account	Not Available
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Manage Scheduled Job Definition	Manage the definition of a Scheduled Job
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Monitor Receiving Receipt Work Area	Allows access to the receipts work area. The receipts work area is the central navigation point to all receiving related tasks.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Print Receiving Receipt Traveler Report	Allows printing the receipt traveler report.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Put Away Receiving Receipt	Allows put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	Search Trading Community Organization	Allows the search of organizations. If assigning, also assign the ability to view the trading community organization.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	View Customer Account	Allows the viewing of customer account information.
Put Away Management	Performs put away of received lines into inventory or receiving.	View Customer Account Information	Not Available
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Recall Item Counts	Allows recording counts for recall items.
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records counts for recalled items using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Perform Receiving Receipt Transaction by Web Service	Allows performing receipt transaction, inspecting receipt line, returning receipt line, correcting receipt line, and viewing receipt inspection status list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	Return Receiving Receipt Web Service	Privilege to return receipts by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Advance Shipment Notice List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing advance shipment notice and advance shipment notice line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Inbound Shipment List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing inbound shipment and inbound shipment line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Issue List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to issue list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to receive list of values by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Item Lot and Item Serial to Return List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial numbers to return list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Purchase Order to Receive List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing purchase order, purchase order line, and purchase order schedule to receive list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Receiving Option by Web Service	Allows viewing receiving parameters using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization and return material authorization line list of values by web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Return Material Authorization Restricted Lot and Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing return material authorization restricted lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Receiving Management Common Web Service	Provides web service access to receiving common to perform activities such as viewing receiving parameters, inbound shipment, and advance shipment notice list of values.	View Transfer Order List of Values to Receive by Web Service	Allows viewing transfer order to receive list of values by web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Allows recording cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	Record Cycle Count by Web Service	Allows recording cycle count transactions, viewing cycle count sequence details, and viewing

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			cycle count definitions using web services.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory	Records cycle count sequences using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Manage Subinventory and Locator	Allows configuration of subinventories and locators to identify material storage locations for items within an inventory organization.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Receive Inventory Replenishment Request Web Service	Allows receipt of inventory replenishment requests using web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Allows recording periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory	Records periodic automatic replenishment counts using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Maintain Incentive Compensation Participant Detail	Allows assignment of participants to analysts, who manage incentive compensation details for a person

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
			or organization whose credits, attainment, earnings, disputes, and payments the incentive compensation application computes and manages. A person or organization can be an employee, salesperson, party, supplier contract, partner, or third party resale contractor.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Manage Unit of Measure Usage	Allows configuration of units of measure usages for an item at the subinventory level, organization level, or both levels.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Review Completed Inventory Transactions Using Responsive Inventory	Allows reviewing completed inventory transactions using the responsive inventory management application.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Global Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing the global set of inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Item Lot and Item Serial List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing lot and serial number list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory	Record physical inventory tags within the warehouse.	Void Blank and Default Physical Inventory Tags by Web Service	Privilege to void blank and default physical inventory tags by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews holds for recalled items.	Review Holds For Recalled Items	Privilege to review holds for recalled items.
Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews holds for recalled items.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Item Rest	Allows query access to items through the REST API.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Get Related Item Relationship Rest	Allows query access to related item relationship through the REST API.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Allows review of item stocking locations using the responsive inventory application.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory On-Hand Balance Web Service	Allows review of inventory on-hand balances along with associated lot and serial details using a web service.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory	Reviews item stocking locations and associated item on-hand quantities using the responsive inventory management application.	View Subinventory and Locator List of Values by Web Service	Allows viewing subinventory and locator list of values using web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Carriers List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing carriers list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to	View Default Expenditure Types by Web Service	Allow viewing Default Expenditure Types by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.		
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organization Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organization parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Inventory Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing inventory organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Organizations List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant organizations list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Plant Parameters List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing plant parameters list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Attribute Defaults by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Attribute Defaults by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Project Type Cost Exclusions by Web Service	Allow viewing Project Type Cost Exclusions by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Schedules by Web Service	Allow viewing schedules by web service.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Transit Times by Web Service	Allow viewing Transit Times by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Unit Of Measure Conversion List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing unit of measure conversion list of values by web service.
Supply Chain Common View Web Service	Provides view only web service access to supply chain common to perform activities such as viewing inventory organizations, plant parameters, carriers and units of measure list of values.	View Units Of Measure List of Values by Web Service	Allow viewing units of measure list of values by web service.
Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.	Use REST Service - Workers List of Values	Allows the user to call the GET method associated with the Workers list of values REST Service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Failure Condition Event Codes	Allow the query of asset failure condition event code using a service.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Attribute Control REST	Allows access to view operational attribute controls for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Lifecycle Phases Read Rest	Allows access to view Item Lifecycle Phases for a single item and attributes for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Item Status REST	Allows access to view item statuses for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Get Template REST	Allows access to view templates for which the user has at the minimum view privilege.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Material Planner	Allows definition and maintenance of material planners.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Manage Subscription Setup	Manage subscription setup

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	Set Up Receivables Payment Terms	Create payment terms to specify the due dates, discount dates, and installment details for customer open items.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Procurement Buyers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for buyers that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing Hazard Classes List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for hazard classes that will be consumed cross pillars.
View Item Redwood	Allows users to view item details.	View Purchasing UN Numbers List of Values using REST Service	Allows access to REST services list of values for UN numbers that will be consumed cross pillars.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Confirm Pick Slip	Allows search, review, and confirmation of pick slips.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Monitor Inventory Management Work Area	Allows access to the inventory management work area.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Monitor Pick Slip Work Area	Allows access to the pick slips work area.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	Print Pick Slip Report	Allows printing the pick slip report. This report prints all picking line details.
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing	Record Recall Item Counts	Allows recording counts for recall items.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
	material put away, and confirming pick slips.		
Warehouse Operator	Performs warehouse activities such as creating inventory transactions, processing movement requests, recording cycle and physical inventory counts, performing material put away, and confirming pick slips.	View Receiving Receipt Lines to Put Away by Web Service	Allows viewing receipt lines to put away using web service.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Add Electronic Signatures	Allows inline addition of electronic signatures while creating or editing transactions or setups.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Confirm Pick Slip Web Service	Allows access to confirm pick slip web service.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Interorganization Transfer	Allows creation of interorganization transfers, which involve the movement of material from one inventory organization to another.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Miscellaneous Transaction	Allows creation of miscellaneous inventory transactions including miscellaneous receipts and issues. Miscellaneous transactions are used to issue material to or receive material from general ledger accounts in the inventory organization.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Create Subinventory Transfer	Allows creation of subinventory transfers, which involve the transfer of material between subinventories within an organization, or between two locators within the same subinventory.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Generate Item Serial Number	Allows generation of serial numbers. Generation of serial numbers does not assign serial numbers to items, but reserves specific serial numbers for an item, for later use.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Consigned Inventory Aging	Privilege to manage consigned inventory that is subject to aging.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Inventory Movement Request	Allows management of inventory movement requests, which are used to move material within a single organization for purposes such as replenishment or material stock transfers.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage Item Lot and Item Serial Number	Allows management of lots and serial numbers. Management activities include tasks such as viewing and editing lots and serial numbers.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage On-Hand Quantity	Allows management of item quantities. Includes viewing on-hand, receiving and inbound item quantities.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Manage On-Hand Quantity Web Service	Allows access to manage on-hand quantity web service.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Monitor Counts Work Area	Allows access to the counts work area. The counts work area is the central navigation point to all cycle count and physical inventory count related tasks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Monitor Inventory Work Area	Allows access to the inventory work area. The inventory work area is the central navigation point to all inventory-related tasks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Provide Item Cost	Allows retrieval of item costs.

Granted Role	Granted Role Description	Privilege	Privilege Description
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Record Cycle Count Sequence	Allows recording cycle count sequences, including details such as count quantity and the name of the individual that performs the cycle count.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Record Physical Inventory Tags	Allows recording of physical inventory tags, which include details such as count quantity and the name of the individual who performs the physical inventory count.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Review Completed Inventory Transaction	Allows review of completed inventory transaction details.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Review Pending Inventory Transaction	Allows access to search pending inventory transactions before validation. These include inventory transactions received through the transaction interface or those processed with the background processing option.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	Search Inventory Reservation and Picks	Allows searching and viewing of inventory reservations and picks.
Warehouse Transaction Maintenance	Perform inventory transactions such as subinventory transfers and miscellaneous receipts, process movement requests, and record cycle and physical inventory counts.	View On-Hand Quantity Using Responsive Inventory	Privilege to view on-hand quantity using the responsive inventory management application.
Warehouse Transaction Operation	Performs inventory transactions within the warehouse.	Enter Transaction Cost	Allows creation of transaction costs.

Data Security Policies

This table lists data security policies and their enforcement across analytics application for the Warehouse Operator job role.

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Cycle Count	A Warehouse Operator can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Cycle Count	A Warehouse Operator can manage cycle count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Cycle Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Guided Journey Response	A Warehouse Operator can manage guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: Manage Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Guided Journey Response	A Warehouse Operator can view guided journey response for guided journey responses that i have provided	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journey Responses Privilege: View Guided Journey Response (Data) Resource: Guided Journey Response
Interorganization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage interorganization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Interorganization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Account Alias	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Account Alias	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory account alias for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Account Alias (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Count Task	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory count task for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Operator Privilege: Manage Recall Item Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Count Task	A Warehouse Operator can manage recall item count for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Recall Item Count (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Locator	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory locator for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Locator (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Request	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory movement request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Movement Request	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory movement request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Movement Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization	A Warehouse Operator can manage kanban replenishment for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Execute Kanban Replenishment Privilege: Manage Kanban Replenishment (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Deliver Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
	inventory organizations in which they can operate	Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Organization Parameter	A Warehouse Operator can manage item and inventory organization parameter for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item and Inventory Organization Parameter (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Replenishment	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory replenishment request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Replenishment Request (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Reservation	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory reservation for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Reservation (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage holds for recalled items for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Holds For Recalled Items Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Holds For Recalled Items (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage pick slip for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Pick Slip (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Lot	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Item Lot	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Manage Lots and Serial Numbers Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Item Serial	A Warehouse Operator can manage item lot and item serial for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Item Lot and Item Serial (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Journey	A Warehouse Operator can view journey for journeys to which they have been granted access	Role: Use REST Service - Guided Journeys Read Only Privilege: View Journey (Data) Resource: Journey
Location	A Warehouse Operator can choose location for all locations in the enterprise	Role: Use REST Service - Locations List of Values Privilege: Choose Location (Data) Resource: Location
Onhand Quantity	A Warehouse Operator can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Onhand Quantity	A Warehouse Operator can manage on-hand quantity for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage On-Hand Quantity (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Packing Hierarchy	A Warehouse Operator can manage packing unit for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Inventory Management Common Web Service Privilege: Manage Packing Unit (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pending Inventory Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage pending inventory transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Pending Inventory Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Person Detail	A Warehouse Operator can choose person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Person (Data) Resource: Person Detail
Physical Inventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Physical Inventory Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Physical Inventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage physical inventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Physical Inventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Pick Slip	A Warehouse Operator can manage pick slip for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Warehouse Operator Privilege: Manage Pick Slip (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Public Person	A Warehouse Operator can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Warehouse Operator Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Operator can choose public person for persons and assignments in their person and assignment security profile	Role: Warehouse Transaction Maintenance Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
Public Person	A Warehouse Operator can choose public person for persons and assignments in their public person and assignment security profile	Role: Use REST Service - Workers List of Values Privilege: Choose Public Person (Data) Resource: Public Person
RFID Tag Mapping	A Warehouse Operator can map rfid tag for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Map RFID Tags Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Map RFID Tag (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can manage receiving transaction for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Receiving Transaction (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Receiving Transaction	A Warehouse Operator can print label request for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Print Label Request (Data)

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
		Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Confirm Pick Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Miscellaneous Transaction Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Subinventory Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Recall Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record Cycle Count Sequence Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Record PAR Count Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Subinventory	A Warehouse Operator can manage subinventory for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Review Item Stocking Location Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Subinventory (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Trading Community Customer Account	A Warehouse Operator can view customer account for all customer accounts in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Customer Account (Data) Resource: Trading Community Customer Account
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Org Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community organization for all organizations in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Organization (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Party
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Organization Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community contact for all trading community persons in the enterprise except contacts created by partners.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Contact (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community person for all people in the enterprise other than sales accounts and sales prospects.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Party	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community person for all resources in the enterprise	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: View Trading Community Person (Data) Resource: Trading Community Party
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Address Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Email Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference
Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference	A Warehouse Operator can manage trading community legal contact preference for all trading community contact preferences not of type legal.	Role: Warehouse Transaction Operation Privilege: Manage Trading Community Legal Contact Preference (Data) Resource: Trading Community Person Phone Contact Preference

Business Object	Policy Description	Policy Store Implementation
Trading Community Relationship	A Warehouse Operator can view trading community relationship for all trading community relationships in the enterprise except partner contact relationships, or relationships created by partners	Role: Put Away Management Privilege: View Trading Community Relationship (Data) Resource: Trading Community Relationship
Unit of Measure Usage	A Warehouse Operator can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Create Interorganization Transfer Using Responsive Inventory Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter
Unit of Measure Usage	A Warehouse Operator can manage unit of measure usage for the inventory organizations in which they can operate	Role: Put Away Goods Using Responsive Receiving Privilege: Manage Unit of Measure Usage (Data) Resource: Inventory Organization Parameter